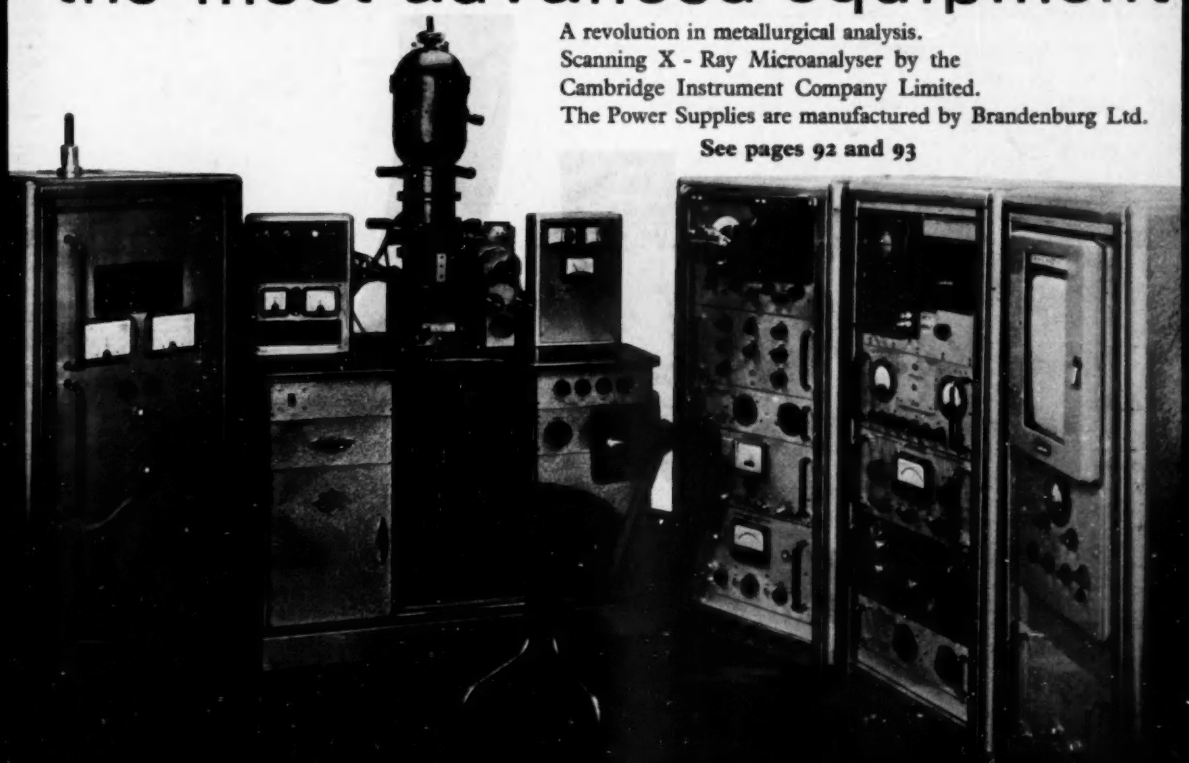
Electronic Engineering

regulated power supplies for the most advanced equipment



A revolution in metallurgical analysis.
Scanning X - Ray Microanalyser by the
Cambridge Instrument Company Limited.
The Power Supplies are manufactured by Brandenburg Ltd.

See pages 92 and 93

Brandenburg

Brandenburg Ltd 39 Sanderstead Road South Croydon Surrey Sanderstead 3555/6

MESA SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

Ref: MS	V_{CE} volts	I_C mA	P_C mW	f_t Mc/s	h_{FE}	V_{EB} volts
SILICON 2N706	20	50	300	200 (min)	20 (min)	3 (max)
2N706A	20	50	300	200 (min)	20 (min)	5 (max)
GERMANIUM 2N1301	—12	—100	150	35 (min)	40 (min)	4 (max)
2N1300	—12	—100	150	25 (min)	30 (min)	1 (max)

Write for Data Sheets, quoting reference to:

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LIMITED

SHAFTESBURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · SOUTH HARROW · MIDDX · BYRON 9571

A.T.6.

HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

V_{CE} (volts)	—105	P_C (mW)	50
V_{EB} (volts)	50	Beta	20 (min)
I_C (mA)	—100	V_{CES} (volts)	—0·2

GERMANIUM NPN SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

Ref: NGS	2N1091	2N585
V_{CE} (volts)	15	24
I_C (mA)	400	200
P_C (mW)	120	120
f_α (Mc/s)	13	5
Beta	40 (min)	20 (min)

Vol. 32 No. 394

DECEMBER 1960

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	**739**
	CORSAIR—A Digital Differential Analyser *by P. L. Owen, M. F. Partridge and T. R. H. Sizer*	**740**
	A Reversible Dekatron Circuit *by A. J. Oxley*	**746**
	A V.L.F. Function Generator *by L. Whitlow*	**750**
	Thermal and Optical Behaviour of Photo-Transistors *by D. Shaw and B. Crump*	**753**
	Stabilized Voltage Supplies Using Transistors *by J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright*	**758**
	Instrumentation Wideband Magnetic Tape Recording *by J. P. Pritchard*	**762**
	A Portable H.F. Spectrum Generator for Antenna Calibration *by N. Burtnyk*	**767**
	A Radar Traffic Analyser	**769**
	Noise Generation by Coaxial Cables when Subjected to Vibration *by R. D. Hole*	**770**
	The Specification of Miniature Iron-Cored Inductors *by E. A. Grover*	**772**
	Read-out Systems for Transistor Scalers *by T. G. Benbow*	**774**
	A Colloquium on Electrostatics	**776**
	Tinplate Mill Control	**776**
	A Digital Millivolt Recorder *by G. P. Tonkin*	**777**
	Rapid Beam Switching in Waveguide Antennae	**778**
	Letters to the Editor	**780**
	Book Reviews	**782**
	Short News Items	**785**
	Publications received	**787**
	Electronic Equipment	**788**
	Meetings this Month	**792**
FRANÇAIS	**Équipement Électronique**	**793**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**796**
DEUTSCH	**Elektronische Geräte**	**798**
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	**801**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS page 214 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS page 231**

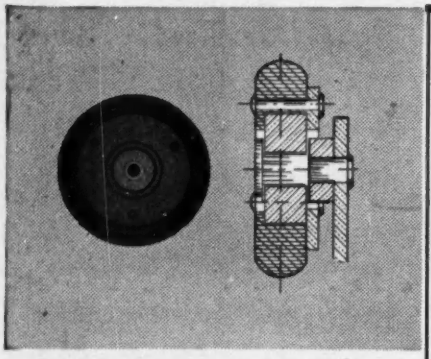
PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

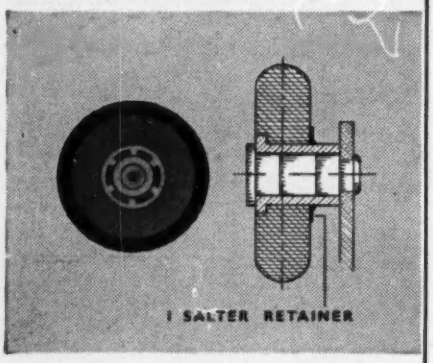
EE 28 005 *for further details*

How costs are cut with **SALTER** RETAINERS

Salter retainers simplify design of Overhead door wheel with great savings



THE OLD WAY Overhead door wheel flushing held in wheel by three rivets. Difficult to position rivet holes and many rejects. Rivets would work loose in use.



THE SALTER WAY A Salter Self-locking Retainer which requires no groove, replaces three rivets, a spacer and three press operations. Cuts cost and manufacturing time and gives a better and cheaper product.

ELIMINATES	
drilling 3 rivet holes	·18
riveting washer	·5
punching washer	·02
washer, spacer, rivets	·95
CUTS COST OF	
inserting bushing	·01
inspection	·14
wheel, bushing, rivet	3·45
TOTAL SAVING WITH SALTER RETAINERS	5·25d

*

1 SALTER RETAINER cuts unit cost by 44% and eliminates 3 operations and 5 parts

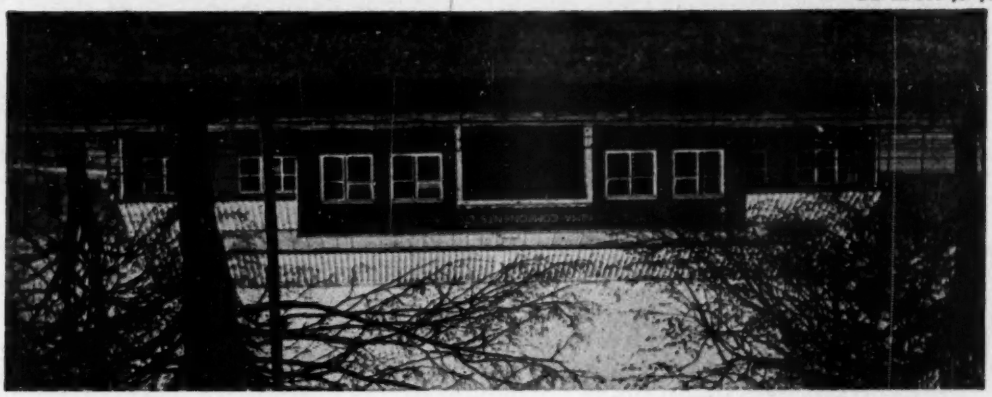
1760 SALTER 1960 BI-CENTENARY YEAR

NEATER – MORE POSITIVE – PERMANENT RETAINING

SALTER "TRUARC"

Circlips *Fasteners* *Retainers* *Fixes*

Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich. Spring Specialists since 1760



We are turning ourselves **Upsidedown**

TO GIVE YOU BETTER DELIVERIES

The acquisition of a new factory is enabling ALMA to give greatly improved deliveries—two to three weeks for small orders and larger orders six to seven weeks.

New techniques are continually being investigated. ALMA can now offer a long term stability of better than ±0.01% for certain types: a temperature coefficient of better than ±0.004% per degree Centigrade and a new fully hermetically sealed resistor which is expected to meet the DEF 5113 specification.

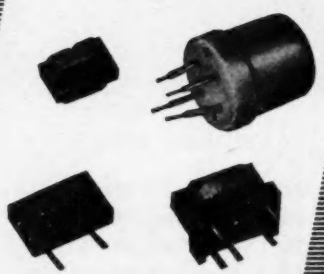
The design of special resistors to meet your particular requirements is accepted and welcomed by the technical staff.

A folder containing full technical data on the range of ALMA resistors can be obtained from

Alma COMPONENTS LIMITED

PARK ROAD, DISS, NORFOLK. TEL. DISS 2288.
LONDON SALES OFFICE:
551 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.
TEL. ARChway 0014/5.

TRANSFORMERS **CHOKES**

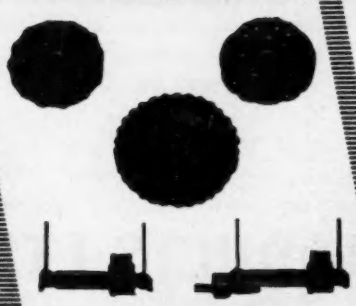


PLUGS **SOCKETS**

RESISTORS

SWITCHES

ARDENTE ARDENTE ARDENTE

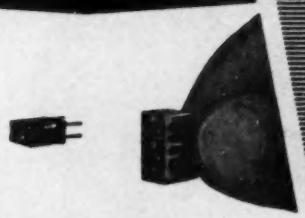


POTENTIOMETERS

A.1.

Miniature Electronic Components

FULL TECHNICAL DATA UPON REQUEST



AMPLIFIERS

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD
8-12 MINERVA ROAD : LONDON : NW10
Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON

EE 28 008 *for further details*

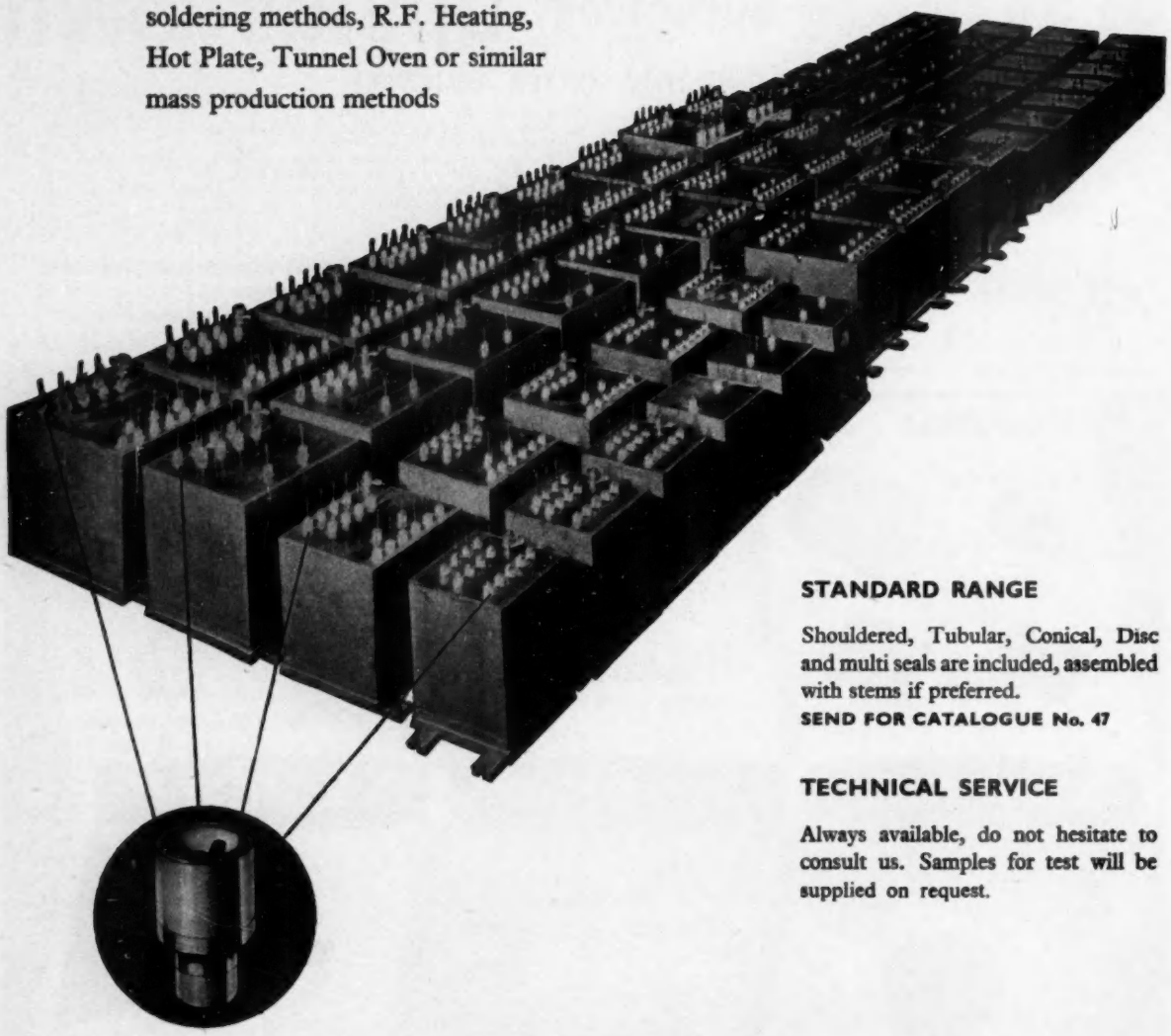
Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN
NICKEL METALLISING
Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.)
WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

METALLISED BUSHES

Perfect Terminations

—made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods



STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

TECHNICAL SERVICE

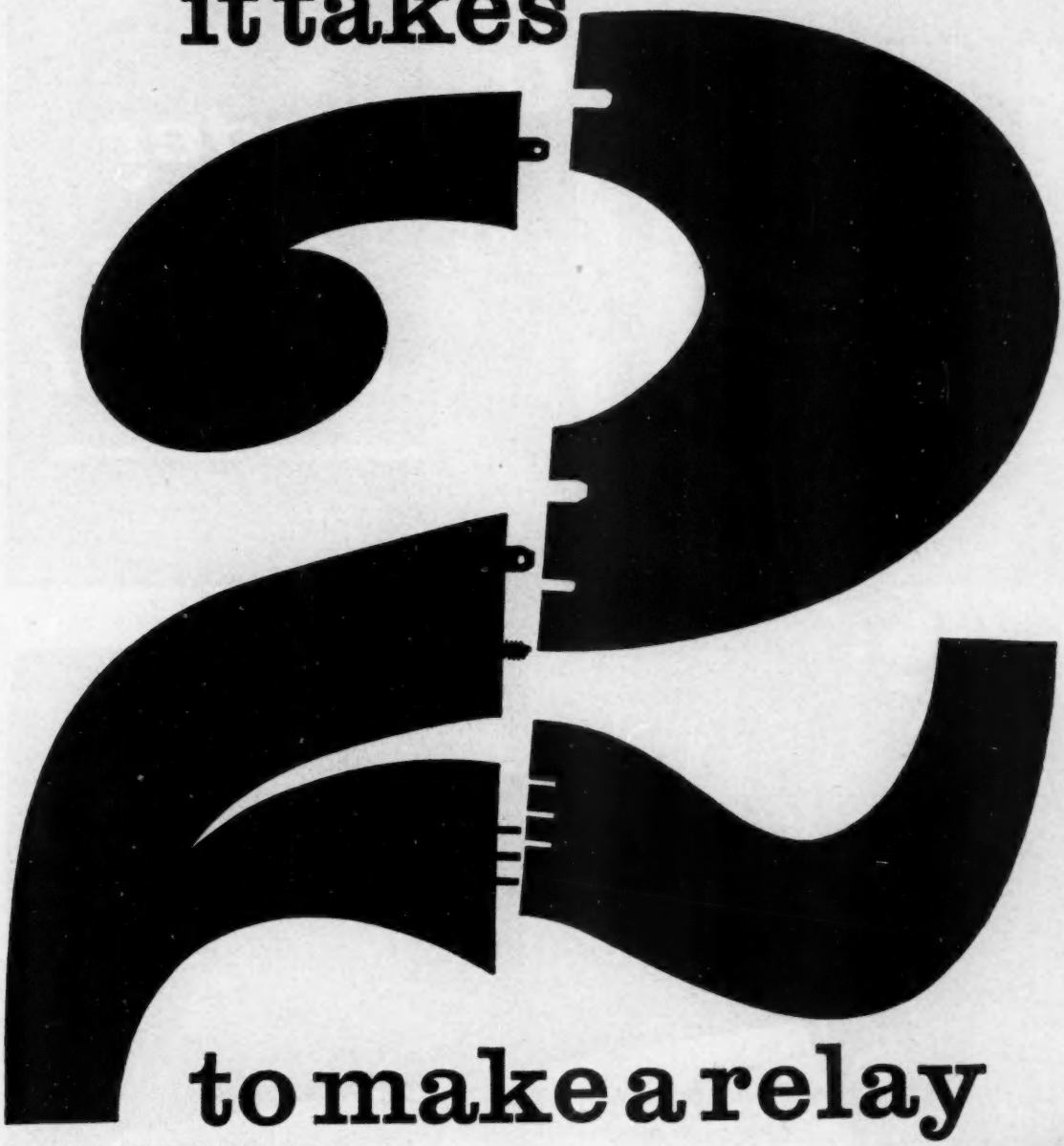
Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 2271. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

SP100

it takes



to make a relay

NEW FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS!

To meet the increasing use of printed circuit techniques we now have available a range of 2, 4 and 6 pole printed circuit sockets for use with the complete range of Siemens and Halske Type 154 and 162 miniature relays.

SEE THE ADVANTAGES!

•2, 4 and 6 pole sockets available •No 'bridge' connections needed •Pin spacing conforms to 0.15″ module •Socket pin sizes are correct for standard hole sizes in the printed board.

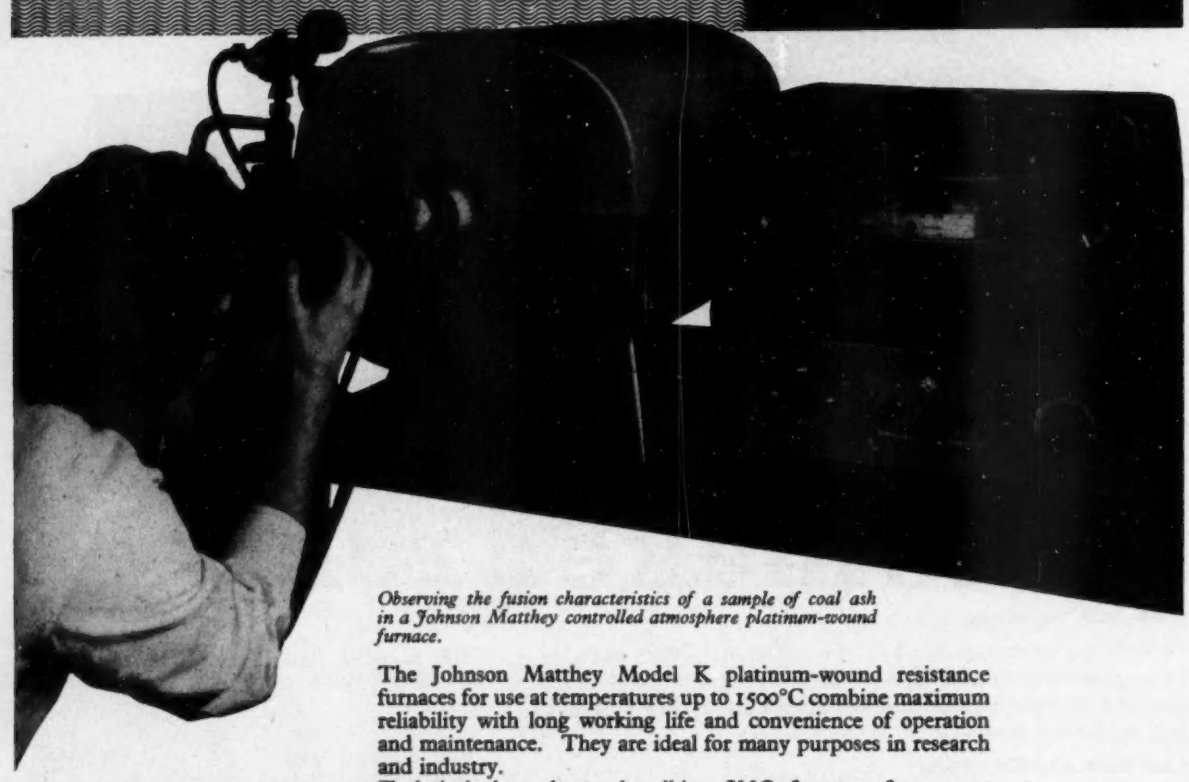
Full information and technical assistance on request.

The Siemens & Halske Miniature Type Relay 154C

The Siemens & Halske Printed Circuit Socket Type 24C.

B & R RELAYS LIMITED · **Temple Fields** · **Harlow** · **Essex**
Tel. Harlow 25231/4 Member of the Gas Purification Group

1500°C under close control



Observing the fusion characteristics of a sample of coal ash in a Johnson Matthey controlled atmosphere platinum-wound furnace.

The Johnson Matthey Model K platinum-wound resistance furnaces for use at temperatures up to 1500°C combine maximum reliability with long working life and convenience of operation and maintenance. They are ideal for many purposes in research and industry.

Technical data sheets describing JMC furnaces for use at temperatures up to 1775°C are available on request.

Johnson Matthey

Information about the properties of the platinum metals and their industrial applications is always freely available.

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED
73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1, Telephone: Central 8004 *75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield 1, Telephone: 29212*

DRY FOR ALL CHANNELS

Birlec Adsorption Dryer at the AEI Heavy Plant Division, Rugby, drying compressed air for dry boxes in which are assembled germanium powder, semi-conductor, rectifier cells.

Moisture costs money as it slows down production and causes deterioration in quality of electronic components.

Birlec Direct Dehumidifiers—simple, reliable and economical—are already maintaining very low humidities for the manufacture of transistors, computors, radar sets, cathode ray tubes, etc.

BIRLEC

SM/B6230

AEI-Birlec Limited

Tyburn Road · Erdington · Birmingham 24

Telephone: East 1544 *Telex No: 33471*

LONDON · SHEFFIELD · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE · GLASGOW · CARDIFF

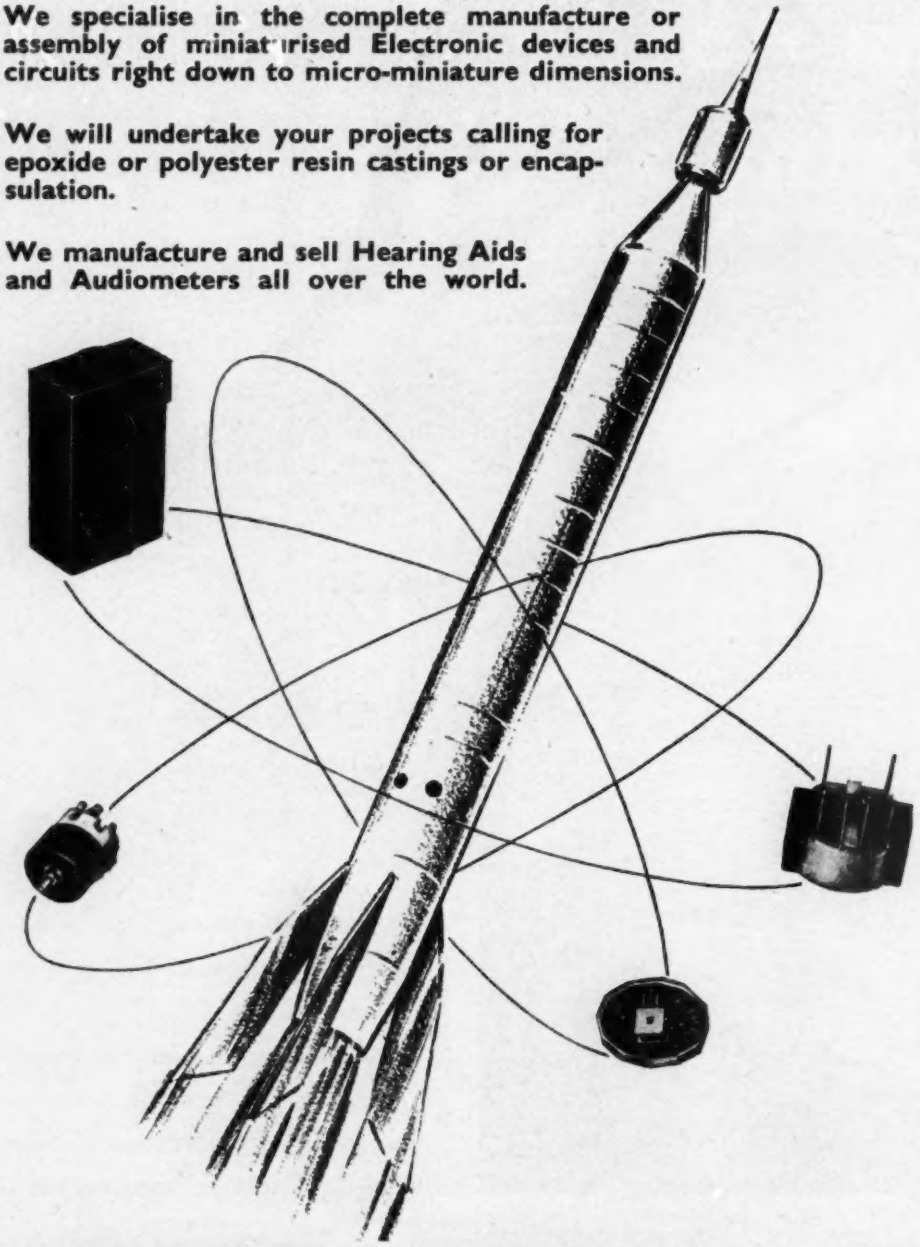
. . . DO YOU KNOW?

1 We are specialist manufacturers of small, miniature, sub-miniature, and micro-miniature transformers and windings.

2 We specialise in the complete manufacture or assembly of miniaturised Electronic devices and circuits right down to micro-miniature dimensions.

3 We will undertake your projects calling for epoxide or polyester resin castings or encapsulation.

4 We manufacture and sell Hearing Aids and Audiometers all over the world.



THE BELCLERE COMPANY LIMITED

171 COWLEY ROAD, OXFORD. OXFORD 43431 Cables Belclere Oxford

for further details

RIVLIN

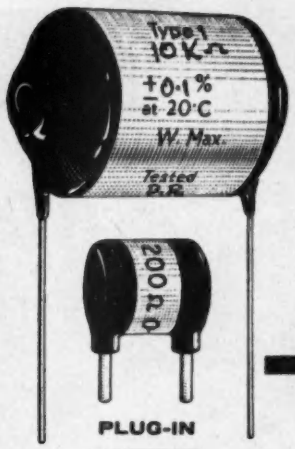
PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

Resistors to any tolerance to ± .1% □ Special types to as low as 0.01% □ High stability and low temperature co-efficient, of course □ Resistance Standards too, with extended facilities and utterly dependable □ Made by Rivlin through specialised experience, research and manufacturing techniques □ Specify Rivlin; consult them whenever demands are extraordinary

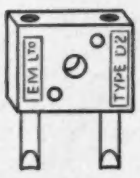
PRECISION RESISTANCE STANDARDS

GD512

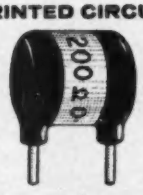
STANDARD RANGE



PLUG-IN



PRINTED CIRCUIT



STANDARD RANGE ¼w to 3w; 0.1Ω to 3MΩ. Tolerances to ± 0.1% of nominal value or 0.01Ω whichever is greater. Terminals, solder lugs or wire leads Epoxy resin encapsulated.

PLUG-IN ¼w (other ratings to order); 50Ω to 200kΩ. Tolerances to ± 0.1% of nominal value. Fitted gold plated phospher bronze pins to fit Electro-Methods D.2 socket (other spacing to order). Tough resin encapsulated.

PRINTED CIRCUIT ¼w (other ratings to order); 50Ω to 200kΩ. Tolerances to ± 0.1% of nominal value. Fitted silver finished phosphor bronze pins to standard Printed Circuit Module. Tough resin encapsulated.

TYPE 10 S01 and 4 S01

Four resistance ranges: 1kΩ, 10kΩ, 100kΩ and 1 MegΩ, each available with sub-divisions of 10 equal parts, or four parts with choice of sub-divisions of either 1/10, 2/10, 3/10 and 4/10, or 1/10, 2/10, 2/10 and 5/10 of total value.

Available accuracies: 1%, 0.1% and 0.01%, Max. power dissipation: 1 watt per sub-division. Temperature co-efficient: ± 0.002% per °C.

OTHER TYPES INCLUDE

S01 Seven resistane ranges covering 0.1Ω to 100kΩ Standard models: 4 and 2 Terminal Accuracies: 0.1Ω, 1% and 0.2%; 1Ω. 1% and 0.1%; 1kΩ to 100kΩ, 1%, 0.1% and 0.01%.

SS2 Three resistances: 0.0001Ω, 225W; 0.001Ω, 22.5W; and 0.01Ω, 2.25W Available accuracies: 1% and 0.2%.

S01

SS2

TYPE 10 S01 & 4 S01

ril

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DOMAN ROAD · CAMBERLEY · SURREY
Tel: Camberley 2507/8 · Grams: Rivlectron Camberley
London Office. Tel: Swiss Cottage 3038

A NEW APPROACH...

...TO INTERCONNECTION OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Why it will pay you to study the possibilities of the Conflex P.V.C. P.T.F.E. CONDUIT SYSTEM

Regd. Trade Mark

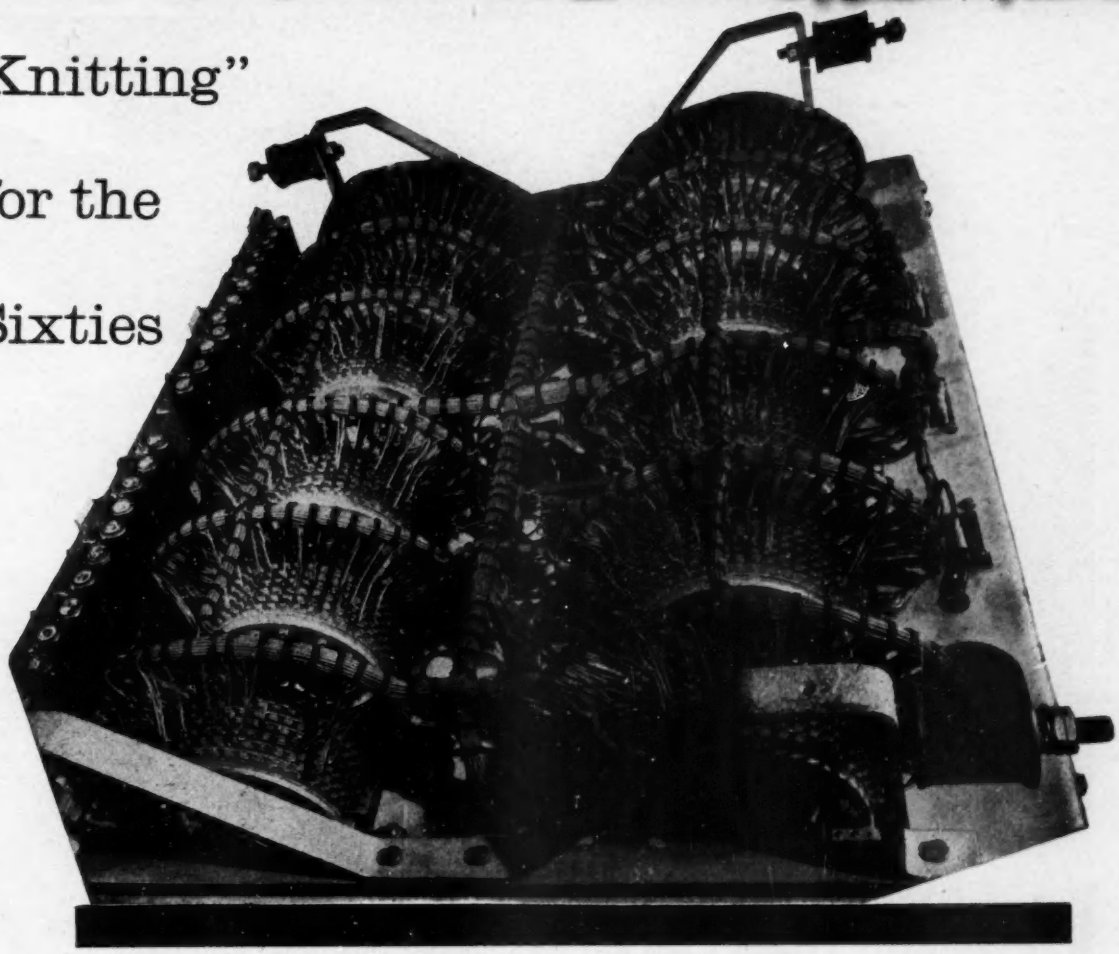
- Substantial saving in weight
- High degree of flexibility—no metal fatigue
- Terminations fit British and American connectors, junction boxes, etc.
- Withstands temperatures from —70°C to +240°C—continuous rating
- Provision for pressure sealed electrical system
- Eliminates special cable lays, moulded harnesses, and problems involved in encapsulation
- Simplifies connector wiring and permits easy conductor changes
- Assembly *in situ* requires no special tools
- Provision for double-screening on R.F. circuits
- Conduit unaffected by ester-based fluids

If you are interested in any of these design features you cannot ignore the Superflexit patented 'Conflex' Conduit System now being widely used by leading Electronic Manufacturers.

ASK US TO LOOK INTO YOUR PROBLEM —TODAY!

SUPERFLEXIT LTD • BUCKINGHAM AVENUE • SLOUGH • BUCKS

"Knitting" for the Sixties



Data amplifiers
Automatic typewriter system
Pressure & Load transducers
Torque Measurement
Electronic Design Service
Counter Timers

It takes a brilliant mind and an orderly one to design and develop new installations and electronic techniques appropriate to the problems of the 60's. The skilful manufacture to these designs by the craftsmen, using every type of aid, is equally important. Based on the experience of the Black Knight Research Vehicle Programme and a wide range of commercial contracts, the standard of neatness and finish, essential to long trouble-free life is a particular feature of Saunders-Roe electronic apparatus. If you have an engineering problem, we may be able to offer you a solution, based upon the latest electronics engineering techniques.

SAUNDERS — ROE

A member of the Westland group of companies

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
OSBORNE WORKS
EAST COWES ISLE OF WIGHT *Telephone :- Cowes 2211*

off the cuff . . .

The New BURGESS V-4

* No larger than the average cuff-link
* New mechanism has mechanical life of at least 10 million operations
* Three types of solder terminals available
* Comprehensive range of auxiliary actuators

BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES

BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD, MICRO SWITCH DIVISION, DUKES WAY, TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD 11
Telephone: Low Fell 75322. Telex: 53-229 London Office: 127 Victoria Street, SW1. Telephone: TATe Gallery 0251 Telex: 25601

Bextrene BC 15

For modern flowing design forms in radio and T.V. cabinets, Bextrene BC 15 offers all the best qualities.

For Surface Finish

BC 15 gives the high finish essential for the 'prestige look', ensuring success in this competitive market.

For Impact Strength and Dimensional Stability

Components in BC 15 stay new-looking. Cabinets give a high degree of protection to the delicate interiors—good insulating properties too.

For Good Mouldability

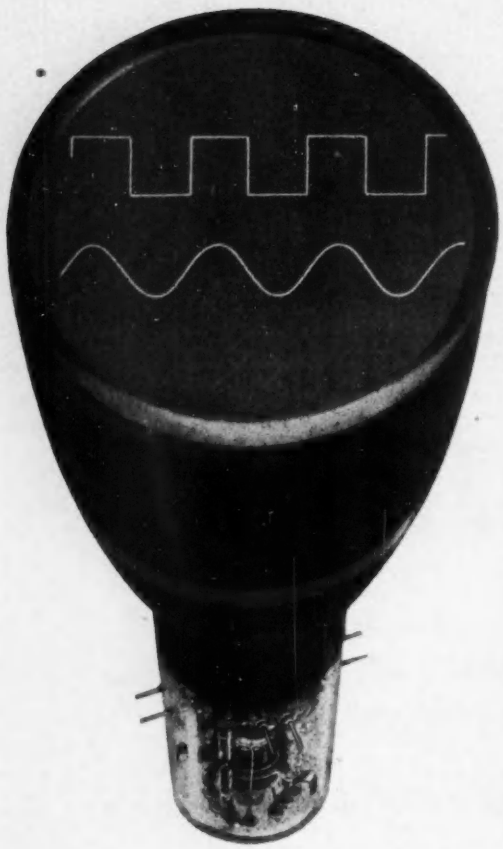
BC 15 is an excellent material for injection moulding and sheet extrusion. Because of its toughness, mouldings can be ejected without fracture from relatively intricate dies. *Bextrene BC 15 is available in a range of attractive colours.*

BX PLASTICS LTD *The British Xylonite Group.* LONDON, E.4.

EE 28 018 for further details

4LP31

P.D.A. tube with TWO traces from ONE gun



The 'ETEL' four-inch instrument tube 4LP31 is the most economical high performance tube for dual trace oscillography.

Two traces are provided in the simplest and most economical manner—by means of a single gun with a beam-dividing electrode. Sensitivity of 27 V/cm at 3kV is attained by employing a post-deflection accelerator.

The 4LP31 is recommended for high quality general purpose applications. It has a flat face and side connections to the deflector plates. Write for full information to the address below.

ABRIDGED DATA

4LP31 single gun dual trace tube.

SCREEN TYPE	*P31
DEFLECTION	electrostatic
POST-DEFLECTION ACCELERATOR	single stage
SCREEN DIAMETER	4 inches
MAXIMUM OVERALL LENGTH	15½ inches

* *(The green medium persistence phosphor used by E.T.L. has now been designated P31. It is exactly the same as the E.T.L. phosphor previously called P1.)*

Capacitances

$C_{x'-x''}$	1.4 to 2.0 pF
$C_{x'-all}$ (x'' earthed)	2.7 to 3.8 pF
$C_{x''-all}$ (x' earthed)	2.7 to 3.8 pF
$C_{y'-all}$	2.5 to 3.8 pF
$C_{y''-all}$	2.5 to 3.8 pF
$C_{y'-y''}$	<0.1 pF

Typical Operating Conditions

V_{a1}	1.5 kV
V_{a2}	320 to 420 V
V_{a3}	1.5 kV
V_{a4}	3.0 kV
V_g (for cut-off)	−40 to −95V
Sx	27 V/cm
Sy'	27 V/cm
Sy''	27 V/cm

ETEL CATHODE RAY TUBES

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED · KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020

ETL 18

EE 28 019 for further details

from -55°C to +155°C

Plessey mark 5 connectors

This new range of aluminium Mark 5 connectors embodies the main features of the well-established Plessey Mark 4 connector plus additional characteristics for safe operation between −55°C and +155°C!

Designed specifically to provide thoroughly efficient and reliable service at the extended temperatures of modern requirements, the Mark 5 range has passed successfully Type Approval tests to the conditions specified in DEF 5321 (July 1958), maintaining a pressure sealing of 20 lb. p.s.i. between −40°C and +155°C. Where pressure sealing is not essential, efficient operation to −55°C is attained.

This standard of performance has resulted in the Mark 5 Connector being adopted by the Ministry of Aviation as the Pattern 104 connector.

Wiring and Connectors Division

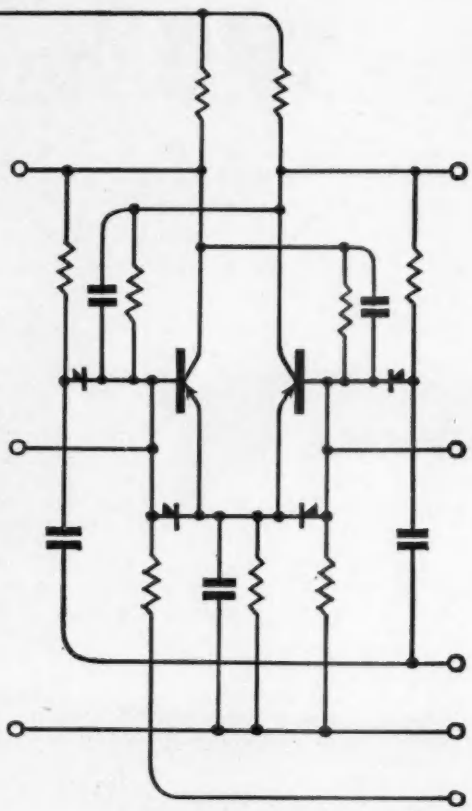
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · Cheney Manor · Swindon · Wilts · Swindon 6251

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · ILFORD 3040

CW19

EE 28 020 *for further details*

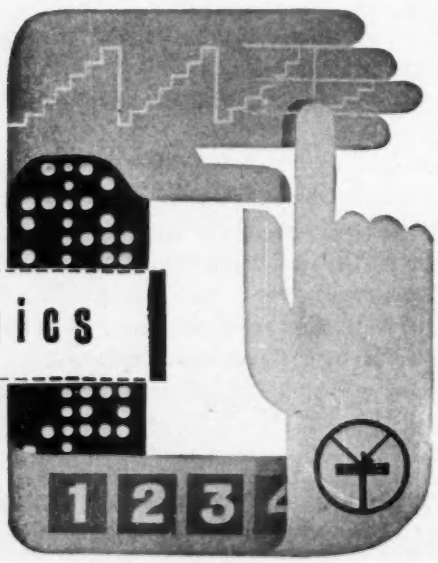
packaged circuits



If your problem is the handling of information by means of digital techniques, Venner packaged circuits can help.

They combine the benefits of standardised production of well-tried circuit elements with plug-in flexibility of operation. Instruments built up from these circuits will drive reperforators, present an in-line display of 1" figures, or print at high speeds on paper tape. Development and test-set projects are simplified; control equipment can be quickly modified as need arises.

Now available from stock. Also from our Sales Counter at Venner House, Ebury Street, Victoria, London, S.W.1. For full details of our circuit blocks, send for a copy of leaflet VE 104.



VENNER Electronics

VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 2442
London Office: Venner House, Ebury Street, S.W.1. SLOane 5692

THREE YEARS AGO we offered the first SERVISCOPE* to industry with notable success. Last year we introduced a double beam version and again acceptance was immediate. Now we extend the range still further with the new S.42, a high performance version of the original Serviscope with many outstanding features.

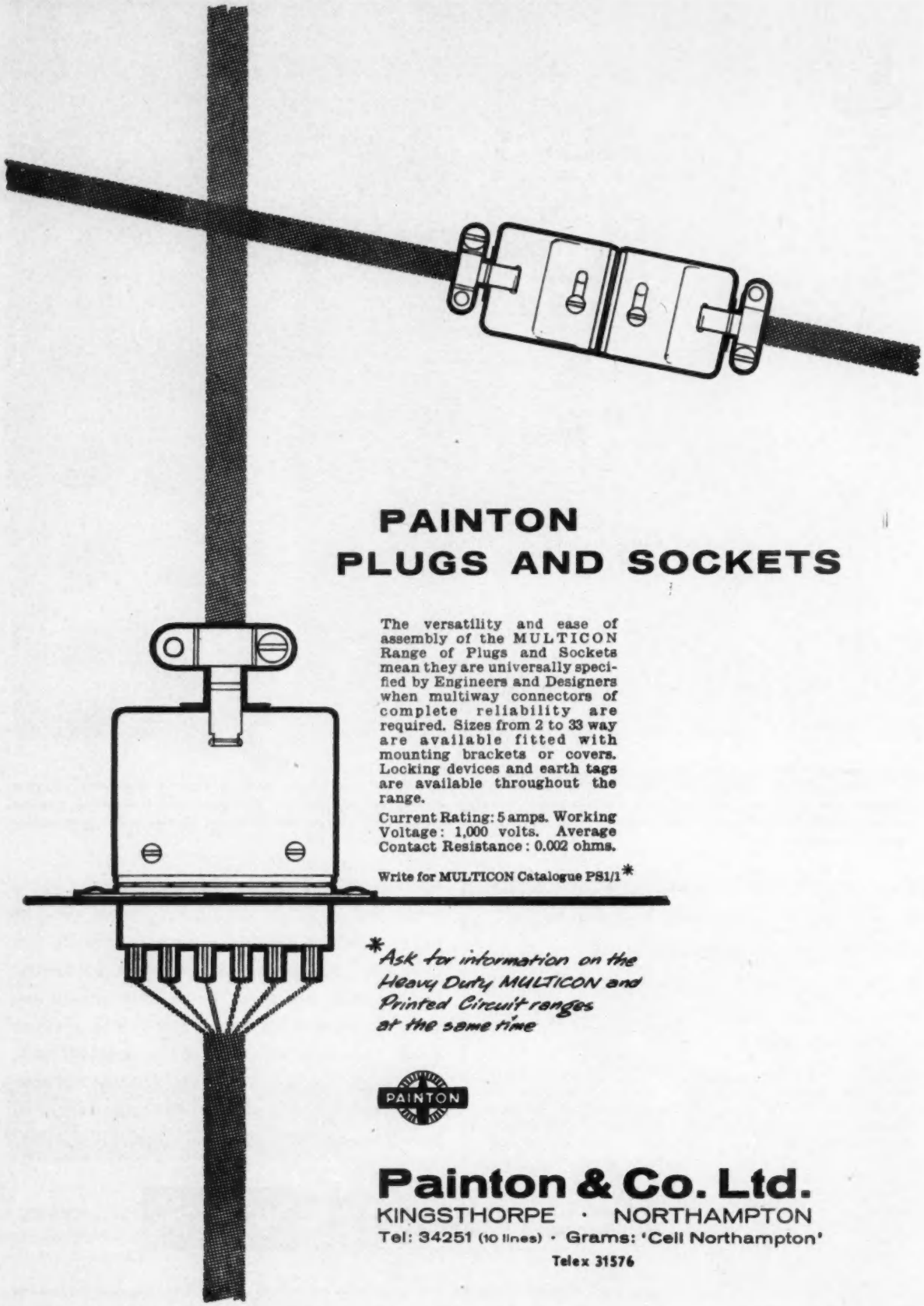
- 4" spiral P.D.A. C.R. tube operating at 3.7 Kv.
- Increase gain—maximum sensitivity 10 mV.
- Unique extendible light hood.
- Pulse bright-up for single stroke working.
- H.F. synchronisation compatible with Y amplifier performance.

Accurate calibrated input attenuator. Wide range calibrated time base (down to 5 sec/cm. if necessary). X expansion control to 10 dia. D.C. coupled flyback banking. Versatile triggering circuit unique to 'Serviscopes'. Illuminated graticule. Weight: 18 lbs. Price: £92.

Basically the same rugged, lightweight, versatile instrument as its well-tried predecessors, the S.42 has the ability to meet more exacting demands with its high writing speed and additional high gain facility. Evolved originally for computer development and servicing, the S.42 has special applications wherever pulses have to be measured at low repetition rates, for example, a single shot 1μ sec. pulse can be seen and photographed. In addition, it has general applications throughout the electronics industry.

TELEQUIPMENT

'Serviscope' is the registered trade mark of TELEQUIPMENT LIMITED 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. *Telephone: Fox Lane 1166*



PAINTON PLUGS AND SOCKETS

The versatility and ease of assembly of the MULTICON Range of Plugs and Sockets mean they are universally specified by Engineers and Designers when multiway connectors of complete reliability are required. Sizes from 2 to 33 way are available fitted with mounting brackets or covers. Locking devices and earth tags are available throughout the range.

Current Rating: 5 amps. Working Voltage: 1,000 volts. Average Contact Resistance: 0.002 ohms.

Write for MULTICON Catalogue PS1/1*

**Ask for information on the Heavy Duty MULTICON and Printed Circuit ranges at the same time*

PAINTON

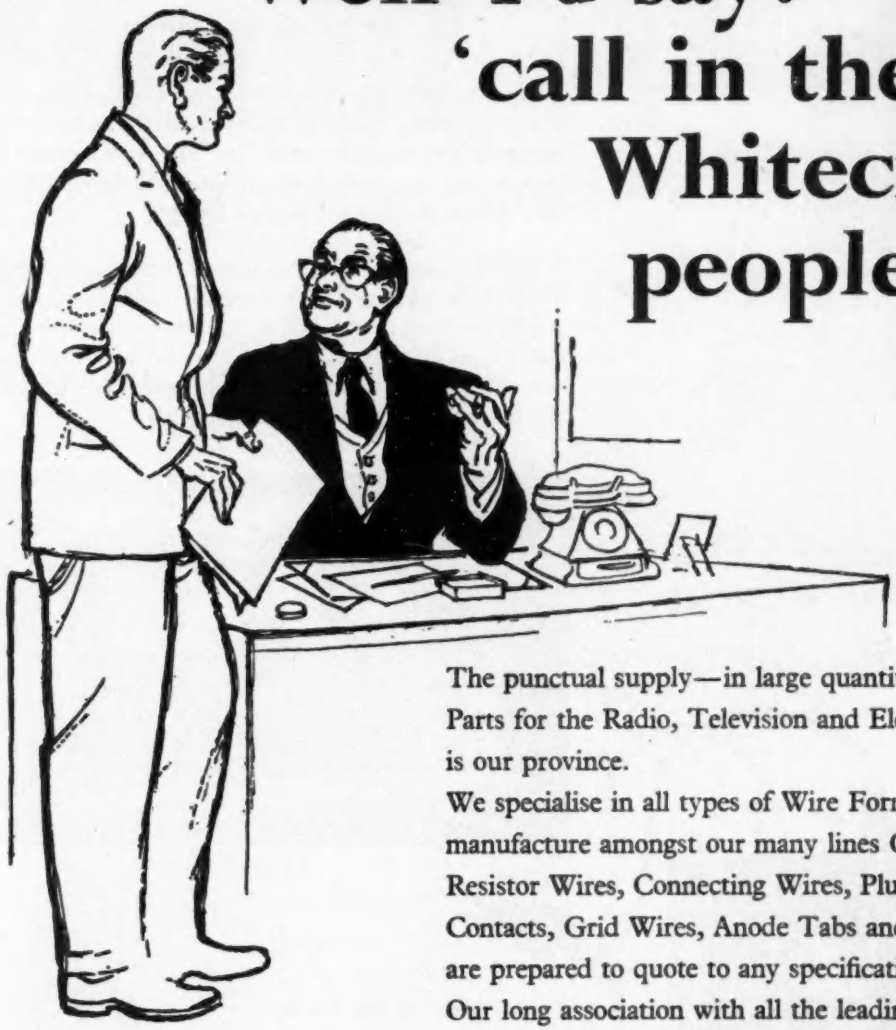
Painton & Co. Ltd.

KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

Tel: 34251 (10 lines) · Grams: 'Cell Northampton'

Telex 31576

"Well-*I'd* say: 'call in these Whitecroft people....'"



The punctual supply—in large quantities—of Component Parts for the Radio, Television and Electronic Industries is our province.

We specialise in all types of Wire Forming and Coiling and manufacture amongst our many lines Capacitor and Resistor Wires, Connecting Wires, Plug and Socket Contacts, Grid Wires, Anode Tabs and Pointer Arms, we are prepared to quote to any specification.

Our long association with all the leading manufacturers in the Electronic Industries is our best reference and our experience in this highly specialised field enables us to offer a service unrivalled anywhere in Britain.

WHY NOT GET IN TOUCH WITH WHITECROFT *TODAY!*

When it's a question of

component parts

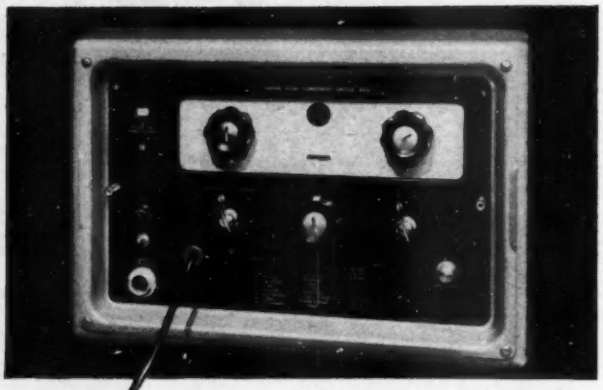
THE WHITECROFT PIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

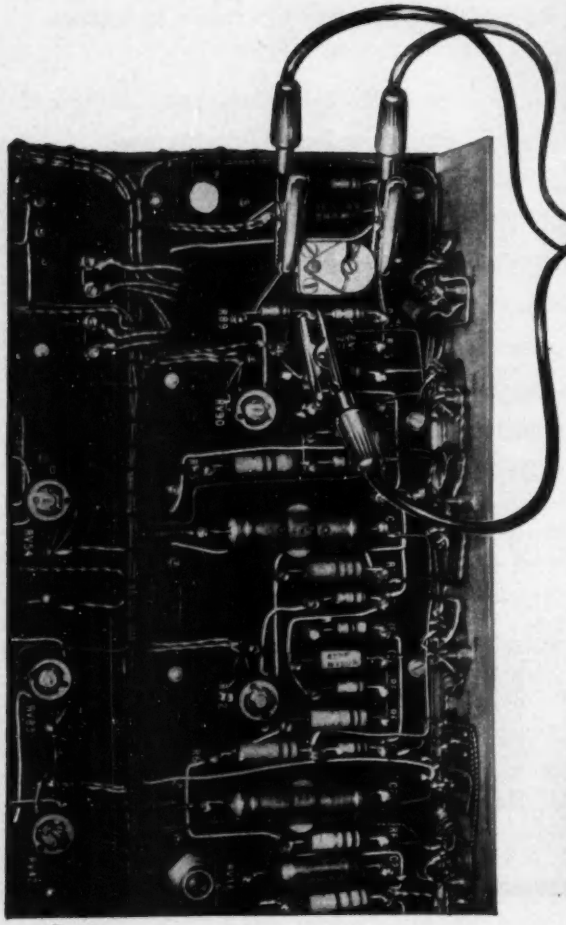
Whitecroft, Gloucestershire. Telephone: 300, 308, 309. Telegrams: Pinco, Lydney.

un-soldering made obsolete

The ability to measure complex impedances over the range 1 milliohm to 1000 megohms whilst still in circuit—that is the outstanding advantage afforded by the Component Bridge B521.

Accurate to ±2%, the B521 is a transformer ratio-arm bridge of advanced design intended for the rapid, direct measurement of virtually all components and networks in research or development laboratories, in the manufacture and servicing of radio, television and electronic equipment and for a variety of industrial applications.





Employment of the transformer ratio-arm principle—affording 2, 3 or 4 terminal measurement—makes it possible to measure any arm of a delta network in the presence of the other arms. This means, in effect, that even when dealing with a highly complicated electronic chassis it is no longer necessary—as it is with a conventional Bridge—to unsolder individual components in order to ascertain their true value. This facility is particularly important at a time when the printed circuit is coming into even wider use.

Full details of this instrument and its applications are discussed in Information Service Publication AB521—please write or 'phone for a copy.

WAYNE KERR

Component Bridge B521

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD.
Sales and Service, 44 Coombe Road, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2202

WK5

Rocol

anti-scuffing products are

BROAD-MINDED

lubricants

Rocol Anti-scuffing Products provide the best means of applying Molybdenum Disulphide — the most advanced lubricant known to engineering science — to all rubbing surfaces.

ANTI-SCUFFING PASTE. In paste form for general purpose use.

ANTI-SCUFFING OIL. For reinforcement of all lubricating oils.

ANTI-SCUFFING SPRAY. In aerosol form — containing bonding resin.

Our Technical Information Service will provide any further information you may require about these and other Rocol Molybdenised Lubricants.

Rocol

MOLYBDENISED LUBRICANTS

ROCOL LIMITED
GENERAL BUILDINGS · ALDWYCH · LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 1985.
ROCOL HOUSE · SWILLINGTON · LEEDS · Tel: Garforth 2261.

A tunable Magnetron

FOR LINEAR ACCELERATORS

THE AEI TUNABLE MAGNETRON TYPE BM1001 is available from stock and offers significant advantages in linear accelerators at present using VX4061.

TUNABILITY MEANS LONGER LIFE AND CONVENIENCE IN USE

The BM 1001 can be tuned to meet individual accelerator requirements. Mismatching difficulties will thus be avoided and improved valve life will result. Preselection of valves to cater for frequency differences between equipments will also be avoided.

* Peak output 2 megawatts.
* Tunable within 0.1 Mc/s to any frequency between 2994 and 3002 Mc/s.
* Mechanically and electrically interchangeable with VX4061.

Please write for further details.

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Electronic Apparatus Division
VALVE & SEMI-CONDUCTOR SALES, LINCOLN

AEI

A5574

PLEASE HELP SPASTICS

WITH DIELECTRIC LOSSES!

SILICONE RESIN-BONDED GLASSCLOTH LAMINATES have excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C.

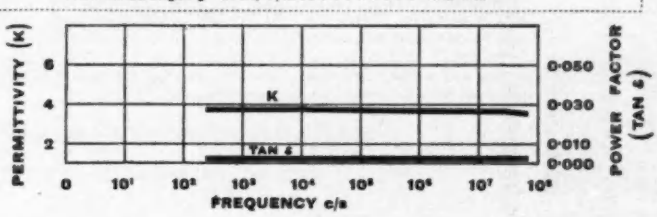
An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling.

Silicone-glass laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes and in a variety of shapes. They can be machined without difficulty provided tungsten carbide tools are used and the cutting edges are kept very sharp. They may also be cut with abrasive disc machines.

Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Typical Properties of Silicone-Glass Laminates

Specific gravity	1·8
Tensile strength, lb/sq in	15,000–30,000
Flexural strength, lb/sq in	30,000–50,000
Water absorption after 24 hrs immersion, %	0·07–0·02
Power factor at 10^6c/s	0·001–0·003
Permittivity, at 10^6c/s	3·6–4·2
Electric strength ¼" thick, V/mil	200–500



The properties and applications of silicone-glass laminates are dealt with more fully in our booklet L18 — please write for a copy.

MS

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation)

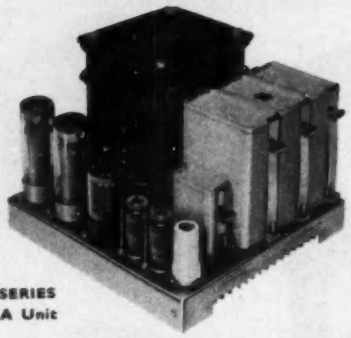
first *in British Silicones*

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1

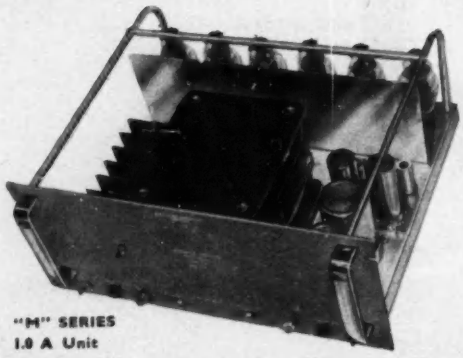
TELEPHONE : KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester
Agents in many countries

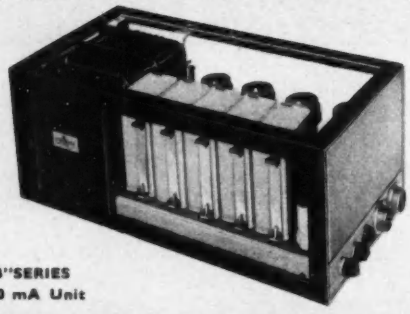
MSL11



"M" SERIES
200 mA Unit



"M" SERIES
1.0 A Unit



"B" SERIES
500 mA Unit

M Series open chassis units

Since their introduction some years ago, these chokeless supplies have firmly established their superiority over more conventional circuits.

Their smaller size—excellent high frequency performance and stable operation down to at least 1 c.p.s.—reliability at elevated temperatures and safe operation for ±10% mains changes—coupled with the highest engineering standards confirm the "M" Series as the first choice in stabilised units.

M Series front panel units

The front panel units have been designed for use with standard 19" racks. The panel is finished in B.S.S.632 grey (or any other colour at no extra cost) and houses the handles, mains and H.T. switches, fuses and indicator lamps. The input and outputs terminate on Plessey Mark 4 connectors (or any suitable alternative if requested) at the rear of the chassis.

B Series rugged reliable units

Probably the most advanced series of open chassis units available today and characterised by an extremely rugged construction and a line-up of interservices approved reliable valves. The input and outputs terminate on Plessey Mark 4 connectors (or any suitable alternative if requested) and a mains selector panel is included.

A compact welded rectangular framework of extruded angle aluminium alloy rigidly secures the 'C' core transformer and the 14 S.W.G. chassis housing the electronic sub-assembly. Because all the vulnerable components are located within the framework the risk of accidental damage is greatly minimised. The framework contains anchor nuts which facilitate mounting the units in a variety of ways. It is permissible, for instance, to secure any two units side by side to a standard 19"×7" front panel.

High efficiency silicon junction rectifiers, series valves operating as pentodes and a 'C' core transformer to H2 specification ensure a minimum temperature rise within the unit. Insulated carbon and vitreous wire-wound resistors are used throughout and the conservative design permits continuous operation at full load even when the mains are permanently ±10% from nominal.

V series regulated variable voltage units

A range of regulated variable voltage supplies for use on the bench or standard 19" racks. Minimum weight and low internal heat dissipation are obtained by using chokeless circuits, 'C' core transformers, silicon junction rectifiers and series valves operating as pentodes.

V50-50 An exceptionally stable decade controlled 0 to 500V 500mA unit. A fixed 250V 50mA negative rail and two 6·3V5A centre tapped windings are included.

The decade system enables the output to be changed incrementally with a much greater accuracy than that obtained by normal methods.

Price £137–10–0 ex-works

V50-50

VACUUM TUBE

V50-20D A 0 to 500V 200mA (restricted to 150mA below 200V) unit of moderate performance. A regulated variable negative rail from 0 to 85V via a 100K potentiometer and two 6·3V5A centre tapped windings are included. A coarse control varies the output from 0 to 500V in one continuous sweep and a fine control is included. **Price £69–10–0 ex-works**

2V35-25 A very compact unit containing several regulated output voltages. There are two 0 to 350V 250mA sections which may be operated separately, in parallel or in series. Each section has a coarse control to vary the output from 0 to 350V in one sweep and a fine control is included. A fixed 250V 50mA rail and two 6·3V5A centre tapped windings are provided.

Price £175–0–0 ex-works

Model	D.C. Output		A.C. Outputs	Effective Resistance	Voltage Stability	Ripple	Size	Weight	Price ex-Works
	Volts	Current							
M SERIES OPEN CHASSIS UNITS (Mains 200/250V A.C. 115V models available)									
M22	±150V	0-20mA	Nil	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	4¼" × 3¼" × 4¼" ht.	2½ lbs.	£26- 0-0
M22A	±200V	0-20mA	Nil	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	4¼" × 3¼" × 4¼" ht.	2½ lbs.	£26- 0-0
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3V1A	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	6" × 5½" × 5¾" ht.	6 lbs.	£27-10-0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3V1A	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	6" × 5½" × 5¾" ht.	6 lbs.	£27-10-0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3V1A	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	6" × 5½" × 5¾" ht.	6 lbs.	£27-10-0
M33A	±300V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3V1A	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	6" × 5½" × 5¾" ht.	6 lbs.	£27-10-0
M14A	±100V	0-100mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	1·0 Ω	0·02%	1mV	10½" × 7" × 6½" ht.	14½ lbs.	£63- 0-0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	7¼" × 6¼" × 6¼" ht.	12½ lbs.	£33-10-0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	7¼" × 6¼" × 6¼" ht.	12½ lbs.	£33-10-0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	7¼" × 6¼" × 6¼" ht.	12½ lbs.	£33-10-0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	7¼" × 6¼" × 6¼" ht.	12½ lbs.	£33-10-0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	8¼" × 8¼" × 7" ht.	20 lbs.	£52-10-0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	8¼" × 8¼" × 7" ht.	20 lbs.	£52-10-0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	8¼" × 8¼" × 7" ht.	20 lbs.	£52-10-0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	8¼" × 8¼" × 7" ht.	20 lbs.	£52-10-0
M26S	±150V	30-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14" × 11½" × 8" ht.	20 lbs.	£88 0-0
M26SA	±200V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14" × 11½" × 8" ht.	35½ lbs.	£88- 0-0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14" × 11½" × 8" ht.	35½ lbs.	£88- 0-0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C,T,	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14" × 11½" × 8" ht.	35½ lbs.	£88- 0-0
M28	±150V	30-350mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	13½" × 8½" × 6½" ht.	29 lbs.	£66- 0-0
M28A	±200V	0-350mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	13½" × 8½" × 6½" ht.	29 lbs.	£66- 0-0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	13½" × 8½" × 6½" ht.	29 lbs.	£66- 0-0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	13½" × 8½" × 6½" ht.	29 lbs.	£66- 0-0

M SERIES FRONT PANEL UNITS (Mains 200/250V A.C. 115V models available)									
M26	±150V	30-500mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 12" × 8½" ht.	46½ lbs.	£ 97-10-0
M26A	±200V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 12" × 8½" ht.	46½ lbs.	£ 97-10-0
M36	±250V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 12" × 8½" ht.	46½ lbs.	£ 97-10-0
M36A	±300V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 12" × 8½" ht.	46½ lbs.	£ 97-10-0
M27	±150V	50mA-1A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 15½" × 8½" ht.	50½ lbs.	£165- 0-0
M27A	±200V	0-1·0A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 15½" × 8½" ht.	50½ lbs.	£165- 0-0
M37	±250V	0-1·0A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 15½" × 8½" ht.	50½ lbs.	£165- 0-0
M37A	±300V	0-1·0A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 15½" × 8½" ht.	50½ lbs.	£165- 0-0
M29	±150V	100mA-2A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 18" × 10½" ht.	82½ lbs.	£255- 0-0
M29A	±200V	0-2·0A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 18" × 10½" ht.	82½ lbs.	£255- 0-0
M39	±250V	0-2·0A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	19" × 18" × 10½" ht.	82½ lbs.	£255- 0-0
M39A	±300V	0-2.0A	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0.02%	1mV	19" × 18" × 10½" ht.	82½ lbs.	£255- 0-0

B SERIES RUGGED RELIABLE UNITS (Mains 200/250V A.C. & 100/125V A.C.)									
B101/150	±150V	30-150mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	9¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	16 lbs.	£55- 0-0
B101/200	±200V	0-150mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	9¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	16 lbs.	£55- 0-0
B101/250	±250V	0-150mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	9¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	16 lbs.	£55- 0-0
B101/300	±300V	0-150mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	9¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	16 lbs.	£55- 0-0
B101/350	±350V	0-100mA	2×6·3V3A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	9¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	16 lbs.	£55- 0-0
B102/150	±150V	30-300mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	24 lbs.	£75- 0-0
B102/200	±200V	0-300mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	24 lbs.	£75- 0-0
B102/250	±250V	0-250mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	24 lbs.	£75- 0-0
B102/300	±300V	0-250mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	24 lbs.	£75- 0-0
B102/350	±350V	0-200mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	14¼" × 7½" × 6½" ht.	24 lbs.	£75- 0-0
B103/150	±150V	30-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	16½" × 8" × 6½" ht.	32 lbs.	£95- 0-0
B103/200	±200V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	16½" × 8" × 6½" ht.	32 lbs.	£95- 0-0
B103/250	±250V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	16½" × 8" × 6½" ht.	32 lbs.	£95- 0-0
B103/300	±300V	0-500mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	16½" × 8" × 6½" ht.	32 lbs.	£95- 0-0
B103/350	±350V	0-400mA	2×6·3V5A C.T.	0·1 Ω	0·02%	1mV	16½" × 8" × 6½" ht.	32 lbs.	£95- 0-0

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

ROBAND ELECTRONICS LIMITED

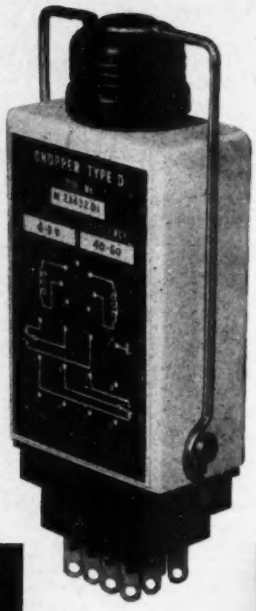
Beulah Works, Beulah Road
Thornton Heath, Surrey

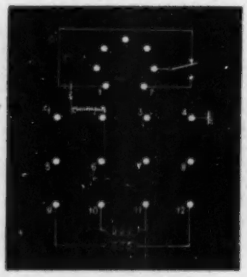
Telephone LIVingstone 6606/7/8

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY

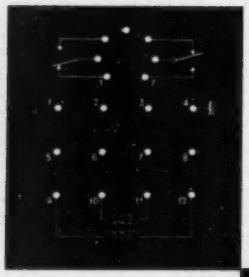
ROBAND

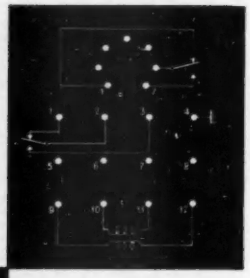
micro-signal CHOPPER



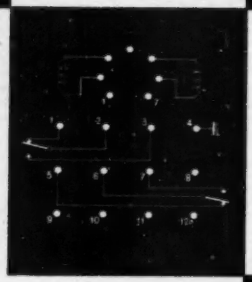


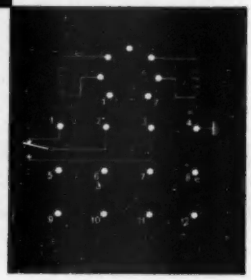
offers 5





alternative coil/contact terminations





One of the biggest problems which beset circuit engineers engaged in the design of dc/dc or dc/ac amplifiers is the annoying presence of electrical noise, particularly when handling low-power signals. The need for components with low inherent noise levels is vital and largely determines the ultimate efficiency of the amplifier.

The Type D micro-signal chopper developed from our earlier designs is not only capable of handling minute signals (as low as 10μV) but offers the designer greater layout flexibility by providing a choice of five different coil/contact terminations. This, it will be appreciated is a most important feature when considering lead length to components.

Life of the new chopper is in excess of 2,000 hours and can be prolonged by periodic contact trim.

If you are "noise-embarrassed"—write for details of the Type D to:—

TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.

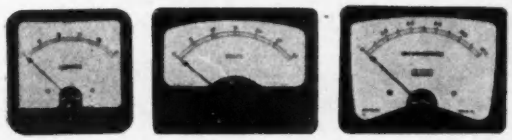
ERICSSON

ELECTROMECHANICAL DIVISION
BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C.2
ER.14

How do you judge an instrument?

APPLY the most critical standards to Sifam Instruments and they remain the choice of the discriminating engineer. Superb design, faultless performance to specified standards and attractive appearance are behind the ever-increasing demand for SIFAM, one of Britain's most comprehensive ranges of electrical measuring instruments.



Illustrated above are left to right: Types EV100, 404, 43, 43N, and the new Wessex 41.

Ask to see a technical Representative or write for the full catalogue of Sifam Instruments.

The best by your standards . . . and ours

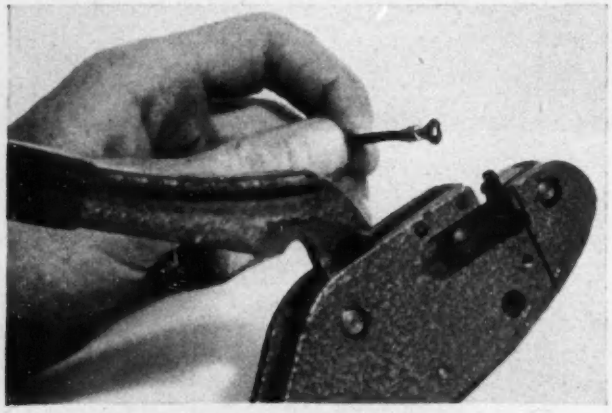
Sifam *Instrumentation*

SIFAM

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon.
Telephone: Torquay 63822/3/4 *Telegrams & Cables: Sifam Torquay.*

EE 28 032 *for further details*

Hellermann Terminals for British Railways

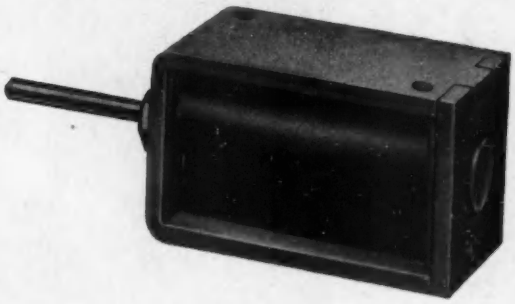


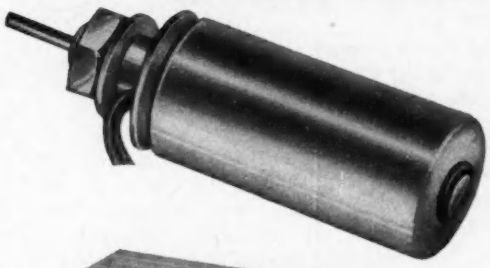
Hellermann compression terminals were chosen by Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd. for the new BR diesel-mechanical railcars.

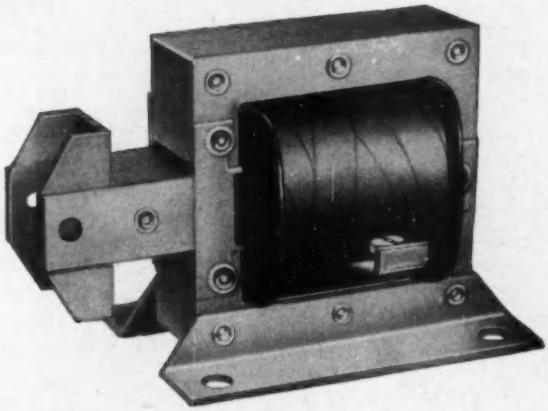
Hellermann terminals are available in a complete range for cables from 7/.0076" to 61/.093" (.00031 sq. ins-.4 sq. ins). A complete range of hand and power-assisted compression tools is available suitable for all applications.

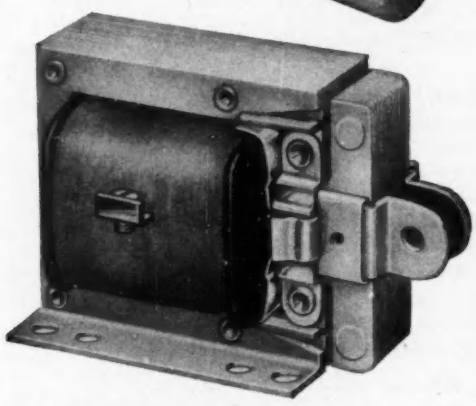
Hellermann Limited Crawley Sussex Crawley 2000

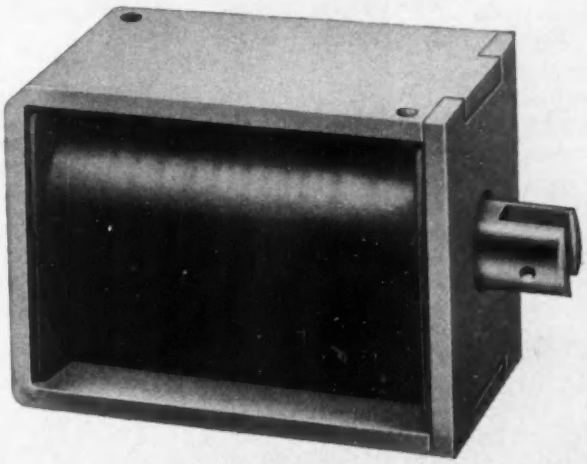
ELECTRO METHODS LTD

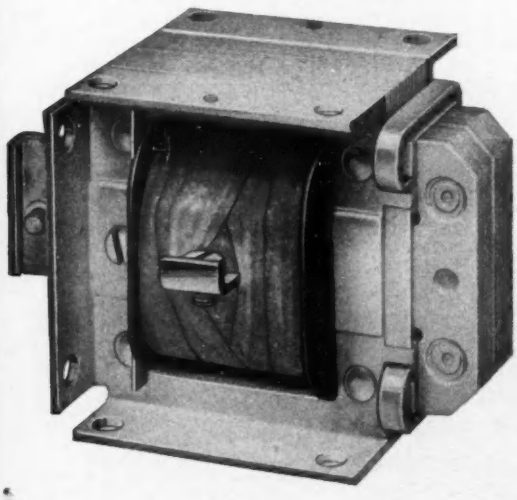










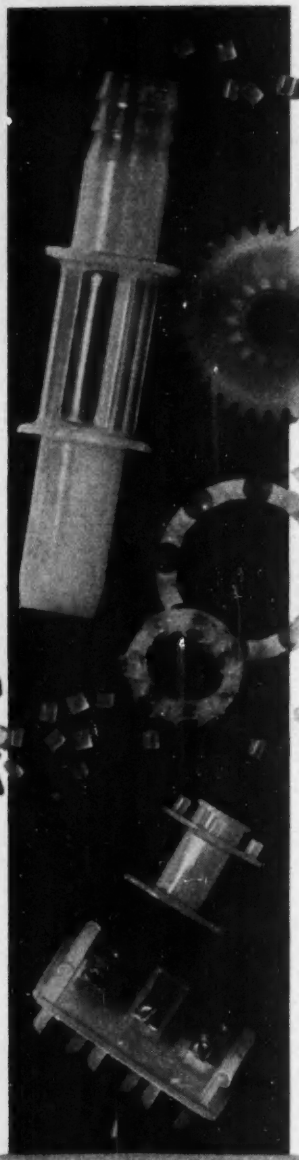


A FULL RANGE OF A.C. & D.C.
SOLENOIDS

PROMPT DELIVERY

Illustrated technical data sent on request:

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE HERTS.
Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7



akulon

the versatile NYLON 6 Polymer made by AKU-Arnhem-Holland

AN OUTSTANDING MATERIAL for the ENGINEER

AKULON, with its outstanding properties:

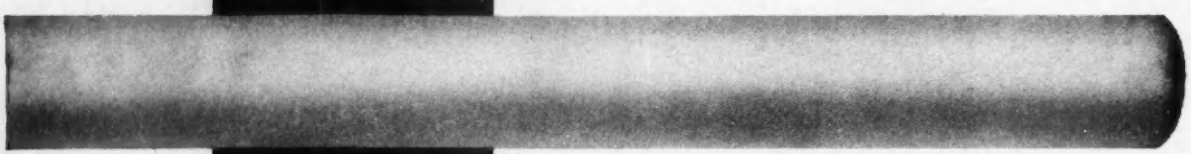
- **High Tensile Strength.**
- **High Impact Strength.**
- **Excellent Wearing qualities.**
- **Good Temperature Resistance.**
- **Lightweight.**
- **Good Chemical Resistance.**
- **Noiseless in Operation.**
- **Easy to Machine.**

CONSIDER the advantages of AKULON for:

Gears.
Bearings.
Cams.
Catches.
Belts.
Wheels and Rollers.
Pulleys and all Moving Parts, subject to light loading.

AKULON, available in natural as well as in a wide range of standard colours.

Full technical details and advice on request.



Verenigd Plastic-Verkoopkantoor N.V.
(Plasttrading Ltd.)
Zeist (Holland)

MARKETED IN THE U.K. BY:

BX PLASTICS LIMITED
LONDON E.4.

Stock depots at

BIRMINGHAM
MANCHESTER
GLASGOW

for further details

Hewlett-Packard

Oscilloscopes DC-1000 MC

Model 185 A/187 B – DC to 1000 MC
Completely new circuit approach permits viewing – on a bright 5"-cathode-ray tube – of repetitive short pulses requiring a bandwidth up to 1000 MC. Rise time of less than 0.45 millimicroseconds permits direct measurement and observation.
Sensitivity is 10 mV/cm to 200 mV/cm, horizontal sweep times 0.1 to 100 millimicroseconds/cm.
Price 185 A £ 820
187 B £ 410

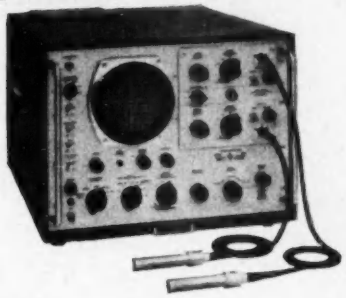


Photo 185 A

Model 150 A – DC to 10 MC
Broadly useful, high quality; has many plug-in amplifiers providing dual trace or differential input, voltage/current dual channel comparison, or high amplification eliminating preamplifiers between the oscilloscope and most transdusers.
Sensitivity 200 mV/cm to 15 V/cm, horizontal sweep times 0.1 μsec/cm to 5 sec/cm.
Price 150 A £ 451
(Plus Plug-in Amplifiers)

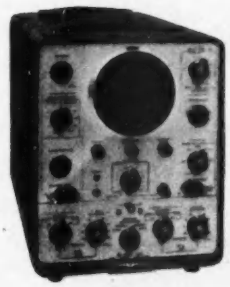


Photo 150 A

Model 130 B / BR* – DC to 300 KC
Highest quality, low-frequency oscilloscope. Includes universal automatic trigger.
Similar horizontal and vertical amplifiers with sensitivity 1 mV/cm to 125 V/cm. Horizontal sweep times 1 μsec/cm to 12.5 sec/cm.
Includes times-5 magnifier.
Price £ 267

Photo 120 A

* Letter "R" indicates rack-mount instrument available.

Model 160 B / BR* – DC to 15 MC
Militarized instrument meeting U.S.A. military standards for shock, vibration, humidity, temperature.
Maximum vertical sensitivity 20 mV/cm, horizontal sensitivity 0.1 V/cm to 10 V/cm.
Horizontal sweep times 0.1 μsec/cm to 5 sec/cm in 24 ranges. Times 100 magnifier increases fastest sweep to 5 sec/cm.
Dual trace operation.
Price £ 759
(Plus Plug-in Amplifiers)

Model 122 A / AR* – DC to 200 KC
Dual trace, moderately priced instrument presents two separate traces simultaneously, or single trace when desired. Twin vertical amplifiers.
Sensitivity 10 mV/cm to 100 V/cm, sweeps 5 μsec/cm to 200 μsec/cm; expander extends range to 1 μsec/cm.
Universal automatic trigger.
Price £ 257

Model 120 A / AR* – DC to 200 KC
Industrial and production as well as laboratory instrument. Has universal automatic trigger, automatic synchronization on any internal or external voltage.
Sweep speeds 5 μsec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm, times-5 sweep expander,
high sensitivity calibrated vertical amplifiers.
Regulated power supplies; steady, drift-free traces, ideal for photography.
Price £ 179

Many world-famous Hewlett-Packard laboratory instruments are now made in the new Hewlett-Packard GmbH plant at Böblingen, near Stuttgart. Here quality engineering and latest manufacturing techniques bring you instruments of exceptional performance at moderate price.

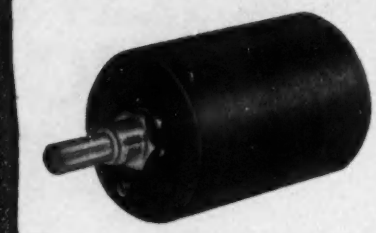
Prices delivered U. K. exclusive of duty where payable. Continuous progress in design may affect the above specifications which are therefore subject to change without notice. For information, technical sales and engineering help, or a demonstration please write or call

hp

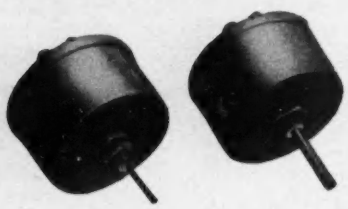
Hewlett-Packard S.A.

Geneva (Switzerland) Rue du Vieux-Billard 1, Tel. (022) 26 43 36
Exclusive Distributor for United Kingdom:
LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.
RETCAR STREET, LONDON, N. 19
Telephone: ARChway 6251
HPSA - 3 - 412

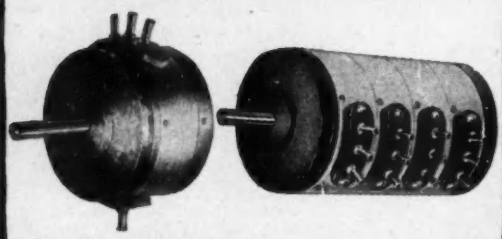
leads the way



Helical Potentiometer. Type PX/4/H.10 Turnings 3 and 10.



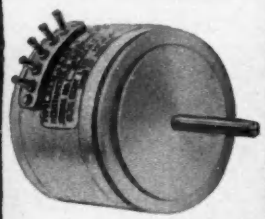
Low Torque Sub-miniature. Type F. and G.



Low Torque, high precision, servo mounting types S.F., S.G., S.B., also Synchro 8.

Toroidal Potentiometer. Type B and E with ball races.

Ceramic Potentiometer, eight sizes 10—1,000 watts.



S.B. and S.G. with Sin-cos.

Precision Potentiometers..

by P·X·F

Designed to give trouble free operation under all conditions—Fox Pots are in service in all branches of industry.

There is a Fox Pot for every application you can name—why not discuss details with our representative or write for our fully descriptive catalogue.

For full details and specifications of the large range of toroidal and helical potentiometers, please write to:

P.X. FOX LTD.,

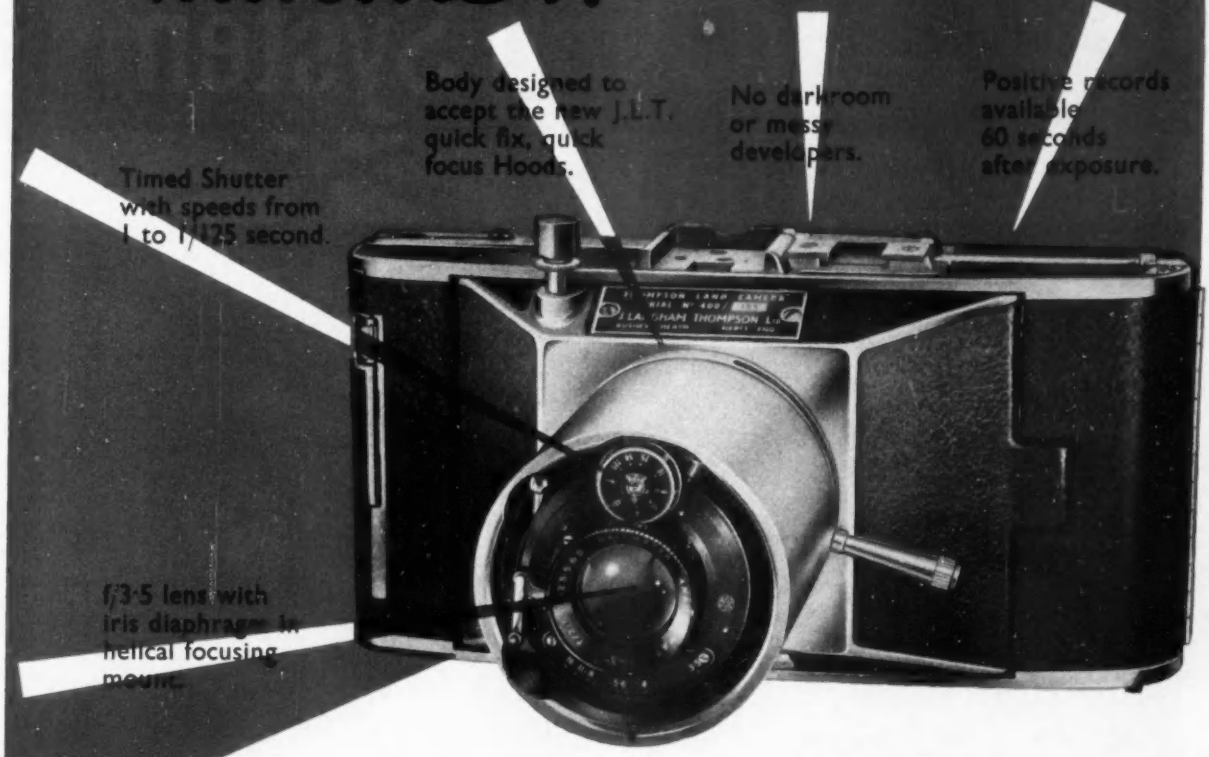
Specialist Manufacturers of Potentiometers,

Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorks.
Tel: Horsforth 2831/2. Grams: Toroidal LEEDS.

London Office: 104, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent.
Tel: Orpington 21031.

Up to the minute..

JLT instruments for industry


Body designed to accept the new J.L.T. quick fix, quick focus Hoods.
No darkroom or messy developers.
Positive records available 60 seconds after exposure.
Timed Shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/125 second.
f/3·5 lens with iris diaphragm in helical focusing mount.
J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

the NEW 60-second

JLT OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA

Series 410

Improved design and performance at the same price as the old Series 400, which is now discontinued.

Uses standard Polaroid roll films Types 44 and 47 producing positive prints, and Type 46L producing transparencies.

Can be used with all general purpose Oscilloscopes.

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

Telephone: Bushey Heath 2411 (6 lines) Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford"

JLT GROUP

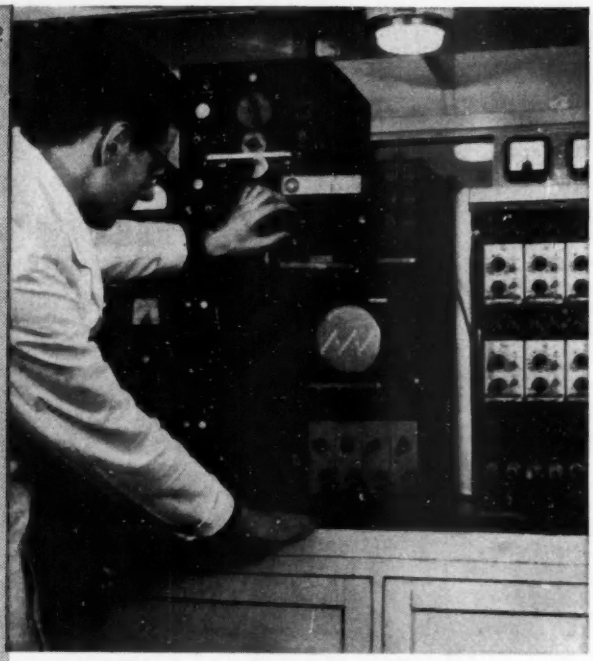
C3

Data Handling Systems

DIGITAL

The DIDAS Transmitter

891362	108572
243895	925841
239810	189463
654958	194857
193847	237583
901205	867493
294736	910485
271057	839120
984752	856321
379824	658493
105447	539582
459233	937562
811278	423038
532485	902475
114857	521054
984735	284731
927411	883746
210473	937561
567482	109235
665820	991375
857395	274837
948573	198573
195847	958473
248571	984421
125434	103425
354321	978679
748275	213486
859483	210084
942106	330198
772689	921006



DIDAS receiving and recording in laboratory conditions

- Fully Transistorized
- Extremely High Speed
- Compact
- Reliable
- Modern Construction
- Rugged but light

Speedy measurement and analysis of data has become a necessity in modern industry. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft have developed data handling systems for measurement and remote control. The data can be transmitted at the speed of light by radio, or by cable link, with extreme accuracy. In one system (the DIDAS vehicle system), over 250,000 different readings can be obtained in one minute. Analogue/digital and digital analogue convertors, working at over 50,000 conversions a second, eliminate processing bottlenecks. Systems can be engineered to customers' requirements.

DIDAS used on "Bluebird" Land Speed Record Run, U.S.A., 1960

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED, Baginton, Coventry, England
(A member of Hawker Siddeley Aviation)

for further details

JR

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET Maximum width 24". Minimum thickness 0·006".

STRIP Maximum width 18". Minimum width ¼". Minimum thickness 0·005".

WIRE Maximum diameter ⅛". Minimum diameter 0·0025"

Specialities

High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

Established 1845

JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 3.

EE 20 040 for further details

OC28

A NEW TRANSISTOR DESIGNED FOR D.C. CONVERTER APPLICATIONS

Progress in one of the most promising fields of transistor application—d.c. converters—has been delayed not by a shortage of power transistors, but by transistor avalanche breakdown caused by the simultaneous heavy currents and high voltages encountered in inductive circuits.

Now, after extensive application work and customer consultation, Mullard introduce the OC28—a transistor designed and tested for use in 28-volt d.c. converter and similar applications where inductive loads are employed.

The OC28 is dynamically tested to withstand 60 volts at 0.5 amp and 60 volts at 6 amps. This testing is additional to the normal static voltage ratings of 80 volts collector to base and 60 volts collector to emitter under cut-off conditions.

The assurance of specially controlled and specified avalanche breakdown characteristics broadens scope for the design of nominal 24 volt power converters, even where the actual supply voltage rises on occasion to 30 volts or more. For operation in self-oscillating circuits a tight control on current gain is exercised.

In static and mobile equipments—in road, rail, sea and air-borne applications—the generation of high voltage for lighting, instrumentation, communication and control is now possible. The performance and small size attainable are exemplified by a pair of OC28's mounted on a folded blackened $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick copper plate of area $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 14 in. Operated from a 28 volt supply in a push-pull circuit utilising two small transformers, they will deliver 100 watts at 195 volts d.c. with an overall efficiency of 86% in ambient temperatures up to 80°C.

Please write on your company letterhead for data sheets and any further information on the OC28.

OC28

Abridged Data

V_{cb} max. (I_e=0)	−80V
V_{ce} max. (cut-off)	−60V
V_{ce} max. (I_c=0.5A)	−60V
V_{ce} max. (I_c=6A)	−60V
I_c max.	6A
P_{tot} max. at 45°C mounting base temperature	30W
T_j max. (continuous rating)	90°C
T_j max. (intermittent rating, 200 hours max.)	100°C
$\bar{\alpha}'$ (at V_c = −1V, I_e = 1A)	20 to 55
$\bar{\alpha}'$ (at V_c = −1V, I_e = 6A)	15 to 30

Mullard

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION · MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON · W.C.1 · TEL: LANGHAM 6633

Mullard

Industrial semiconductors

MIS 24

Delanco REGD.

High-Heat Mouldings

←300°C SILICONE/GLASS *Intermittent*

We are prepared to recommend our Silicone/Glass Mouldings for continuous service at 250°C or for intermittent service at 300°C

←250°C SILICONE/GLASS *Continuous*

←225°C POLYESTER/GLASS *Intermittent*

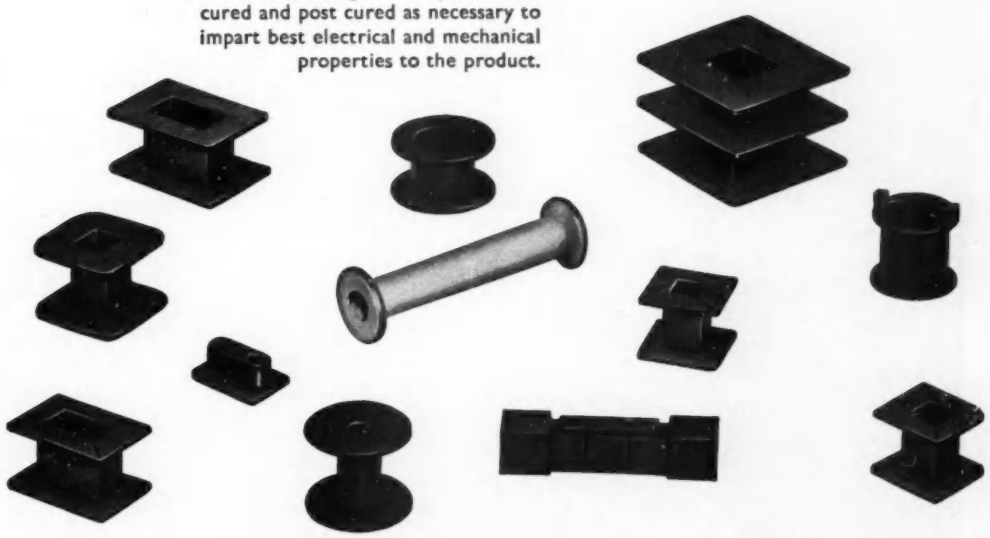
←200°C PHENOLIC/ASBESTOS *Intermittent*

←180°C POLYESTER/GLASS *Continuous*

←150°C PHENOLIC/ASBESTOS *Continuous*

Dimensions of mouldings which we can undertake are largely determined by the design. A small bobbin can be made with a wall thickness of ·020" but increased thickness is recommended in larger sizes, say over 1 sq. inch cheek area or 1" length of core. General tolerances are ±·005" but, if design of the moulding permits, that value can be halved. We are always glad to advise in the design stage of any moulding what is possible. Slots or holes can usually be incorporated in cheeks of bobbins.

These small mouldings are fully moulded, cured and post cured as necessary to impart best electrical and mechanical properties to the product.



Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1 CLE 8484 Grams: PROMPSERV, CENT, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE · LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS · EBONITE · PRESSBOARD
PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS · PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

EE 28 042 *for further details*

37-way moulded-on polypole coupler.

BICC

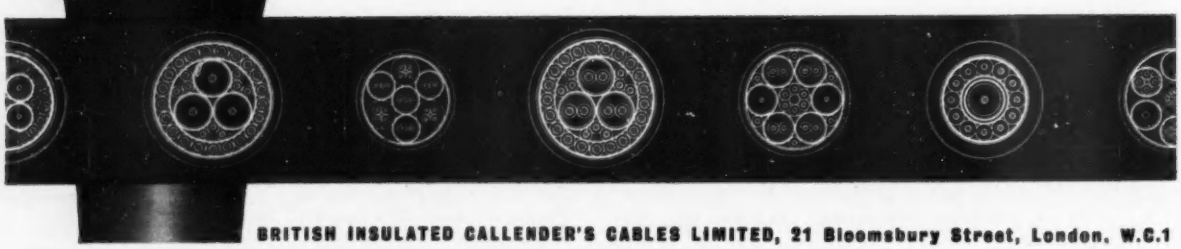
'custom-built'

POLYPOLE COUPLER SYSTEMS

BICC design and manufacture to customers' specific requirements polypole coupler systems incorporating flexible multicore cables. These systems cover a wide variety of sizes and types of cable each terminated with robust moulded-on couplers.

BICC polypole coupler systems are particularly suitable for the reliable outdoor interconnection of mobile radio or electronic control equipment.

Further information is contained in Publication No. TD TPC 5 — available on request.



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

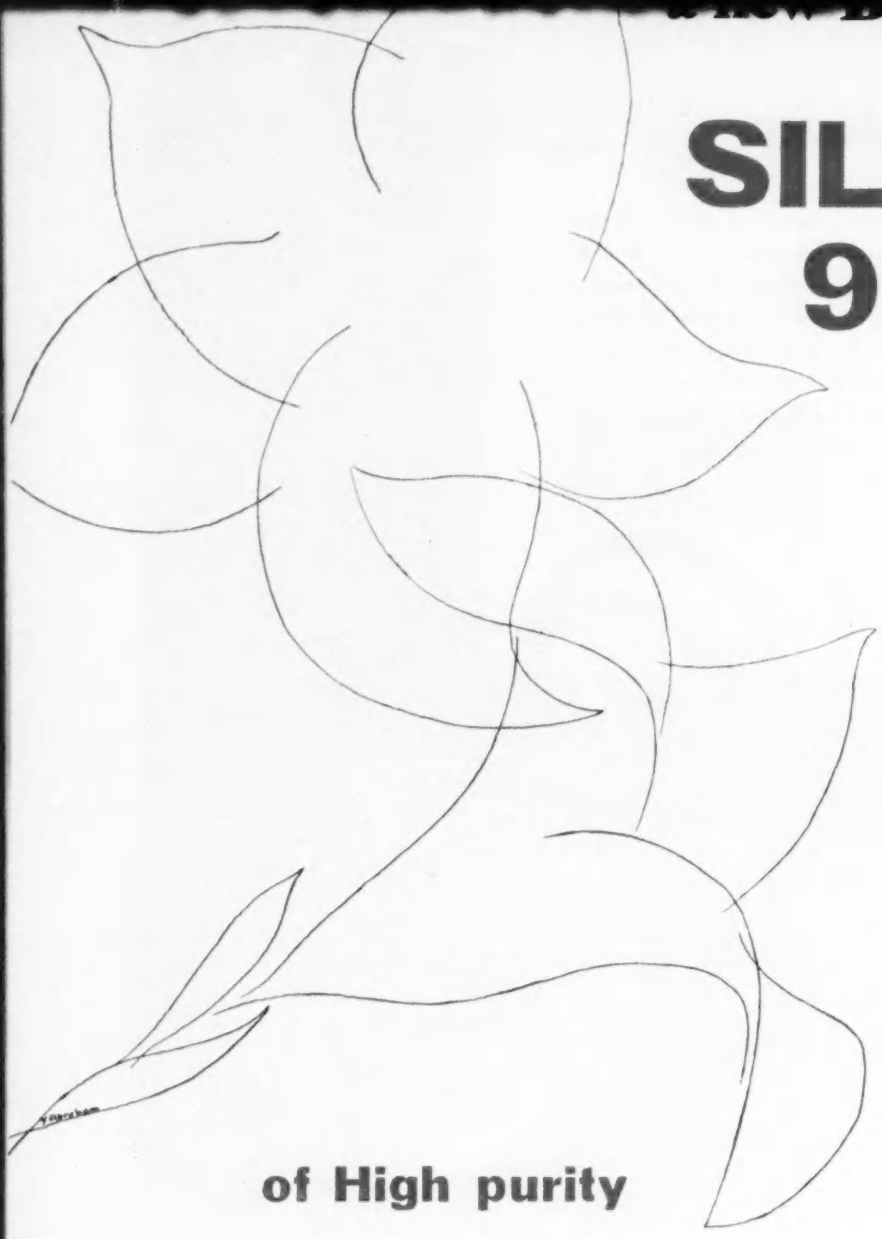
in the clear

Any risk of damage by mechanical shock or impact, damp or exposure to climatic conditions is minimized when electrical components are encapsulated in Araldite. This range of epoxy resins provides excellent insulation and outstanding adhesion to metals, glass, ceramics, etc., used in the components of electrical and electronic circuits. Perfect hermetic sealing is thus ensured. Araldite can be employed at room temperatures if necessary, and whether cured hot or cold the shrinkage on setting is negligible. In addition to encapsulating components, Araldite offers great advantages in casting, sealing, surface coating, impregnating and laminating. May we send you more information on these remarkable resins?

Photographs by courtesy of Norbury Watch Co. Ltd., Croydon.

AP530

SILICON 99.99999



of High purity

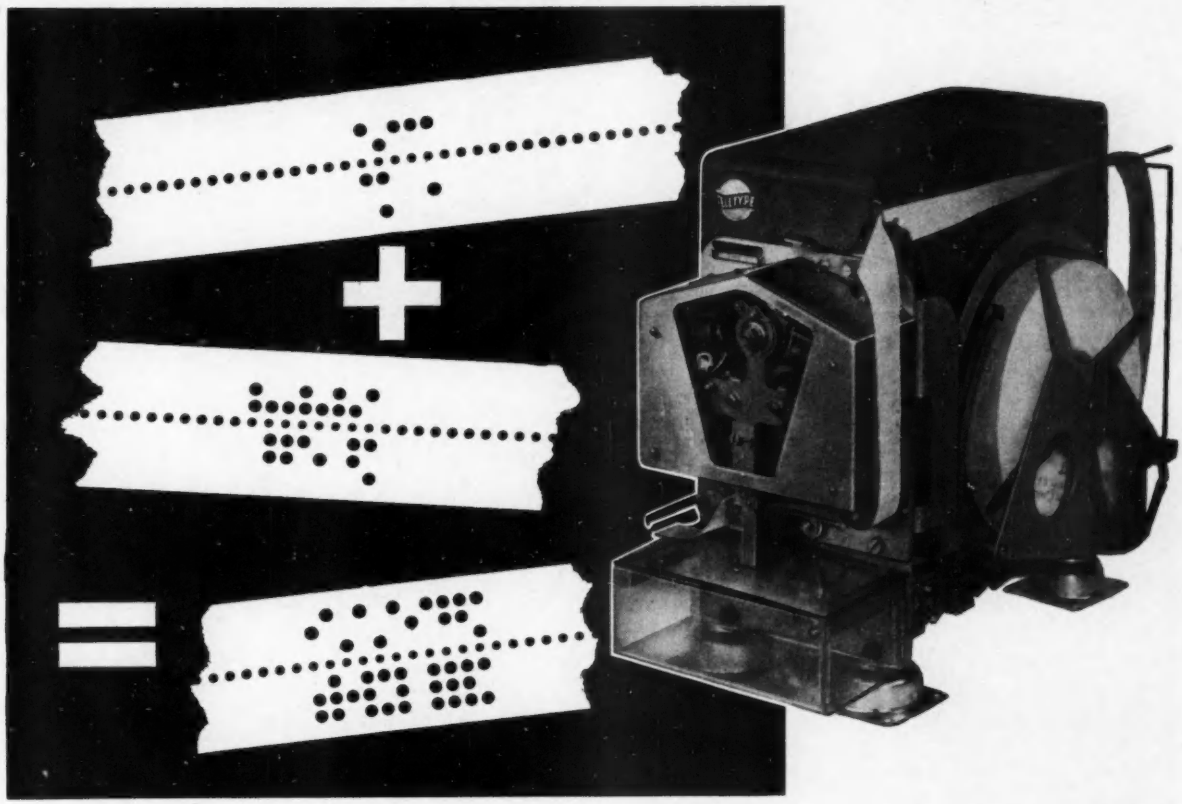
- **Lumps :** grade 150 / 400 / 600
- **Rods**
- **Monocrystals**

UPSIL Ltd

A Pechiney - Uclaf Company Marshgate Lane - Stratford - London E. 15

ACCENT ON ACCURACY ... AND SPEED

Developed for data processing applications at *up to 110 characters per second* in 5, 6, 7 or 8 level binary permutation codes, the new TELETYPE BRPE 110 High Speed Punch offers vastly improved facilities at a cost comparable to that of earlier 60 character-per-second punches.



Code Levels
The BRPE 110 sets are available for perforating 5-level code in $\frac{11}{16}$-inch tape; or, 8-level code in 1-inch tape. The latter may be readily re-adjusted for perforating 7-level or 6-level codes in $\frac{3}{4}$-inch tape.

Magnetic Synchronising Mechanism
A new magnetic synchroniser triggers the external signal storage, and has a simplified range adjustor to insure signal transfer at optimum point of operating cycle.

Code Magnets
Code magnets, which control the code perforating punch-pin mechanisms and the feed-tape mechanism, are adjusted individually.

"Low Tape" Warning Mechanism
The tape reel on the BRPE 110 is equipped with a "low tape" warning mechanism which can be connected to external alarms.

Manual Tape-Feed-Out
Continuous blank tape may be fed out by manually depressing a feed-out lever.

Full technical data freely available

TELETYPE BRPE 110 *high speed tape punch*

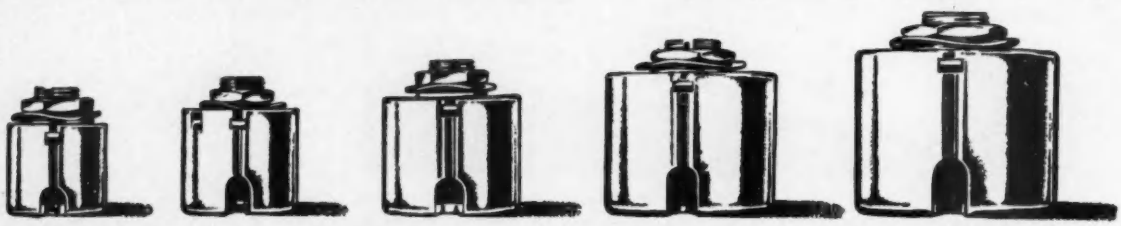
* *Westrex Company Limited*

COLES GREEN ROAD LONDON NW2 • TELEPHONE GLADSTONE 5401/8

*The Westrex Company Limited is a Division of Litton Industries

NEW VINKOR SERIES

Covers frequencies from 100 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s



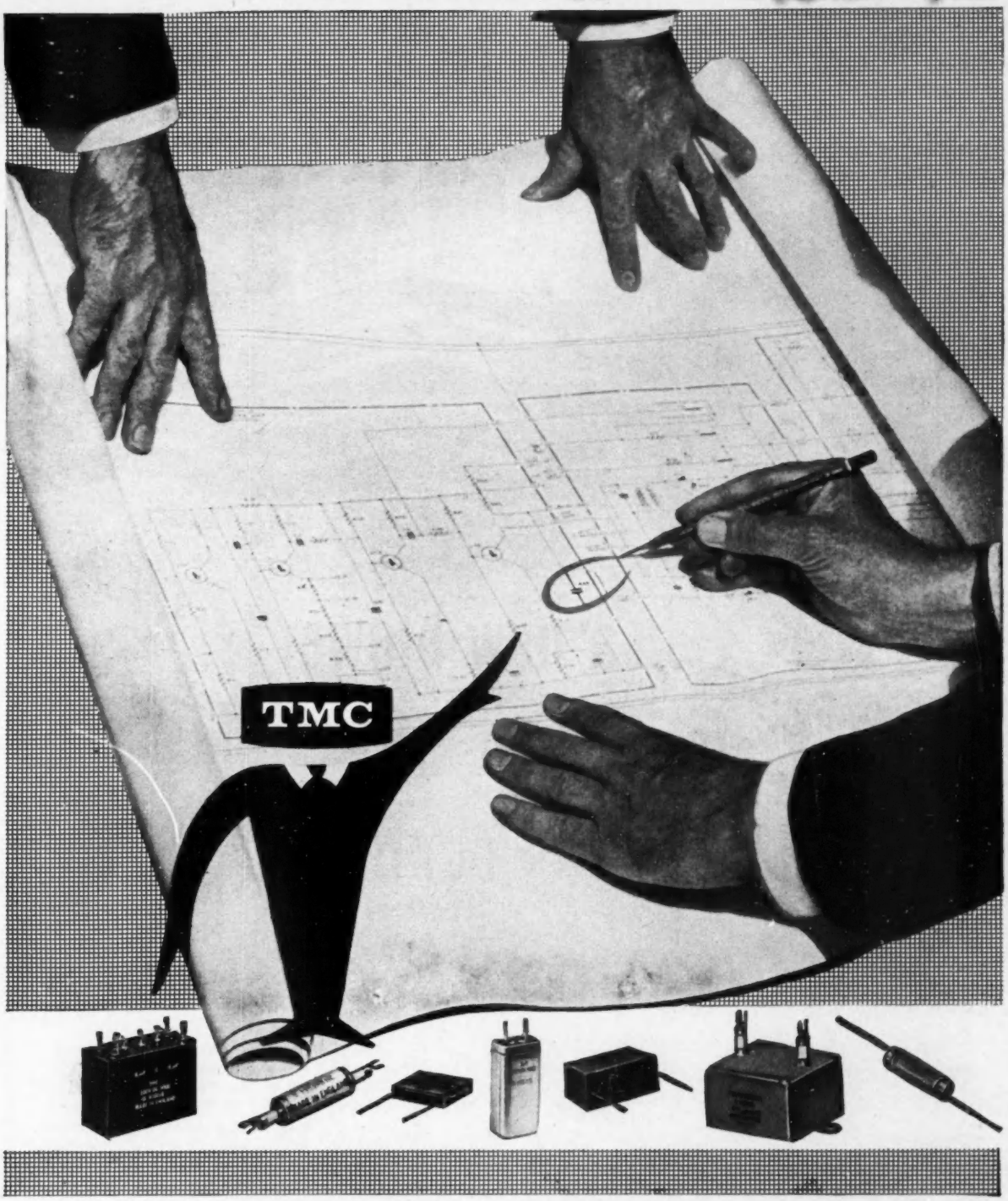
A new series of Vinkor adjustable pot cores has been developed by Mullard for use in the frequency range 100 kc/s to 2 Mc/s. This series is in addition to the highly successful group already widely used for frequencies between 1 kc/s and 200 kc/s.

The world's most efficient pot core assembly, the Mullard Vinkor gives a choice of 3 permeabilities and has exceptionally high performance and stability. Write today for full details of the wide range of Vinkors now available.

Mullard VINKOR

ADJUSTABLE POT CORE ASSEMBLIES

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.1.
MC1



SPECIFY T.M.C. capacitors . . . they are right for the job! The extensive range includes top-quality, precision types which meet the requirements of exacting equipment—but there are, too, the types you'll choose when the equipment is less spectacular and price is the governing factor. So specify T.M.C. and be sure of getting the right capacitor at the right price to do a dependable job.

Please write for further information

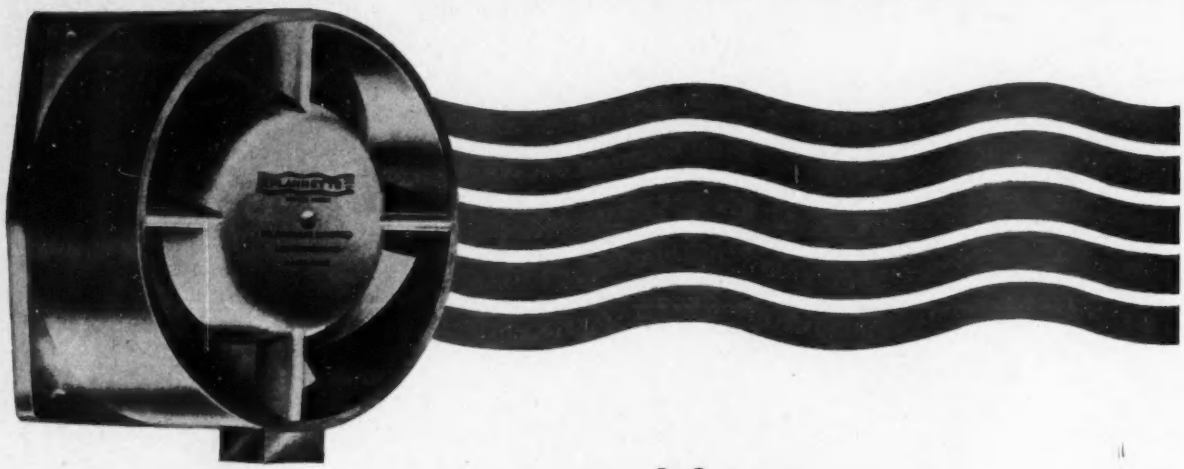
TMC

CAPACITORS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED,
Components Division, Cray Works, Sevenoaks Way,
Orpington, Kent. Telephone: Orpington 26611.

EE 28 048 *for further details*

meet the [redacted] PLANNETTE



—it's only 2" deep

...a new blower for forced air cooling in confined spaces

Here, for the first time, is a blower that makes efficient forced air cooling in confined spaces a practical proposition. In the new PLANNETTE the entire fan assembly is only 2" deep and this makes it ideal for projects such as computers, electronic black boxes, mobile radios, or electronic instruments. The PLANNETTE can be mounted either inside or on top of the cabinet and thus it makes cooling possible where space is insufficient to fit a conventional blower. Its performance is quite exceptional. Write now for detailed leaflet.

DESCRIPTION

The new 'Plannette' fans are available in two sizes, 4½" and 6" diameter. The casing is light alloy, die cast, and the impeller blades, which are of a special aerofoil section, are moulded plastic.

The motors are a.c. and may be arranged either for 230V 1-ph. 50 cycles or 110V 1-ph. 50 cycles. The nominal operating speed is 2,700 r.p.m. Noise level is extremely low.

PLANNAIR

PLANNAIR LIMITED

Windfield House • Leatherhead • Surrey
Tel: Leatherhead 4091/3, 2231

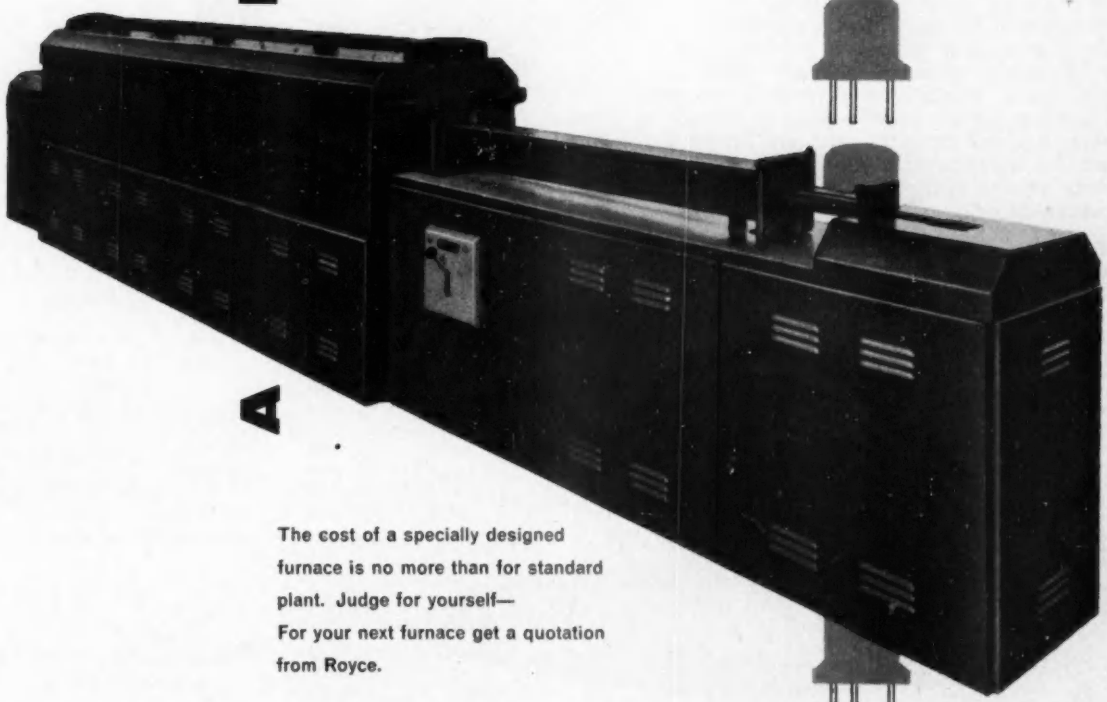
PLA 52

A ROYCE SPECIAL . . .

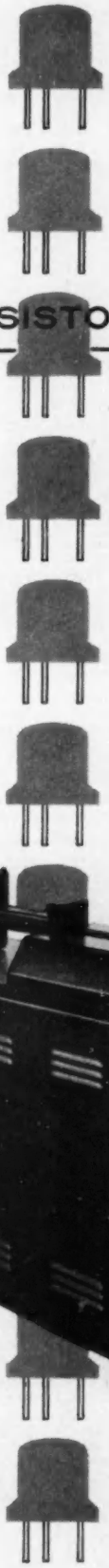
For NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD.

a member of the PYE group of companies

Continuous mesh belt conveyor furnace alloying germanium in the manufacture of Newmarket transistors. Maximum temperature ; 1000°C, 1½" belt travels at 0—12" per minute.



The cost of a specially designed furnace is no more than for standard plant. Judge for yourself—
For your next furnace get a quotation from Royce.



ROYCE

ROYCE ELECTRIC FURNACES LIMITED
ALBERT DRIVE SHEERWATER · WOKING · SURREY
Telephone Woking 5401-4

EE 28 050 *for further details*

Here is a 12v. stabilized d.c. supply at 4 amps!

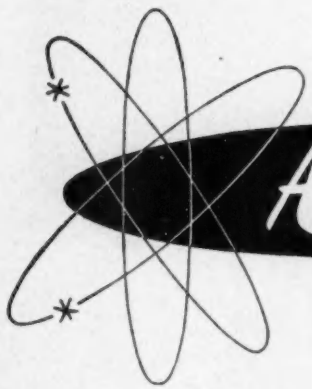
How to obtain high current constant voltage D.C. supplies?

You could use cumbersome batteries, with their need for constant attention, but it is far simpler and certainly more reliable to use one of the new 'Advance' Constant Voltage D.C. Supply Units. This latest development in the application of Constant Voltage Transformers can be used to provide various d.c. supplies up to quite high current levels, as used in computers and data processing equipment. We shall be pleased to arrange for one of our technical representatives to call and discuss your requirements.

These new D.C. Supply Units . . . .

- **Provide HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT AT LOW COST**
- **Are SMALL IN SIZE AND WEIGHT FOR VA OUTPUT**
- **Have HIGH ENERGY RESERVOIR, thus are suitable for pulse, intermittent or variable loads**
- **Operate with HIGH EFFICIENCY**

TYPE	OUTPUT RATINGS		NETT PRICE IN U.K.
DC.1	6 volts	1.25 amp	£20
DC.2	6 volts	4.00 amps	£25
DC.3	12 volts	1.25 amps	£20
DC.4	12 volts	4.00 amps	£27
DC.5	24 volts	1.00 amp	£20
DC.6	24 volts	5.00 amps	£30
DC.7	48 volts	1.00 amp	£20
DC.8	48 volts	4.00 amps	£35



Advance CONSTANT VOLTAGE

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Full technical details available in leaflet MB.101.

GD 77

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

24

different types of fixing devices for Speed and Strength

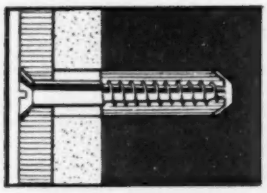
Cut your costs with

RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICES

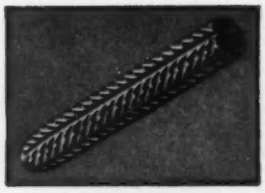
FOR SPEEDY FIXING IN ANY MATERIAL

No more trouble or costly delay because the material was 'difficult'! Whether it's concrete or plastic, breeze or sheet metal, cavity brick or lath and plaster, there's a Rawlplug Fixing Device that makes firm screw or bolt fixings quickly, easily and economically. The speedy answer to every fixing problem is one or other of the 24 different types of Rawlplug Fixing Devices. Write for illustrated brochure.

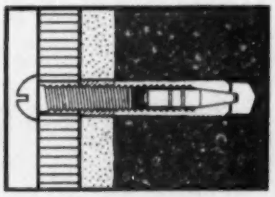
Screw Fixings



Use the famous RAWLPLUG for neat, firm fixings in brick, stone, etc. All sizes up to ½" diameter Coach Screws. Rawlplugs are waterproof and unaffected by climatic conditions.

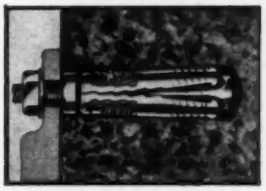


Rawlplug WHITE BRONZE PLUGS are specially suitable when the fixing is subject to very high temperatures, such as the outer brick coverings of furnaces. Use also for under-water fixtures.

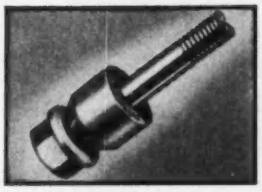


NEW! RAWLSETS, for $\frac{1}{12}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$" Whit. screws, are metal shell sockets which grip by expansion. Ideal for fixing signs, stoves, metal windows, fluorescent light fittings, etc. Write for leaflet.

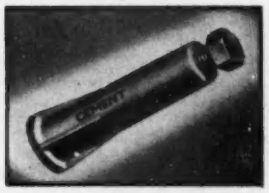
Bolt Fixings



For bolting down machines, use RAWLBOLTS, a *dry* fixing that grips by expansion. No cold chiselling, no waiting for concrete to harden. Sizes up to 1" bolt diameter.

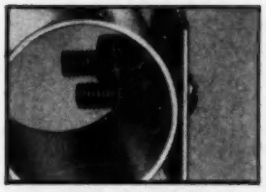


Use Rawlplug BOLT ANCHORS for bolting down in extremely wet or corrosive situations. Caulking completely seals the anchorage. Use also for anchoring Diesel Generators, Power Hammers, etc.

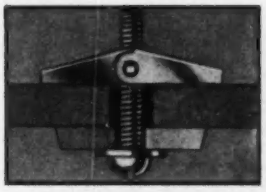


Rawlplug CEMENT-IN-SOCKETS are positioned before concrete is poured, eliminating hole-boring. They provide strong, permanent fixings wherever bolt locations can be pre-determined. For bolt diameters ¼" to 1".

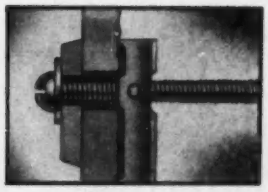
Cavity Fixings



Screwed up from the front the amazing RAWLNUT forms its own rivet head behind the material—airtight, watertight, vibration-proof, squeak-proof! For all thin or hollow materials.



For ceilings of lath and plaster, plasterboard, etc., use Rawlplug SPRING TOGGLES. The inserted Toggle springs open behind the material, spreading the load over a wide area.



Rawlplug GRAVITY TOGGLES are ideal for hollow materials from $\frac{1}{16}$" thick. Inserted horizontally, the long end falls into correct position by gravity. The screw is then tightened in normal way. For ⅛", $\frac{3}{16}$" and ¼" Whit. Screws.

RAWLPLUG

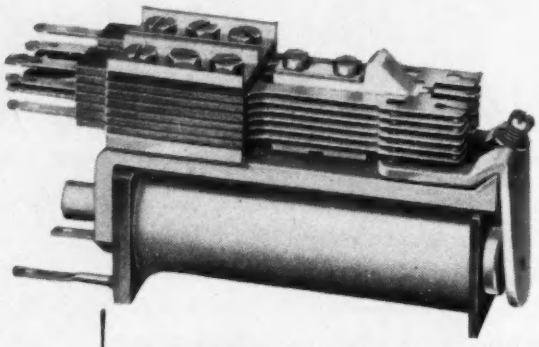
FIXING DEVICES

USED BY THE MILLION THROUGHOUT INDUSTRY

Made by THE RAWLPLUG CO. LTD., CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

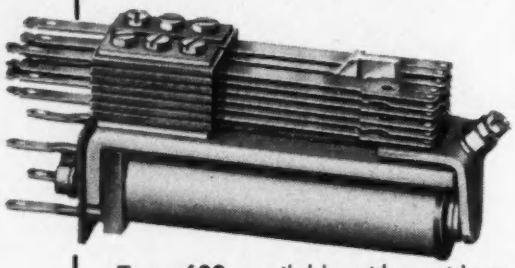
The World's largest Manufacturers of Fixing Devices

BESPA



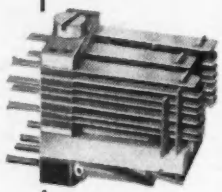
RELAYS

Type 3000, available with a wide range of contact combinations, coil resistances and slugs.
Tropical finish type approved to RCS 161.
Standard finish for telecommunications applications in temperate climates.



Type 600, available with a wide range of contact combinations and coil resistances.
Tropical finish type approved to RCS 161.
Standard finish for telecommunications applications in temperate climates.

Remanent (magnetic latching) versions of type 3000 and type 600 are also available.



Cubic Inch, combining high speed and sensitivity in a new miniature design with twin contacts of the well-proven form used on the type 3000 relay.

THE PHŒNIX TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC WORKS LIMITED,
THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9. ***Telephone*** **COLINDALE 7243**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLUGS · LEVER KEYS · CABLES
FUSE MOUNTINGS · AMPLIFIERS
CONTROL PANELS · MOULDINGS
COUNTERS · PLUNGER SWITCHES
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS · RELAYS
SATURABLE REACTORS · JACKS
TRANSFORMERS · INSTRUMENTS
CORDS · INTERNAL TELEPHONES
TRANSISTOR INVERTERS · BELLS
PROTECTORS · WIRES · BUZZERS

Marconi Crystals for stability and precision

The experience gained in manufacturing quartz crystals to the stringent requirements of our own apparatus and of Service equipment enables us to offer a comprehensive range of crystals covering the frequency band 1.0 Kc/s to 62 mc/s at extremely competitive prices.

Years of intensive research and development work guarantee the reliability and quality of this Marconi product.

MARCONI CRYSTALS FOR ELECTRONICS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

Highly Reliable

HITACHI "SEMI-CONDUCTORS"

For Industrial Use
Switching Transistors and Diodes

Hitachi semi-conductors provide the basis for the excellent capacity of the Hitachi Electronic Computer HITAC 103.

2SA18
2SA41
2SA42
2SA86
2SA20
2SA20
2SA21
2SB66
2SB67
2SB68
2SB81
2SB82
2SC89
2SC90
2SC91

1N34A
1N35
1N38A
1N56A
1N60
1S77
1S78
1S79
1S84

Back of HITAC 103.

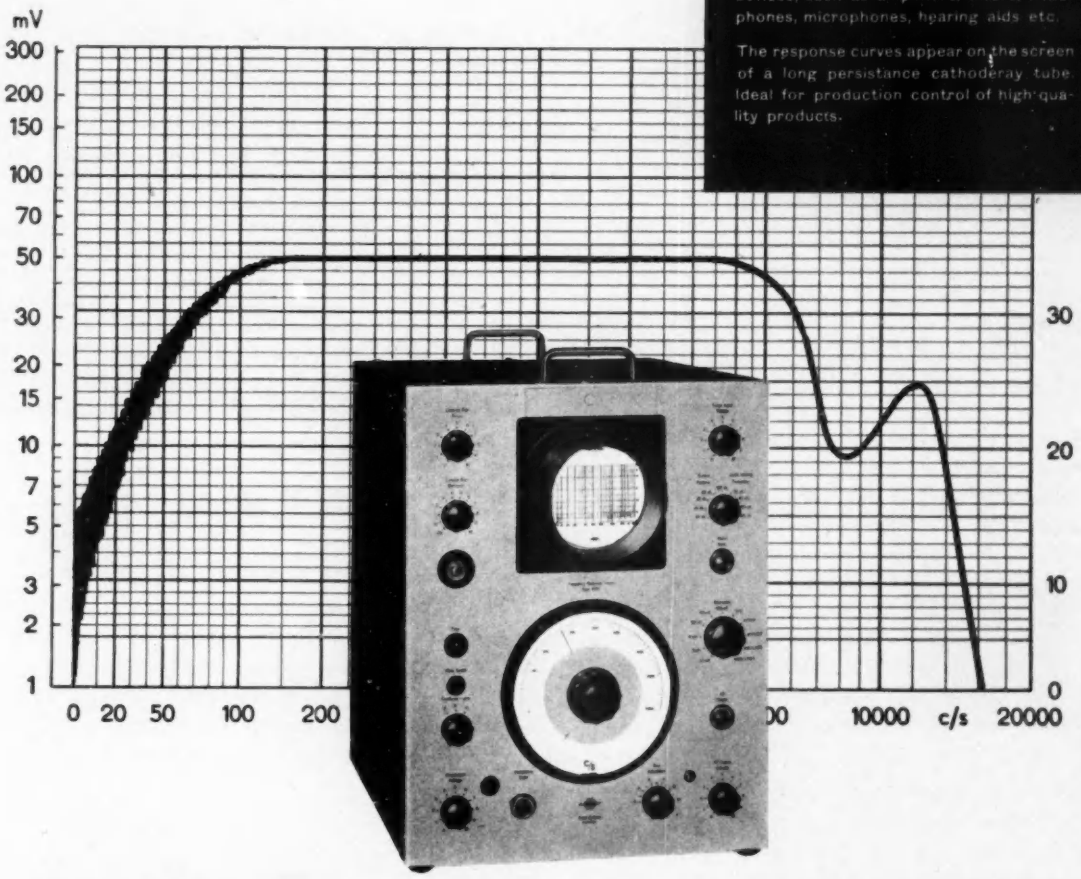
Hitachi, Ltd.
Tokyo Japan
Cable Address: "HITACHY" TOKYO

PRODUCTION CONTROL

by VISUAL INSPECTION of FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS

In less than 5 seconds the Frequency Response Tracer Type 4707 checks frequency characteristics of A. F. devices, such as amplifiers, filters, headphones, microphones, hearing aids etc.

The response curves appear on the screen of a long persistance cathoderay tube. Ideal for production control of high-quality products.

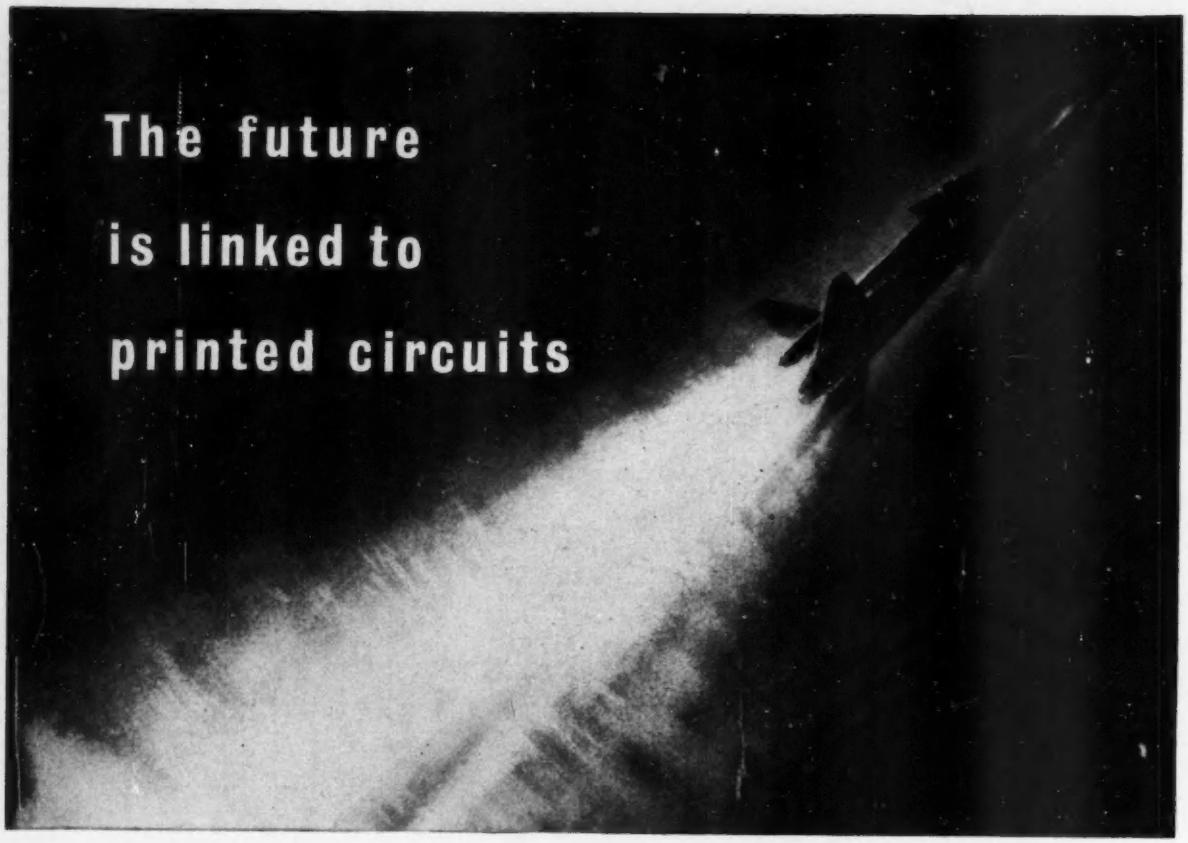


Some technical data:
The Frequency Response Tracer consists of a beat frequency oscillator and regulating amplifier and a cathode-ray oscilloscope. The X-deflection is synchronized with the motor-driven frequency sweep of the oscillator, sweeping the frequency range from 0-20000 c/s automatically.

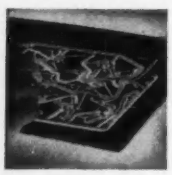
Response of Y-deflection amplifier: 50 db logarithmic.
Frequency response of Regulating amplifier: ± 0,5 db from 50 to 20000 c/s.
Frequency response of oscilloscope section: ± 0,5 db from 50 to 20000 c/s.

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN
SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1



and in the forefront of circuitry stands Bribond



Industry stands on the threshold of a new era, with progress in electronics and nucleonics opening up limitless possibilities of process operation and production control. To the designers and manufacturers of the essential equipment, Bribond offers specialised production of printed circuits for any form of component assembly.

As pioneers of plastic lamination and experimental research in precision circuit printing, Bribond now have many advantages which linked to modern line production methods result in unsurpassed delivery service and reliability. Further, the Bribond prototype department can produce the initial circuit from which final production can be planned, within 48 hours or less if a clean circuit image is supplied for reproduction.

Bribond manufacture all forms of the printed circuit: gold, silver or rhodium plating, double-sided circuits, flexible circuits, flush circuits, resistance and magnetic circuits. Component notation, chemical milling and all forms of subsequent machining operations can be undertaken.

Your enquiries are invited. Your circuit problems, too, are welcomed especially if they pose a challenge that may call for the use of special techniques for their solution. Bribond offer design and drawing office facilities. Full details and samples are available on request.

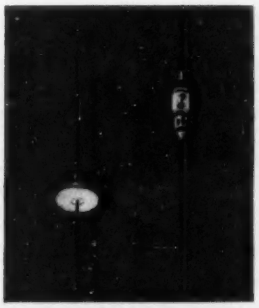
B P C

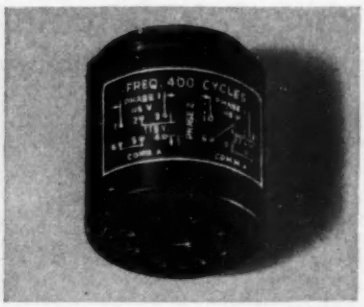
BRIBOND PRINTED CIRCUITS

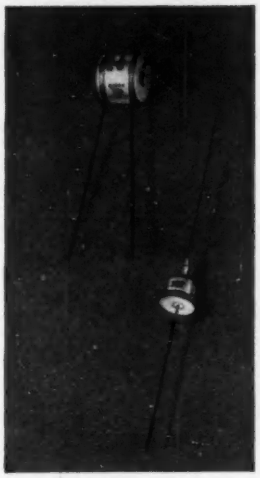
for Radio, Telecommunications, Electronics, Nucleonics

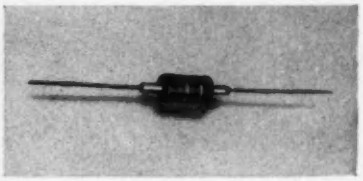
AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP

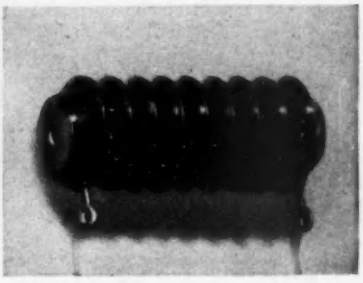
BRIBOND LTD., BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX *Telephone:* Burgess Hill 85611











NOW...

MARK THEM AS FAST AS YOU MAKE THEM

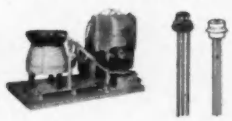
with clear, durable, attractive imprints

A Markem machine can mark your electrical or electronic product *at production speeds*, even when imprint changes are frequent. More than 40 basic groups of machines have been developed to mark all types of parts and packages using one of the thousands of specialty inks that have been formulated for marking metals, plastics, glass and other materials. We can supply inks for air drying, baking or firing and with resistance to handling, high temperatures, salt spray, humidity and other environmental conditions. With 49 years of experience in the industrial marking field, Markem now offers the world's most complete line of machines, type, ink and supplies — plus helpful advice and service from competent representatives.

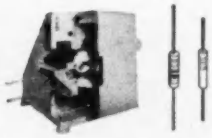
Here's how typical marking needs are met by Markem

Model 148A — Completely Automatic Marking of all types of surfaces — flat, curved, corrugated, irregular, etc. — without hand rolling or pressing. May be mounted for automatic in-line marking or objects may be hand fed to adjustable work table. Average production 2100 to 3100 per hour.

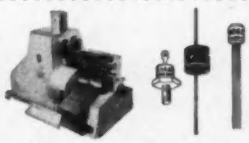
Model 122A — Simultaneous Top and Side Marking as well as date coding of transistors, similar cylindrical components with base leads. Hopper-fed machine automatically prints and ejects up to 2500 units per hour.



Model 69A — High Speed Color Banding of diodes, resistors, capacitors, similar axial lead cylindrical components. Up to 6 colors simultaneously, or 5 color bands plus typographical marking. Color, band width, spacing easily changed.



Model PAF-AG — Versatility for marking components with axial, one-end axial and radial leads, and components without leads. Production to 3000 per hour. Offset printing unit eliminates rubber plates, and use of Masterplates permits quick changes of all or part of the imprint.



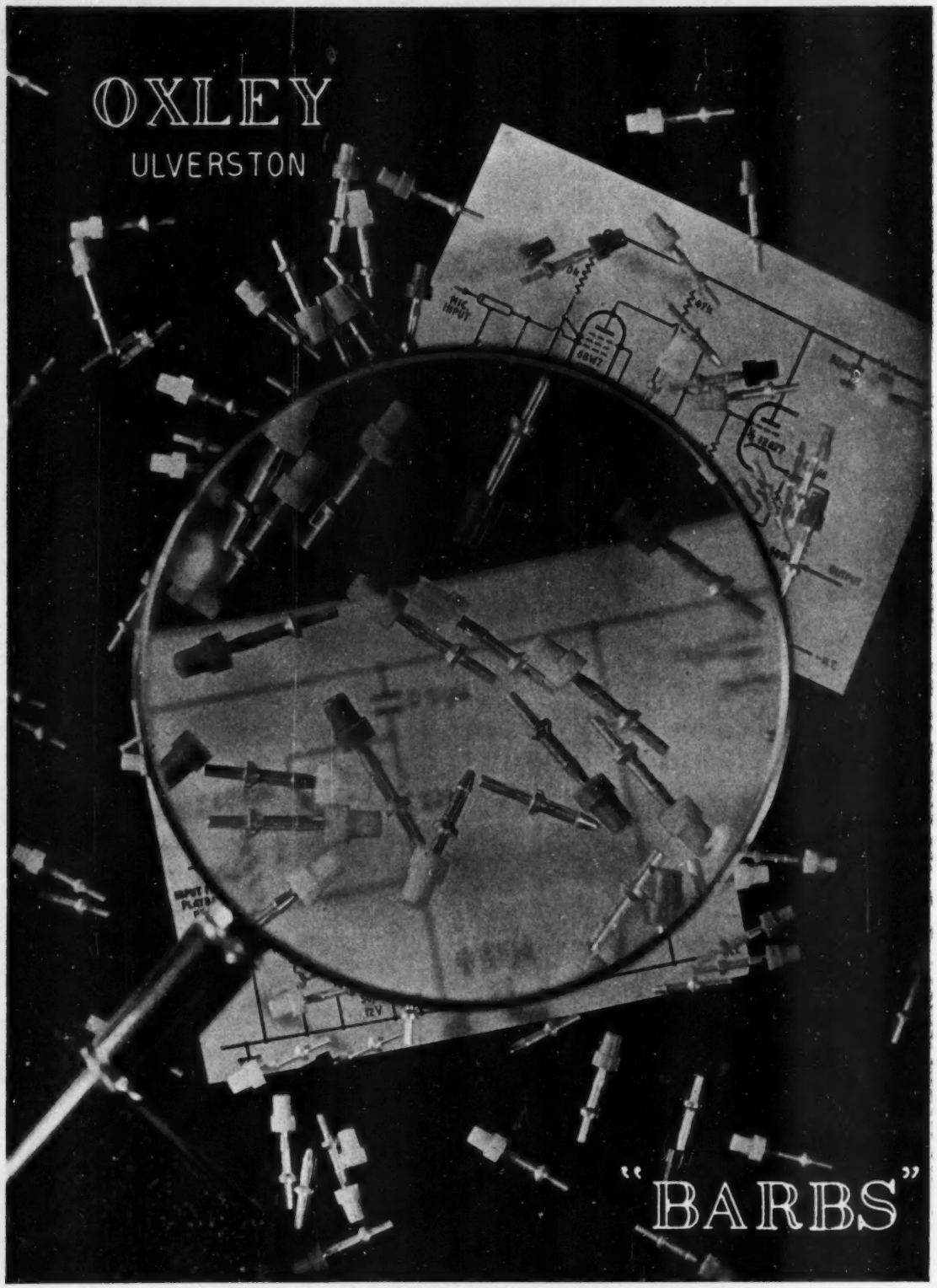
Write for this 12-page catalog of Markem machines and related equipment for the electrical and electronics industries. Complete specification sheets are also available for individual machines.

MARKEM (U. K.) LIMITED
24 Brownfields
Welwyn Garden City, Herts, England
MACHINEHANDEL H. RUSCHE
Via Maartensdijk
Hollandsche Rading, Holland

Everything industry needs . . .
for profitable marking . . . since 1911

EE 28 058 *for further details*

Specialists in Sub-Miniature Telecommunications Equipment



For Further Particulars write to:

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS LTD
PRIORY PARK, ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCASHIRE

Tel: Ulverston 3306

NEW LINE OUTPUT BEAM TETRODE

EDISWAN MAZDA 30P19

This new line output beam tetrode is specially suitable for use with 110° cathode ray tubes in a.c./d.c. television receivers.

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.3
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	25

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Maximum Design Centre Ratings

Anode Dissipation (watts)	$P_{a(max)}$	10
Screen Dissipation (watts)	$P_{g_2(max)}$	5
Cathode Current (mA)	$I_{k(max)}$	160
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	400
Peak Anode Voltage—		
Pulse Positive* (kV)	$V_{a(pk)max}$	7†
Screen Voltage (volts)	$V_{g_2(max)}$	250
Peak Screen Voltage—		
Pulse Negative* (volts)	$V_{g_2(pk)max}$	2000
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts rms)	$V_{h-k(max)\,rms}$	200§
Grid 1 to Cathode		
Circuit Resistance (MΩ)	$R_{g_1-k(max)}$	1

* The pulse ratings are for Television Line Scan where the applied voltage pulse does not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle or 15 microseconds duration.

† The absolute rating of 8.5 kV must not be exceeded.

§ Measured with respect to the higher potential heater pin.

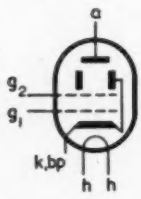
Inter-Electrode Capacitances (pF)

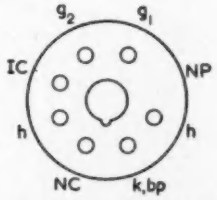
Grid 1 to Earth	C_{in}	20
Anode to Earth	C_{out}	10
Anode to Grid 1	C_{a-g_1}	0.3

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

Overall Length 113 Diameter 32 Seated Height 99

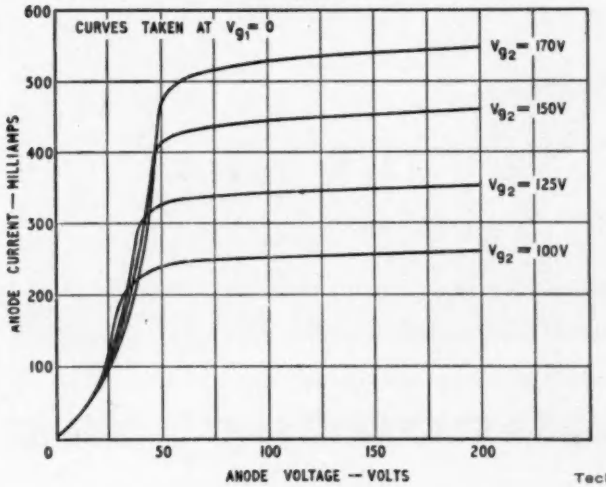
Base: International Octal (I07) **Top Cap:** CT1—Anode.



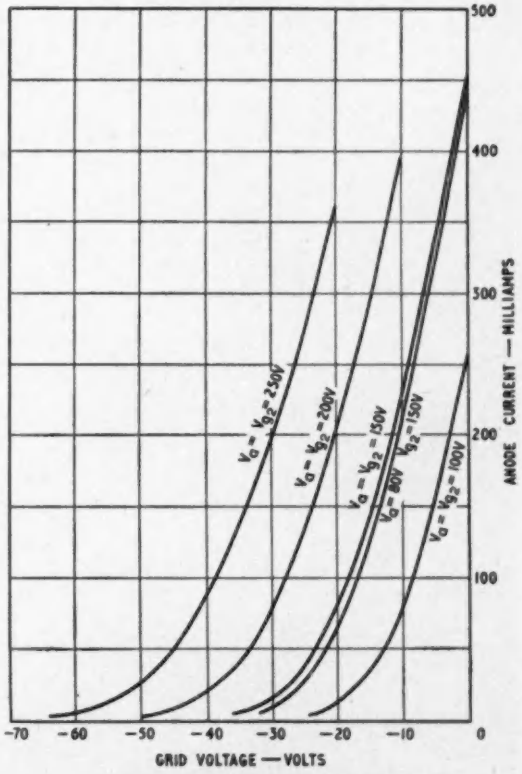


View of free end

Tentative characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 30P19



Tentative characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 30P19



EDISWAN
MAZDA

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London
CEC 15/84

EE 28 060 *for further details*

People of importance...

. . . use G.E.C. Semiconductors. Because they can't stand mediocrity, they prefer to take the best and think no more about it.
This is why, when semiconductors are to be used, they look first to G.E.C.

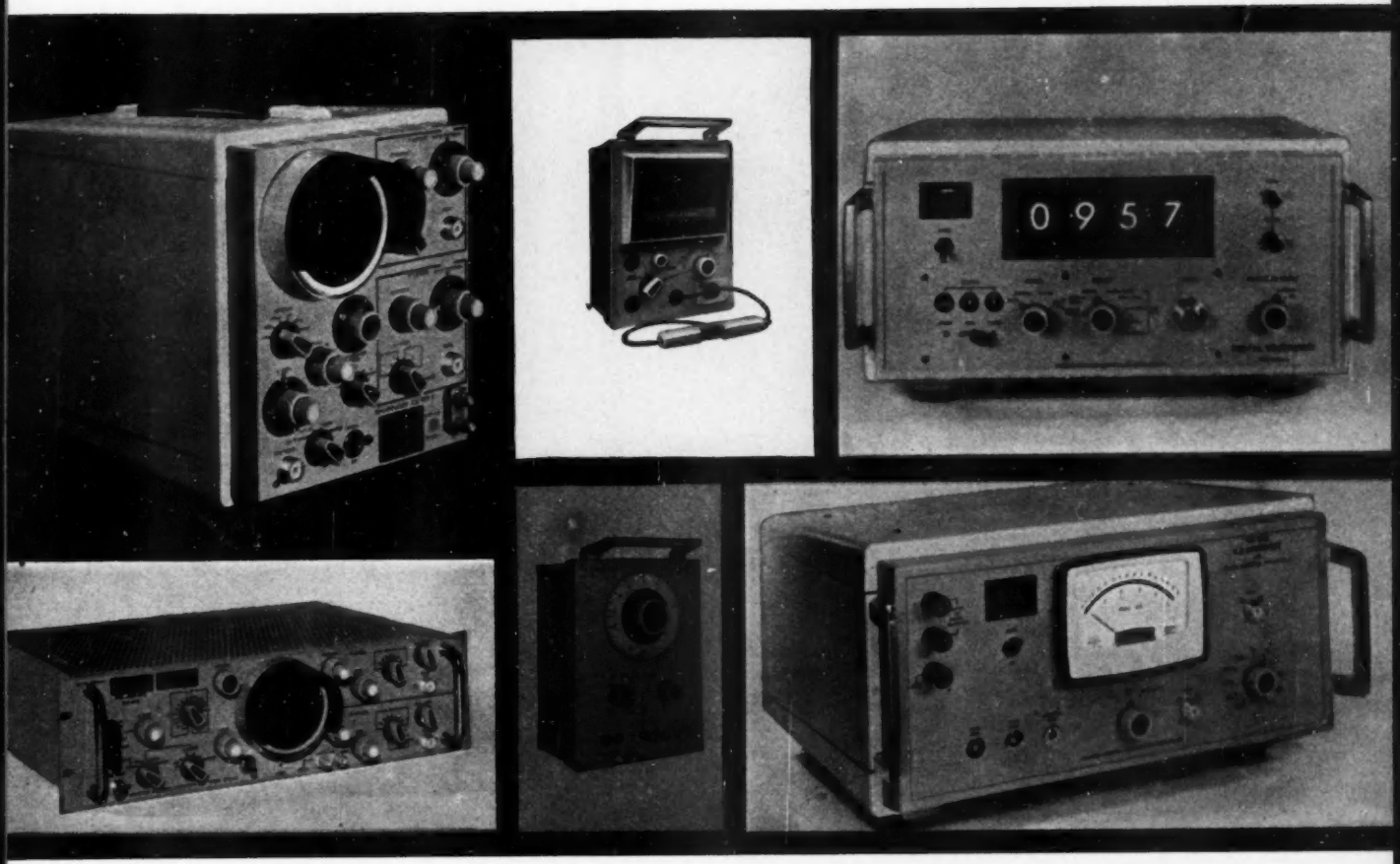
Here is the most versatile range of semiconductor devices in the country; sub-miniature signal diodes to Q-band mixers, low-power zener diodes to high-power controlled rectifiers and low-noise audio preamplifier transistors to high-speed switching transistors!
All these devices are backed by the G.E.C. standard of reliability ensured by continuous and extensive life-testing of the product.

Write now for details of this remarkable range!

G.E.C. **SEMICONDUCTORS**

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO LTD · SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION · SCHOOL STREET · HAZEL GROVE · STOCKPORT · CHESHIRE

new Solartron instruments set new standards of design



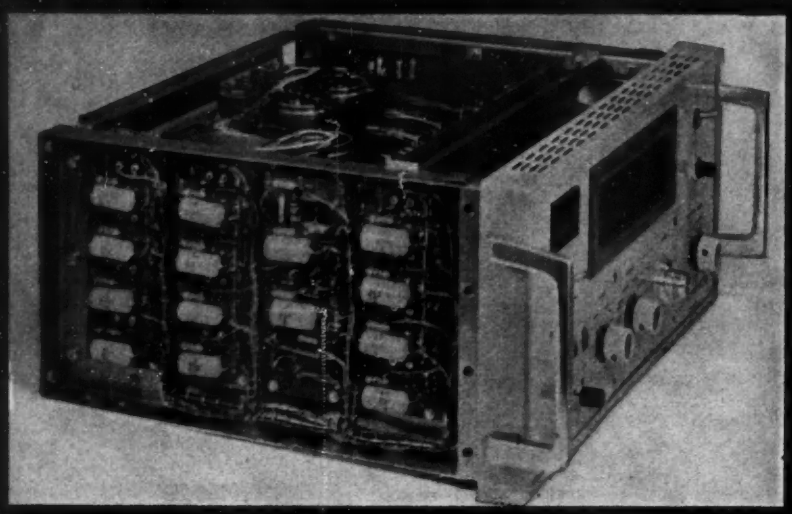
The instruments with the Solartron new look mark a big step forward in the science of instrumentation. Precision instruments designed for ease of operation—elegant methods of measurement and display, functional positioning of controls and in a style that has visual appeal.

SOLARTRON

the forward look ——————————→

new ideas new circuit techniques

Scientists and Engineers now reap the benefit from the forward thinking and planning in Solartron instrument design



NEW Digital Voltmeters

Decisive and consistent voltage readings by the method which obviates personal errors. A digital display in decimal form with polarity discrimination.

4 Figure DC Digital Voltmeter LM 902.2

100 μV — 1.599 KV in 5 ranges. Accuracy: 0.1% of max. reading on each range. Modes of operation: AUTO for continuous monitoring; SAMPLE for a 'spot' reading. Facilities for print-out and remote display unit.

AC Converter-Voltmeter LM 903

A self contained a.c. voltmeter, designed so that it may be used in conjunction with the LM 902.2 Digital Voltmeter to display rms voltage. 15 mV — 500 V rms (F.S.D. range). Frequency range 20 c/s — 5 Mc/s.

3 Figure DC Digital Voltmeter LM 901

(the first in the series of digital Voltmeters) has an overall range 0.001 V — 109.9 V, and is of compact modular construction suitable for incorporating in any existing equipment.

NEW Oscillators

Three new Solartron oscillators—two cover the frequency range 10 c/s — 50 Mc/s and the other, a fully transistorised R-C oscillator, covers 20 c/s — 200 Kc/s.

R-C Oscillator CO 1004

10 c/s — 1 Mc/s, accurate to $\pm$2.5%. 2 phases—0° and 180°. 0 — 20 V r.m.s. D_{TOT} <1% from 20 c/s — 200 Kc/s, <2% outside these limits.

Stabilised Amplitude Signal Generator DO905

350 Kc/s — 50 Mc/s, accurate to $\pm$2%. Additional 50 Kc/s spot frequency. 40 mV — 10 V (pk-pk). Amplitude stability: <2% change in 50 Kc/s—30 Mc/s, <5% in 30 Mc/s — 50 Mc/s.

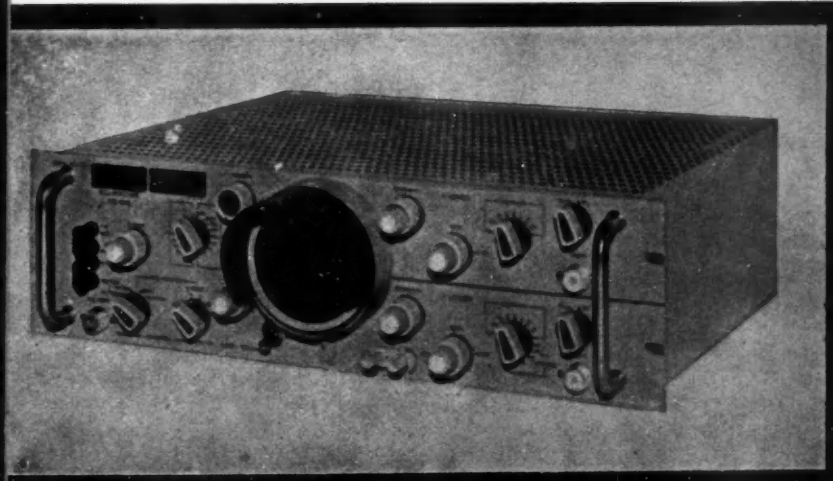
Portable R-C Oscillator CO 1008

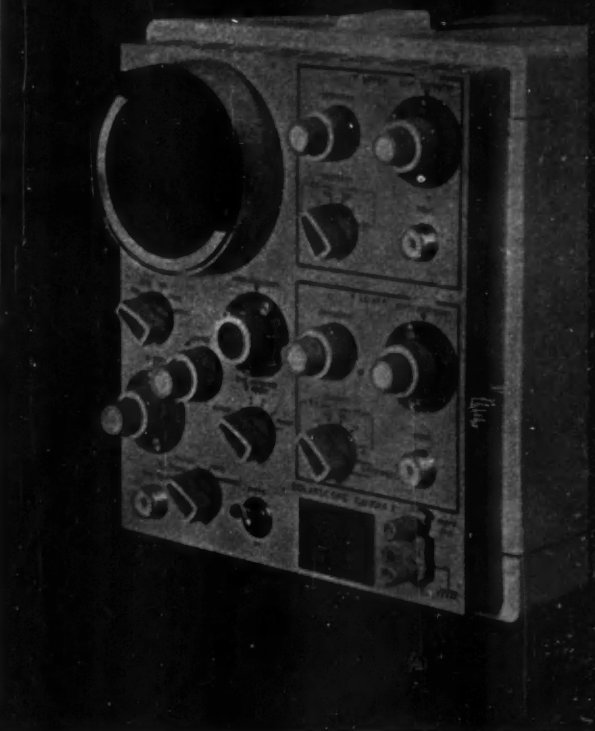
—fully transistorised, operating from internal batteries.
20 c/s — 200 Kc/s, accurate to $\pm$5%. Frequency stability: 0.2% over 8 hour period. Amplitude stability: $\pm$2% over full frequency range.
0-1 V r.m.s. D_{TOT} <0.25% from 100 c/s—200 Kc/s, <1% outside these limits (for battery range 18—14V). Useful battery life 3 months.

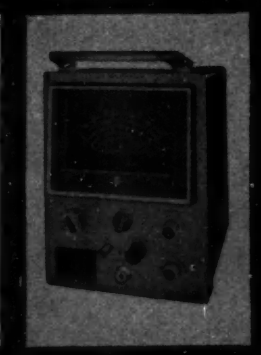
SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD.

new presentation

SOLARTRON







NEW **Clip-Around Current Meter**

Current measurements by a method based on "Hall Effect"—enabling measurements to be made without loading or breaking the circuit.

Clip-Around DC Milliameter AM 1002

—fully transistorised and portable.

0-1 Amp in 5 ranges

0 — 10 mA	±10% accuracy
0 — 30 mA 0 — 100 mA 0 — 300 mA 0 — 1 A	± 5% accuracy

NEW **Direct Reading f-C and L-C Meters**

—to give instant measurement of frequency, capacitance and inductance.

Direct Reading f-C Meter MM 1009

Frequency range:	0 — 100 c/s to 0 — 100 Kc/s (F.S.D.) in 7 ranges.
Accuracy:	±3%. (±5% on the two highest frequency ranges).
Capacitance range:	0 — 1000 pF to 0 — 0.3 μF (F.S.D.) in 6 ranges.
Accuracy:	± 2.5%.

Direct Reading L-C Meter MM 906

Inductance range:	0 — 3 μH to 0 — 300 μH (F.S.D.) in 5 ranges.
Accuracy:	± 3% F.S.D.
Capacitance range:	0 — 3 pF to 0 — 300 pF. (F.S.D.) in 5 ranges.
Accuracy:	± 3% F.S.D.

NEW **Oscilloscopes**

New versatile double-beam oscilloscopes—a portable, accurate measuring instrument (CD 1014.2) weighing only 22 lbs. and a compact rack-mounting version (CD 1016).

Features common to both oscilloscopes

DC — 5 Mc/s Bandwidth Y_1 and Y_2 amplifiers.

Y system

Sensitivity: Y_1 and Y_2 100 mV/cm — 100 V/cm
Y_2 a.c. input 1 mV/cm — 100 mV/cm (at reduced bandwidth).

Measuring accuracy: ± 5%.

Calibration: Square-wave ½ V pk-pk ± 1% at mains frequency.

X system

Writing speeds: 5 cms/μSec — 1 cm/sec (continuously variable).

Measuring accuracy: ± 5% for speeds < 1 cm/μSec.

Synchronisation: AUTO, TV Frame, TV Line and Normal switch positions.

'Level' and 'Stability' controls.

Direct access to X amplifier (DC coupled).

T.B. waveform available via C/F.

Display

The c.r.t. is a twin-gunned 3AZP31; P7 and P11 phosphors are also available. Vertical deflection of each trace 5.5 cms. Facility for external Z modulation.

Cox Lane · Chessington · Surrey Telephone: LOWer Hook 2150

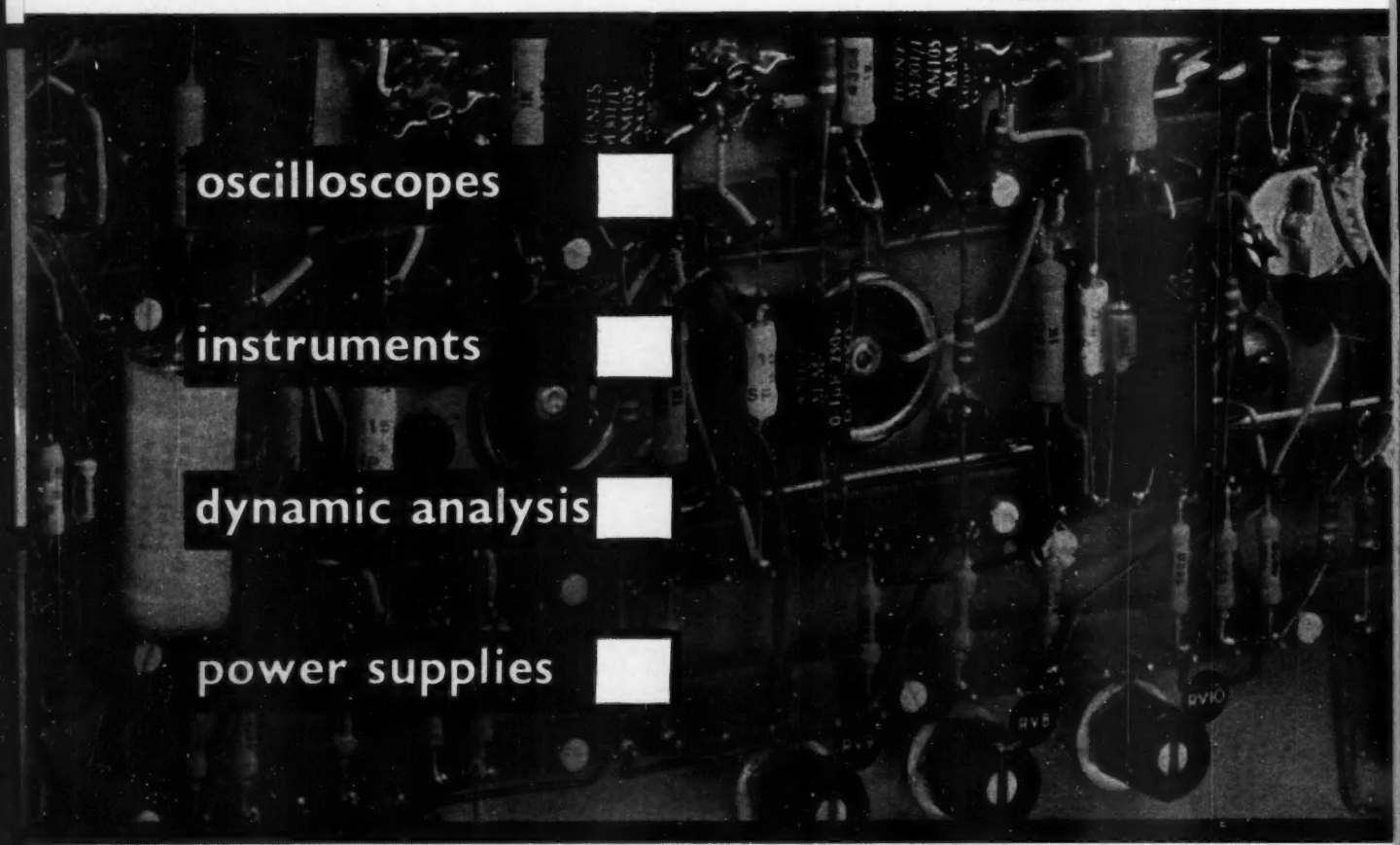
if you would like to keep up-to-date on all *Solartron instruments, please*

complete and return this page – now!

to the MAILING LIST SUPERVISOR
SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD.
COX LANE, CHESSINGTON, SURREY

I would like to receive all future Solartron literature on the subjects I have ticked below

Beauty more than skin-deep — look inside these good-looking new instruments and see the advanced circuit design, meticulous workmanship, finest materials and components.



name .....

position or function .....

company address .....

.....

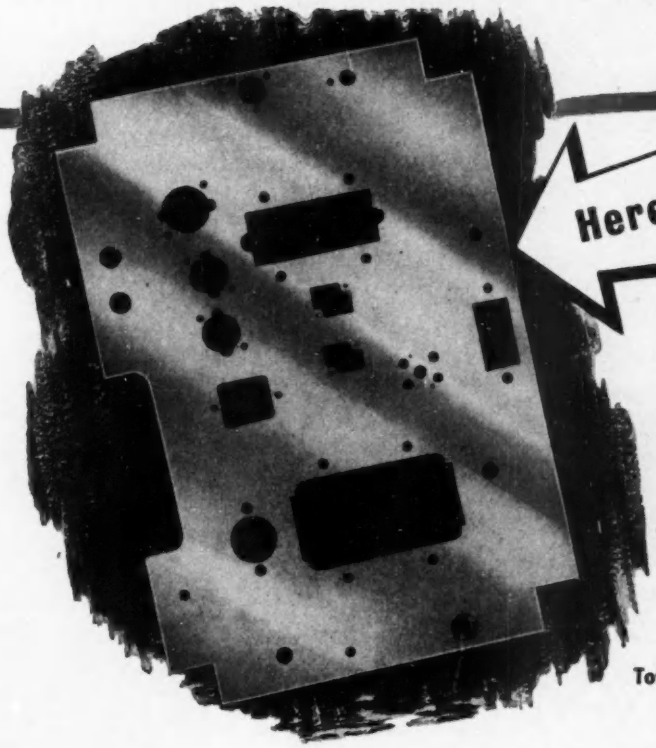
..... G

A Member of the Firth Cleveland Group

SOLARTRON

Save 12/- to 15/- in every £1

ON SHORT AND MEDIUM RUN PIERCING-



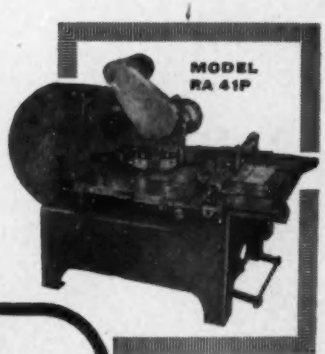
Here's one example

18" x 12" x 16 S.W.G. Mild Steel Plate

	Time (secs.)
63 openings $\frac{1}{8}$" to $1\frac{3}{8}$" diameter plus slots, corners and rectangles up to $4\frac{1}{4}$" x $2\frac{1}{4}$" ...	189
Rotate turret 14 times	28
Unload blank	8
Total	225 secs.

Total floor-to-floor time 3 min. 45 secs. each

No more setting up or marking out! No more costly tooling! Wiedemann tooling is *standard* tooling — circles, squares, clusters, shapes—mounted in rotatable turrets, always in accurate alignment, always ready for instant use. Piercing positions accurately located on the press itself and changes in layout made quickly, cheaply.



British WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

Write for the New Brochure EE/182

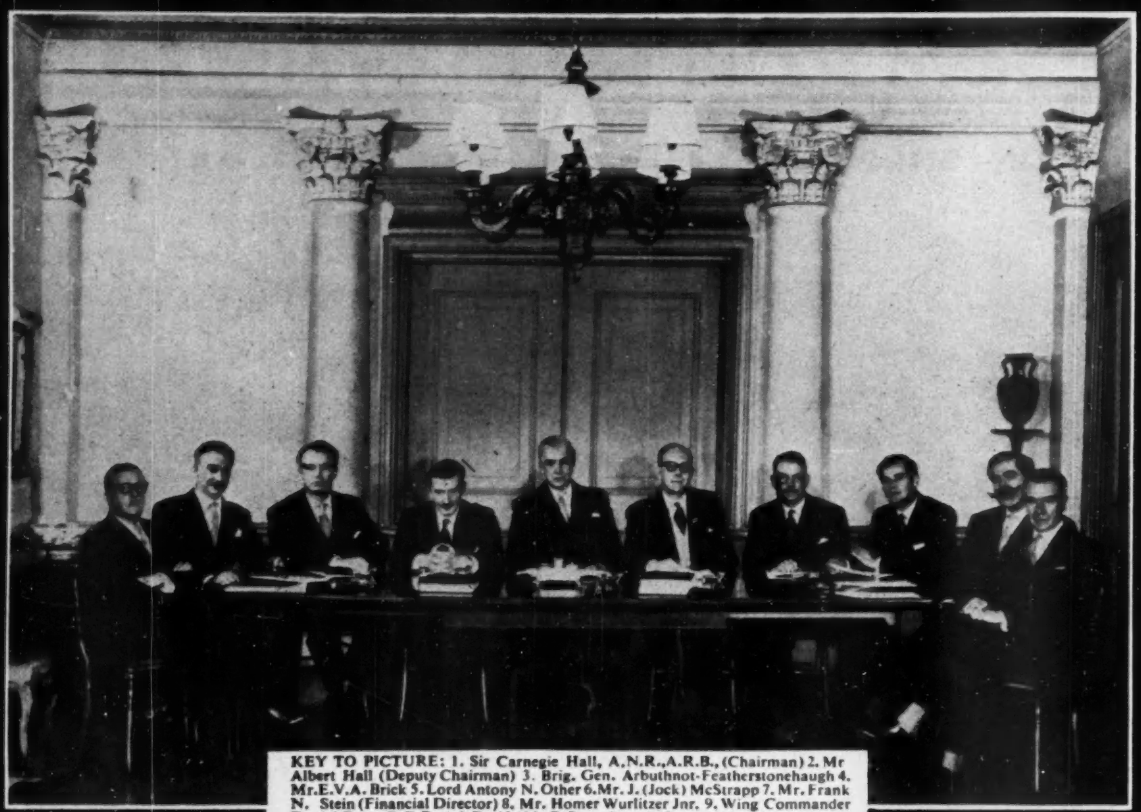
DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

182

A PLEASANT SATISFACTION



KEY TO PICTURE: 1. Sir Carnegie Hall, A.N.R.,A.R.B., (Chairman) 2. Mr Albert Hall (Deputy Chairman) 3. Brig. Gen. Arbuthnot-Featherstonehaugh 4. Mr.E.V.A. Brick 5. Lord Antony N. Other 6. Mr. J. (Jock) McStrapp 7. Mr. Frank N. Stein (Financial Director) 8. Mr. Homer Wurlitzer Jnr. 9. Wing Commander Daniel Dare, D.F.C.,A.I.D. 10. Mr.R.Buggsbunnii (Secretary) (with apologies to 'THE TIMES')

"ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL YEAR, GENTLEMEN -

increased Exports, through reduced prices of Aluminium"

CONTINENTAL ALUMINIUM

is now fully available at much lower prices than customary here.
Guaranteed deliveries, stocks, and to British Standards.

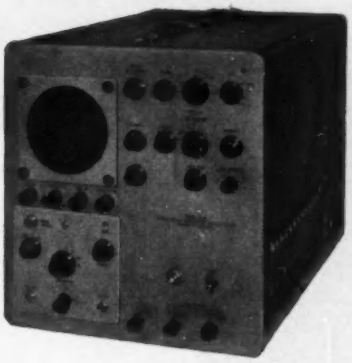
H. ROLLET & CO. LTD.

The largest distributors of British & Continental Non-Ferrous Metals
Since 1896
Depots in most major cities

OSCILLOSCOPES OF QUALITY
versatility and value

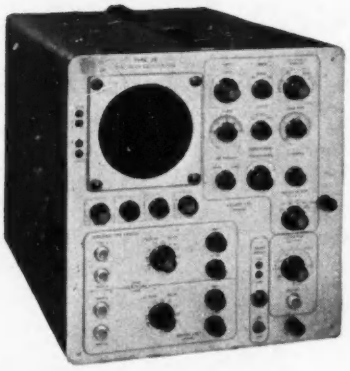
NAGARD LTD

TYPE **301**
High Speed
D.C.—40 Mc/s
Single Beam

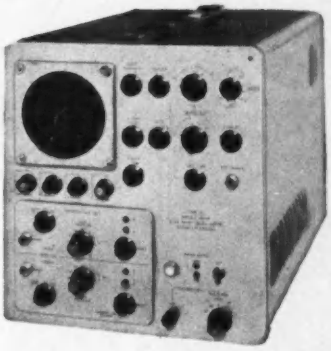


TWO CHANNEL

with plug-in pre-amps providing various input conditions accurately calibrated.



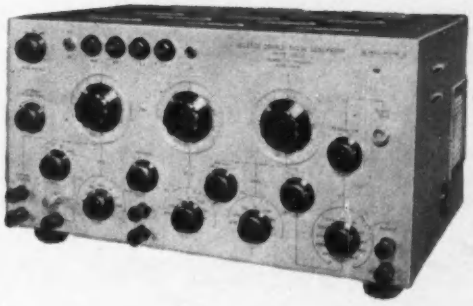
311 TYPE
High sensitivity
100 μV/cm D.C.—1 Mc/s.



TYPE **321**
D.C.—20 Mc/s High Speed

ACCURATE PULSE GENERATORS
essential and reliable electronic test gear

5101 TYPE
Square wave and pulse group.. generator—fully calibrated



TYPE **5002**
10,000,000—1 Range of Pulse Dimensions
Accurately calibrated
single or double pulses

SEE THESE MODELS AT THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

NAGARD LIMITED, 18 AVENUE ROAD, BELMONT, SURREY Telephone: VIG 9161-2

BRĪ-NYLON*

for the new-look work wear with the low-cost qualities

New and smarter styles for women and something completely new for men in opaque fabrics made from the new matt yarns. This is the news of the season in BRĪ-NYLON work wear. BRĪ-NYLON overalls not only save money on a direct cost-for-life basis, but also reduce running costs, simplify laundering, increase efficiency and raise morale all round. BRĪ-NYLON is highly resistant to wear, tear, moisture, shrinkage, rot, flame, chemicals and insects. Please present your work wear problems to: British Nylon Spinners Limited, Marketing Department, 68 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1.

** Registered Trade Mark of British Nylon Spinners Limited.*

BRĪ-NYLON FOR THE BEST IN NYLON

We can get you out of an Audio-Valve problem.

Here is a brilliant newcomer to the celebrated KT series of beam tetrodes—the KT 77. We have been getting people out of valve problems for over 40 years and now we've put all that experience into this valve, which joins our KT 55, 66 and 88 range.

	P_{out}† (W)	Distortion† (%)	V supply (V)	DIMENSIONS Seated height (mm)	DIMENSIONS Max diameter (mm)
KT 55	25	1.5	*	128	53
KT 66	50	3	525	120	53
KT 77	70	1	600	98	33
KT 88	100	1.5	500	110	53

† Class AB_1, ultra-linear connection
* 190—260 V, AC or DC mains

A comprehensive range of audio valves is available, to give outputs up to at least 50 kW.

G.E.C.

For full details, write to:—

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W6

A subsidiary of The General Electric Co Ltd

Printed Circuit Counter Panels

A complete range of transistorized counter panels of common size, fixing method and electrical connexion, designed to provide a flexible unit system whereby any special requirements in the counting or data processing fields can be quickly built up.

A fully illustrated brochure giving complete performance and specification figures for every panel in the range is available on request.

50kc/s Scaler
1Mc/s Scaler
Input Amplifier
Gate Unit
10kc/s Oscillator
1Mc/s Oscillator
Power Unit
50kc/s Read-out Scaler
1Mc/s Read-out Scaler
4 Channel Output Unit
Read-out Unit
Meter Display Unit
Lamp Display Unit
Numerical Indicator Tube
Shift Register Stage
Shift Register Driver

CINTEL INSTRUMENT Division

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
Worsley Bridge Road · London · SE 26
HIther Green 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornlebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 112/114 Pritchett Street, Birmingham, 6

378 SMALL POWER TRANSFORMERS*

are included
amongst the 700
standard transformers and
chokes listed, priced and
fully described in the
NEW

Gardners loose leaf catalogue

* *for full-wave, bridge and contact cooled rectifiers; also auto, isolating and low voltage applications.*

Every copy of this catalogue, which has been prepared specially for industrial and research establishments, is numbered and registered in the name of the holder. It is regularly brought up to date by the supply of amendment sheets covering every addition to Gardners' standard ranges. Please apply on the Company's or the Establishment's official letterheading. For other users a catalogue covering the full Solent and Miniford series is available on request.

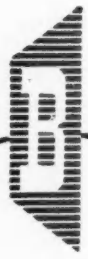
Please write for catalogue to

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH · *tel. 1734*

FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

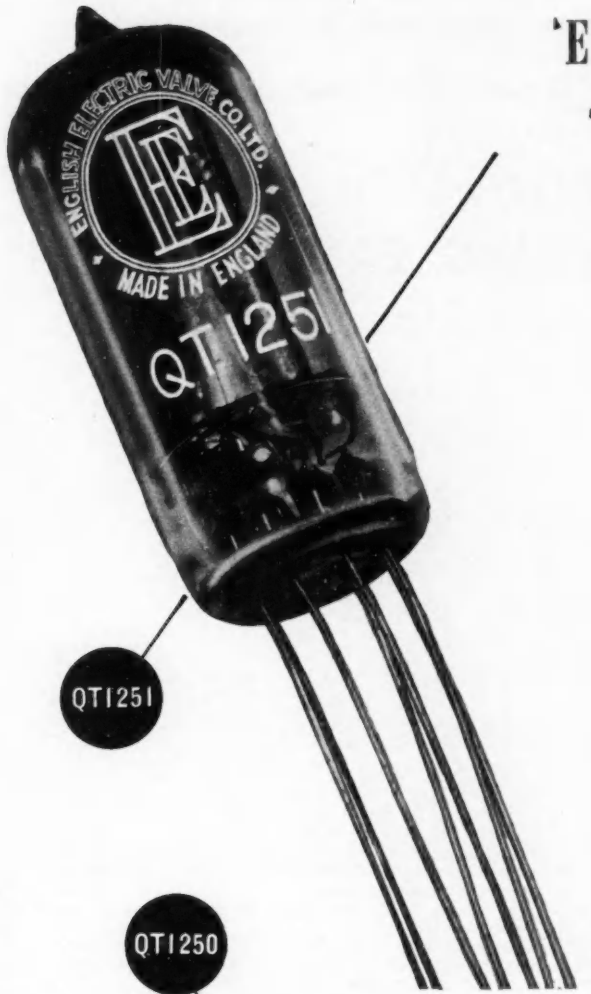
Specialised knowledge and wide resources of the Brayhead Group have contributed to many important advances in the past and are available for future developments of the Electronic and Engineering industries.

The BRAYHEAD GROUP of companies manufacture springs, light and medium pressings of all types, wireforms, clips, extruded cans, television turret tuners, valveholders to suit all requirements, including printed circuit applications, and F.M. Units. Other activities include the development and mass-production of High and Intermediate Frequency Transformers and Coils for Transistor Circuits employed in the Radio and Television Industry and Industrial Electronics.



BRAYHEAD LIMITED

ASCOT · BERKS



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

TRIGGER TUBES

QT1251 was developed by the ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LTD from the well known 5823 with the object of reducing the tolerance on trigger breakdown voltage. Flying leads have been incorporated for direct wiring-in. The improved characteristics find particular application in electronic telephone exchanges.

A B7G version of the QT1251 is available with the type number QT1250.

Characteristics	QT1250 & QT1251	5823
Peak Cathode Current max. (mA)	100	100
Mean Cathode Current max. (mA)	25	25
Operating Voltage max. (V)	68	85
Trigger Breakdown Voltage max.(V)	80	105
*Transfer Current nom. (μA)	140	135

*at $Va = 100V$

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LTD

CHELMSFORD · ENGLAND

Telephone: CHELMSFORD 3491

AP 163

Want to measure Frequency Response of Hearing-Aids, Loudspeakers, and Microphones?

Type MMP21

ACOUSTIC MEASURING EQUIPMENT

The Acoustic Measuring Equipment consists of:

Beat-Frequency Oscillator, type H012

Range: 2 to 20,000 c/s and 20 to 40 kc/s.
Accuracy: 0·5% + 1c/s.
Drift: Less than 3 c/s per hour after 5 min. warm-up.
Output: Transformer output up to 6 watts with low distortion. Attenuator output from 50 μV to 50 V.

Available with built-in Warbling device and/or 1 Mc/s generator.

Logarithmic Recorder, type NS3

Frequency Range: 30 to 20,000 c/s.
Voltage Ranges: 30, 50, or 80 db (0 db=10 mV).
Paper Width: 10 cm. (4 in.).
Paper Speed: 0·13 and 0·5 cm. per second.

The Logarithmic Recorder is internally coupled to the type H012 B.F.O.

High-Gain Measuring Amplifier, type F33

Range: 10 to 40,000 c/s.
Amplification: 10, 20, 30,...100 db.
Noise and Hum: About 2 μvolts referred to input terminals.

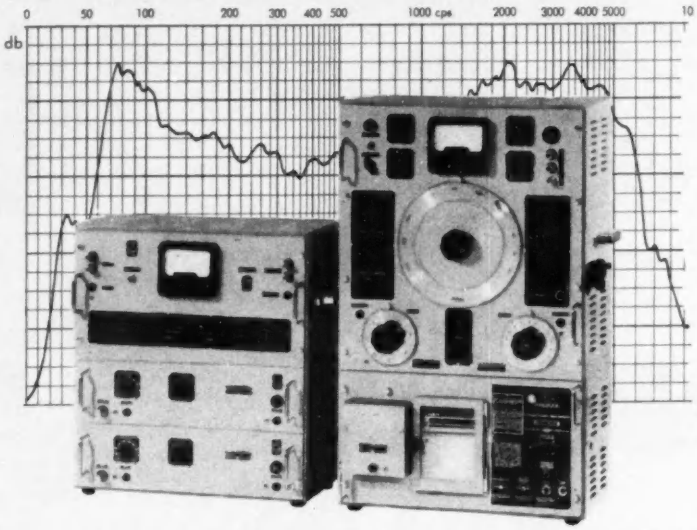
Frequency response in accordance with ASA recommendations. Two Amplifier units are used in the type MMP21.

Condenser Microphone and Artificial Ear available for Hearing-aid measurements.

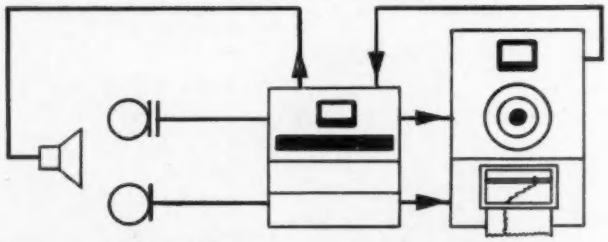
Regulating Amplifier, type SP59

The Regulating Amplifier is used to monitor all signal levels in the system and to provide automatic control of the B.F.O. output.

Radiometer supplies:
AF Oscillators
R-L-C Bridges
Standard Signal Generators
Vacuum Tube Voltmeters
Wave Analysers



The Acoustic Measuring Equipment is specially designed to simplify recording of frequency response curves in the audio-frequency range.
For loudspeaker-recordings the B.F.O. output is controlled to produce either constant current or constant voltage.
For microphone or hearing-aid measurement the sound pressure is maintained at a constant level.
The recorder automatically stops after the completion of a recording, which is made in about 40 seconds. The B.F.O. and recorder are automatically switched on and off at preselected frequencies.



Typical set-up for recording the frequency response of a microphone at constant sound-pressure. The upper microphone is inserted in the control channel which regulates the B.F.O. output. The lower microphone is the specimen under test.

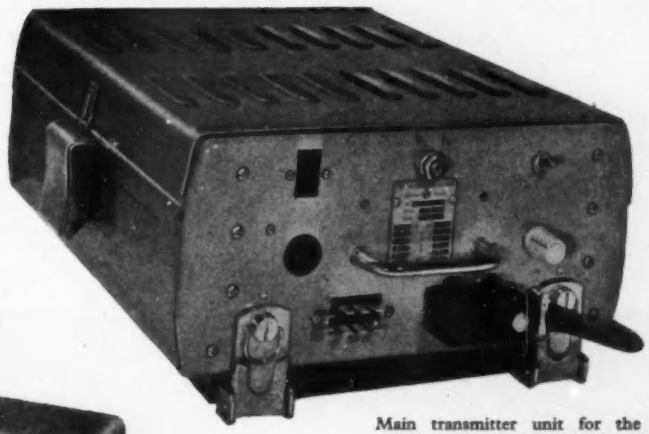
Write for complete information

RADIOMETER
72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

'FLUON' INCREASES PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY IN INDUSTRY

Small control box containing loudspeaker and controls for the Pye (PTC 2107) Ranger V.H.F. A.M. Mobile Radiotelephone made by Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge, in which a number of components made from 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. is used.



Main transmitter unit for the Pye (PTC 2107) V.H.F., A.M. Mobile Radiotelephone, made by Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge, in which a number of components made from 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. is used.

Pye use 'Fluon' components for maximum reliability in 'Ranger' V.H.F. radiotelephones

Pye (PTC 2007) V.H.F. A.M. Mobile Radiotelephone made by Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge, in which several components made from 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. are used.

Pye 'Ranger' v.h.f. radiotelephones are designed for continuous operation under the worst possible climatic conditions. To ensure maximum reliability, Pye use a number of components made from 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. in these sets. 'Fluon', which is an I.C.I. plastic material, is the best of all solid dielectrics, with a very low power factor and permittivity, and is a very good insulator. In addition, 'Fluon' is tough, flexible, chemically inert and has a surface to which very few substances will stick.

These remarkable properties alone would have made 'Fluon' of supreme value to the electrical and electronics industries. But 'Fluon', in addition to its reliability as an insulator and dielectric, is unaffected by water or water vapour. 'Fluon' has a working temperature range of from + 250°C down to at least liquid nitrogen temperatures.

'FLUON'

'Fluon' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I.

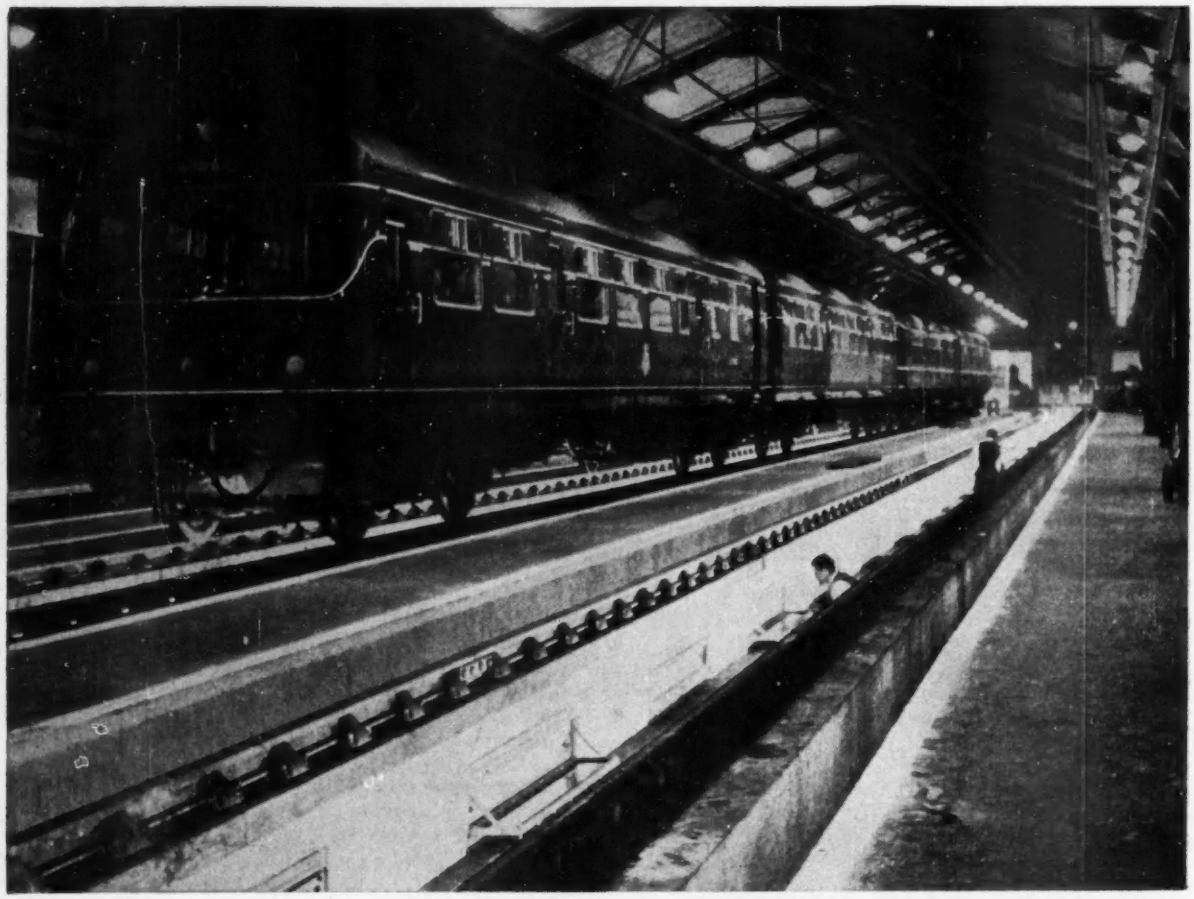
ICI

PF 72

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON SW1

EE 28 076 *for further details*

British Industry specifies FALKS



FALKS "Imperial" cast-aluminium tungsten lighting fittings aid fluorescent pit inspection units at the Norwich Diesel Depot of British Railways (Eastern Region)

A FREE LIGHTING SERVICE

Our expert lighting engineers based in all principal cities of the U.K., will without obligation, advise you on any lighting problem large or small and prepare lighting plans for your approval. *Write for Industrial Lighting Catalogue.*

PLANNED, EFFICIENT LIGHTING saves money all along the line

FALKS, the long-established lighting specialists, designers and manufacturers of all types of fittings.

FALKS
FALK, STADELMANN & CO. LTD

91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1. HOLborn 7654. London Showrooms: 20/22 MOUNT STREET, PARK LANE, W.1. MAYfair 5671/2

AP 139

There's more to TMC ZETTLER RELAYS than meets the eye

But, nevertheless, close examination will reveal many of their superior qualities. And by using them you'll see, too, that they offer decided advantages in every aspect of industrial control involving electrical and electronic equipment. Where space is limited, their choice is destined to become a matter of course. *The wide range is capable of handling power from microwatts to kilowatts.*

BOTH ILLUSTRATIONS ARE OF THE TMC ZETTLER RELAY TYPE AZ210
(Actual size)

Exceptionally small · Robust · Screwless construction · 4 change-over actions · Fast speeds · Card operated springs · A general purpose Relay of outstanding merits · Available with printed circuit to suit British 0.1" Matrix.

THERE ARE TMC ZETTLER RELAYS WITH THESE FEATURES:

- ✳ Gold flashed contacts to give maximum reliability
- ✳ Injection moulded nylon lifting pins to give high stability
- ✳ A wide range of operating coils
- ✳ Plastic covers for protection in transit and to keep out the dust when installed
- ✳ Mercury tubes for switching large loads
- ✳ Latching features
- ✳ Twinned contacts
- ✳ To MIL specifications as used by NATO

TMC

Write now for further information: **Relay Division, B**

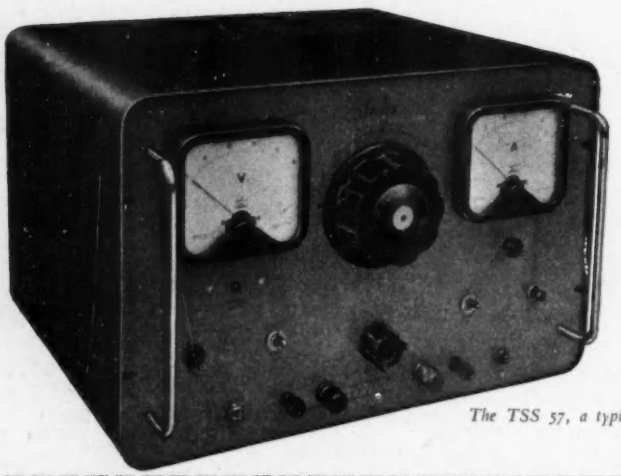
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Hollingsworth Works, London SE21 · Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

NOTICE

WHEREAS it has come to our notice that those who labour in laboratories of advanced physics and such-like are given to uttering strange oaths and curses upon their works, we — The Belix Company Limited, situate at Victoria Road (close by the tavern), in Surbiton in the County of Surrey — do here make public our ingenious power supply devices. These are guaranteed to sooth the ague of uncertainty and henceforth cure and eliminate the evils of transients, uncommon large loads, or just plain bumps. Advice may be had in writing, or by enjoining your local PBX-type female person with the unique cypher ELMbridge 9118 and pursuant to an arrangement existing with Her Majesty's Postmaster General, your problems may, on occasion, be solved in a trice.

Our devices are, and will be, put together generally to meet the requirements of the Minister of Supply (or Aviation, or such other title as he may from time to time adopt). Talk with us today — our ideas are not in the smallest part archaic!



The TSS 57, a typical Bench Unit

The TSS 57 is typical of a wide range of Bench and Sub-Units currently available—

- ★ VOLTAGE CONTROLLED **AT POINT OF LOADING**
- ★ LESS THAN 1 mV p-p RIPPLE
- ★ ZERO TO 50 V VARIABLE, UP TO 10A OUTPUT
- ★ STABILITY RATIO BETTER THAN 2000 : 1 FOR ± 7% MAINS CHANGE

The belix company ltd

47 VICTORIA ROAD · SURBITON · SURREY

tel: ELMbridge 9118

THE NEW NAME IN POWER SUPPLIES — WITH A BACKGROUND OF LONG EXPERIENCE

Get to know the range of STC COMPONENTS

Write or telephone for booklet (M/103)

YOU CAN RELY ON STC COMPONENTS

Brimistors
Capacitors · Ferrites
Germanium Diodes
Germanium Photocells
Hermetic Seals
High Stability Resistors
Magnetic Materials
Quartz Crystals
Special Valves
Selenium Rectifiers
Silicon Rectifiers
Silistors · Suppressors
Transistors · Thermistors
Tunnel Diodes
Transformers · Zener Diodes

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4M

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2.

COMPONENTS GROUP · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

FOOTSCRAY 3333 EXTENSION 322

"Belling-Lee"

GLASS SEALS

Illustrated here are some of the best known applications of glass seals in modern electronic engineering. Indeed they are now so commonplace that one tends to forget that the performance of electronic equipment depends just as much on the chemico-mechanical techniques of hermetic sealing as on the science of the semi-conductors with which they are associated.

Glass-metal seals may be of matched or compression types. In the former the materials used all have coefficients of expansion as nearly identical as possible, while in compression seals the coefficients are different, becoming progressively greater for each material working outwards from the centre. Extra high electrical resistance is obtained by treatment of the glass surface with silicones, while pigmented glasses are used for circuit identification, or to reduce photo-electric effects in very low noise devices. The metal parts can be given any desired external finish.

This briefly defines the scope of these versatile components. If you have a problem of making insulated electrical connections through a sealing barrier, glass-metal seals may well provide the answer. Why not take advantage of "Belling-Lee's" specialised knowledge of these techniques, and let them help you to resolve your difficulty?

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications.

PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS · TERMINALS
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES
INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

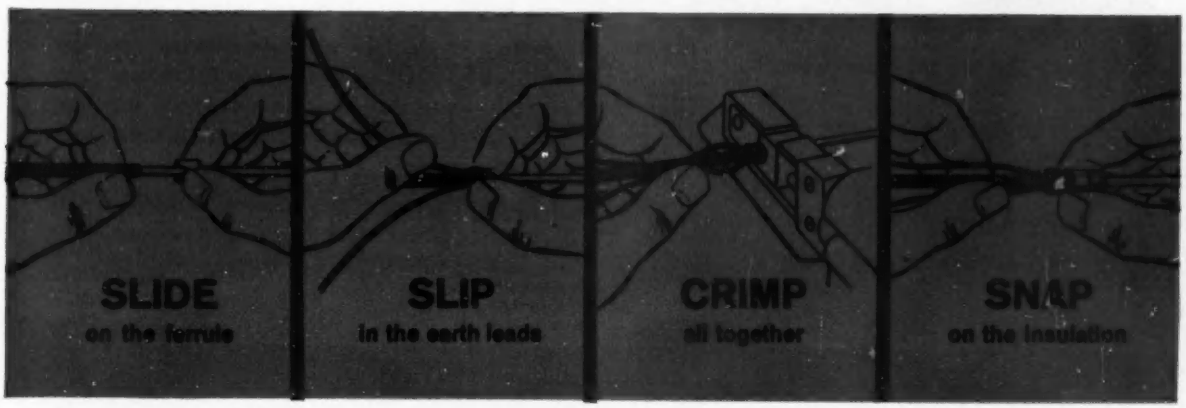
BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 5393 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

FASTEST ON EARTH

*A-MP Termashield ferrules provide the fastest, most efficient and most economical method of earthing screened leads. Being solderless, they eliminate dry joints, burnt insulation and the time-wasting operations necessitated by other systems. The insulating sleeve snaps into position and cannot come off, and the whole job is done in a matter of seconds.
*

A-MP TERMASHIELD
FERRULES FOR SCREENED LEADS



A-MP ★
TRADE MARK
★ Trade Mark of AMP incorporated, U.S.A.

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD
Head Office : Dept. 14 AMPLO HOUSE, 87/89 SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1
Tel : CHAncery 2029 (7 lines) Cables : AMPLO LONDON TELEX. Telex. 23513
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN AUSTRALIA, U.S.A., CANADA, HOLLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, JAPAN, PUERTO RICO AND MEXICO

AP157

quietly doing a job

The photograph above shows a gramophone turntable bank in the Sound Control Room at the B.B.C. Television Studios, Lime Grove.

The arm and pick-up of the GLU9 groove locating units are mounted on pairs of SILENTBLOC Square Flange Instrument Type Anti-vibration Mountings, whose purpose is to make quite sure that no ground vibration interferes with the sensitive instruments and spoils absolute perfection of reproduction.

The B.B.C. are one of the many "perfectionist" customers who choose SILENTBLOC Instrument Mountings to do an exacting job.

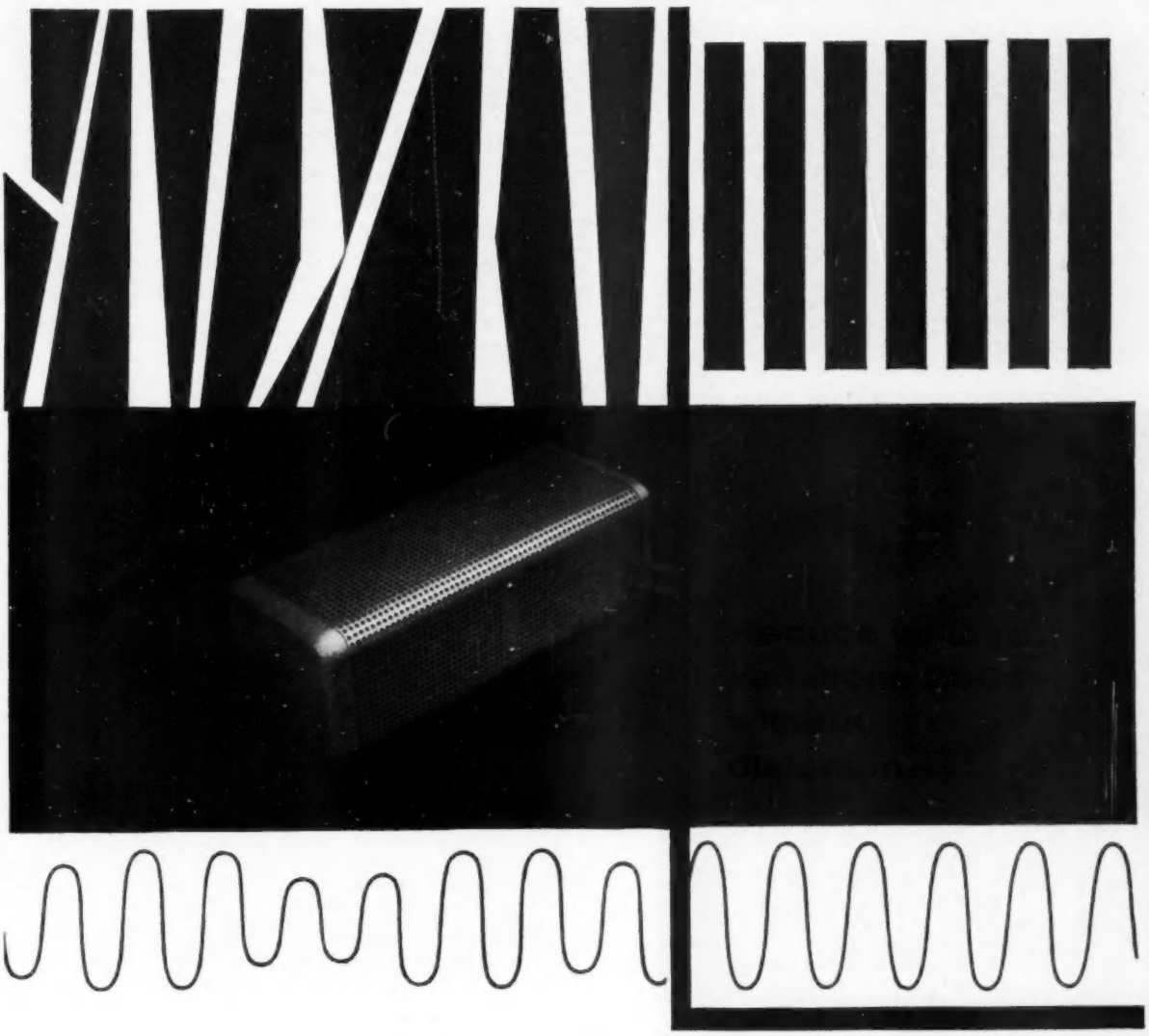
SILENTBLOC *Come to us at the drawing board stage!*

SILENTBLOC LIMITED MANOR ROYAL CRAWLEY SUSSEX

Telephone : Crawley 2100 Telegrams : Silentbloc Crawley

André Rubber Co., Ltd., is another Silentbloc company. *Silentbloc products are also manufactured by Silentbloc (Australia) Pty. Ltd. Melbourne.*

Constant Voltage Transformer
with sine wave output



Stabilisation of mains voltages without distortion means that the B.E. Constant Voltage Transformers outdate all other mains stabilisers.

These unique Constant Voltage Transformers provide a major advance in the art of mains stabilisation. They may be used directly in front of electronic and electrical equipment sensitive to variations of both mains voltage and wave form.

All models have the following characteristics and provide a choice of power ratings:

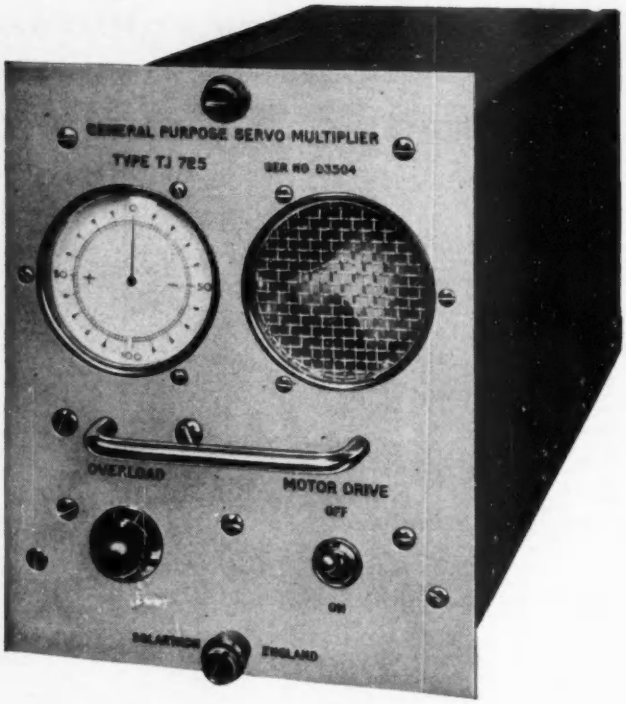
Stabilisation ratio	**200 : 1**
Regulation	**1%**
Harmonic distortion	**3%**
Output impedance	**2 ohms.**
Input voltage	**220/110V, 50 c.p.s.**

Constant Voltage Transformers
BIE 400

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED, BROUGH, YORKSHIRE
Telephone: Brough 121
Member Company of the Hawker Siddeley Group

Products, Powers and Resolutions

SOLARTRON



Two new Solartron analogue computer modules now permit high-accuracy multiplication and immediate sine or cosine generation. They are—

Servo Multiplier TJ 725 and Servo Resolver TJ 961

Fully transistorised with built-in supplies; 19-inch rack mounting if desired

Will multiply up to five variables by one other or produce up to sixth power

High-speed operation, up to 10 c/s with—

better than 1% full output accuracy
less than 1° phase shift
and less than 30 mSec rise time

Linear pot sections accurate to better than 0.1%

Sin and cos pot sections of 1% conformity on TJ 961

Tapped pots and removable programme board for special function generation

Special requirements can be met on request

Write now for full details to :

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED

Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hampshire

Telephone: Farnborough (Hants.) 3000

A member of the Firth Cleveland Group

for further details

The NEW Cyldon UNIVERSAL 110° DEFLECTION UNIT

Engineered for ease of handling, the Cyldon Universal 110° Deflection Unit is supplied complete with picture shift plates, coil clamp and adjustable correction magnets.

Additional features of this outstanding component are:—

- High line and frame coil sensitivity.
- Freedom from corner shadows.
- Available with built-in N.T.C. resistor—*specify type BT.621.*
- Shorted turn linearity and amplitude control easily accommodated.
- Line to frame coil insulation designed to withstand high peak voltage.

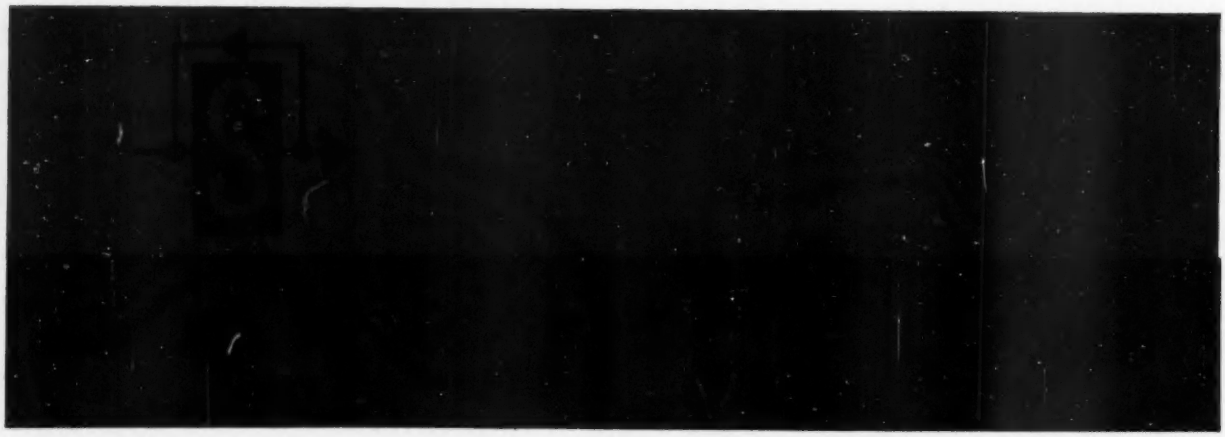
Mr. Buyer—Stock control problems are banished by the fact that these units can be used with all sizes of 110° picture tubes.

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

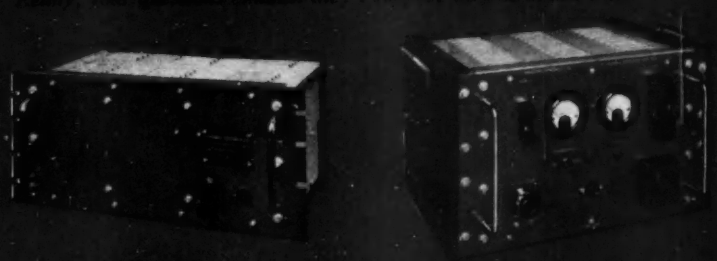
Enquiries and Sales Correspondence:
SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: Enfield 6371-2-3. Telegrams: "Cyldon, Enfield"

EE 28 636 for further details

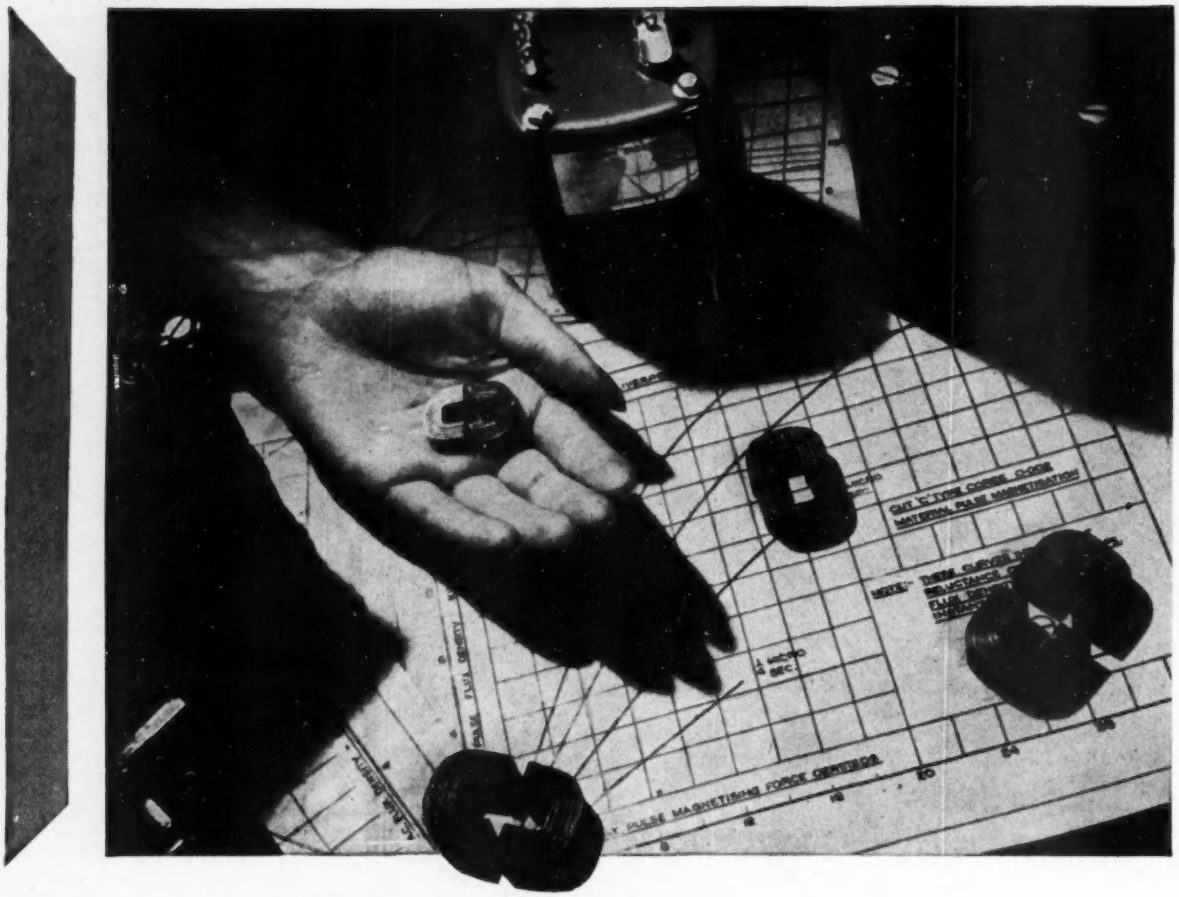
SERVOMEX
an ever expanding
range of
Instruments and
Controls for
Research, Industry
and Education.



A.C. Voltage Stabilisers



EE 28 008 *for further details*



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' CORES

for smaller lighter transformers and chokes

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' type cores are made from high-quality cold-rolled grain oriented steel. Developed firstly to meet the needs of the British Fighting Services, they have since found many commercial applications in the electronic industry, such as in transformers for tape recorders, television receivers, electronic flash equipment, etc.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' supply a wide range of standard cores to meet these demands. Cores for special applications can be supplied on request.

Some advantages of using 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' cores :—

- Easy to store and handle, their use results in reduced assembly time.
- Transformers are up to 30% smaller and lighter.
- Transformers have lower losses, lower magnetising VA and lower leakage flux.
- Cores are suitable for oil-filled, open-type or resin-cast transformers.
- Cores are stable up to 250°C.
- Cores are available from stock.

Full details from The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Dept., East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10
Telephone: AINtree 3641

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
WORKS : STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

STANTELUM

HIGH TEMPERATURE FOIL TYPE

(POLAR AND NON-POLAR)

Designed to withstand conditions of high temperature and high vibration.
Temperature Range: -40 to +125°C
Voltage Range: 6 to 100V. d.c.
Capacitance Range: 0.2 to 200 μF.

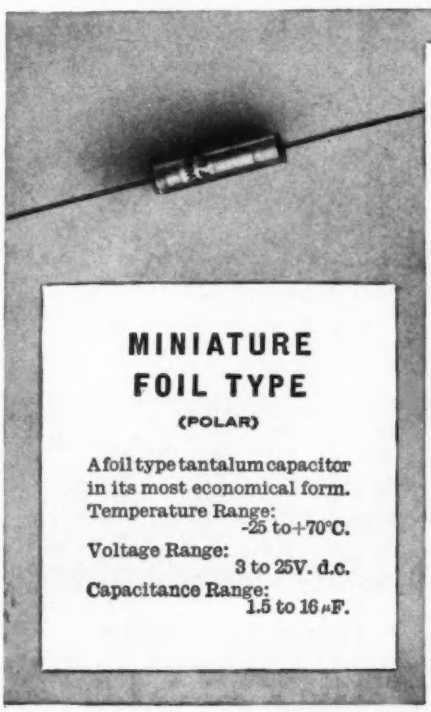
STANDARD FOIL TYPE

(POLAR AND NON-POLAR)

Type approved to R.C.S. 134B
Temperature Range: -40 to +85°C.
Voltage Range: 6 to 150V. d.c.
Capacitance Range: 0.15 to 200 μF.

TANTALUM electrolytic capacitors

STC manufacture a full range of tantalum electrolytic capacitors available in the following types:



MINIATURE FOIL TYPE

(POLAR)

A foil type tantalum capacitor in its most economical form.
Temperature Range: -25 to +70°C.
Voltage Range: 3 to 25V. d.c.
Capacitance Range: 1.5 to 16 μF.

SOLID TYPE

(POLAR)

Sintered Slug and solid electrolyte construction.
Temperature Range: -55 to +85°C.
Voltage Range: 6 to 35V. d.c.
Capacitance Range: 1 to 220 μF.

Write for details of the above Capacitors to:

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2.

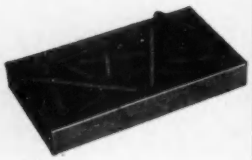
CAPACITOR DIVISION: BRIXHAM ROAD · PAIGNTON · DEVON

60/7MC

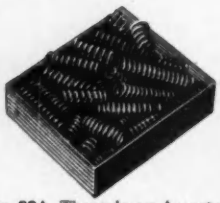
THAT *Experimental Spring* YOU WANT IS WAITING FOR YOU IN THIS BOX...

No. 1217. One gross Assorted Springs. A complete Garage Service Kit. 42/- each.

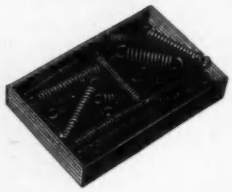
If not, try another box in the Terry Assorted Springs range



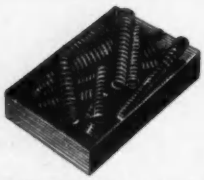
No. 1200. Three dozen Assorted Light Expansion Springs, suitable for carburettor control, etc. **13/6.**



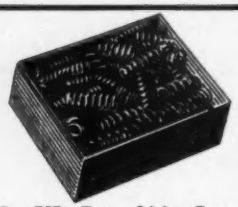
No. 98A. Three dozen Assorted 1" to 4" long, $\frac{1}{2}$" to $\frac{3}{4}$" diam., 19G to 15G. **5/6.**



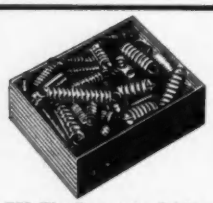
No. 753. Three dozen Assorted Light Expansion $\frac{1}{2}$" to $\frac{1}{4}$" diam., 2" to 6" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G. **10/6.**



No. 760. Three dozen Assorted Light Compression Springs. 1" to 4" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G., $\frac{1}{2}$" to $\frac{3}{4}$" diam. **6/6.**



No. 757. Extra Light Compression, 1 gross Assorted, $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{1}{8}$" diam., $\frac{1}{2}$" to $2\frac{1}{4}$" long, 27 to 19 S.W.G. **15/-.**



No. 758. Fine Expansion Springs. 1 gross Assorted $\frac{1}{8}$" to $\frac{1}{4}$" diam., $\frac{1}{2}$" to 2" long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. **15/-.**

We know *exactly* how difficult it is to find springs for experimental work . . . we've been making quality springs for over 100 years. So, we confidently offer you our excellent range of small boxed assortments which covers a very wide range. We can only show a *few* boxes. Send us a p.c. for our full list. If ever you are stuck with a spring problem let our Research Department put their long experience at your disposal.

Have you a Presswork problem?

If so, the help of our Design Staff is yours for the asking.

TERRY'S *for SPRINGS*

Really interested in Springs? "Spring Design and Calculations" 9th Edition tells all—post free 12/6.

Cut Production Costs with Terry's Wire CIRCLIPS. We can supply immediately from stock—from $\frac{1}{4}$" to $\frac{1}{2}$".

Looking for good Hose Clips? Send for a sample of Terry's Security Worm Drive Hose Clip and price list.

HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD

Redditch, Worcs.

(Makers of Quality Springs, Wireforms and Presswork for over 100 years)

HT30

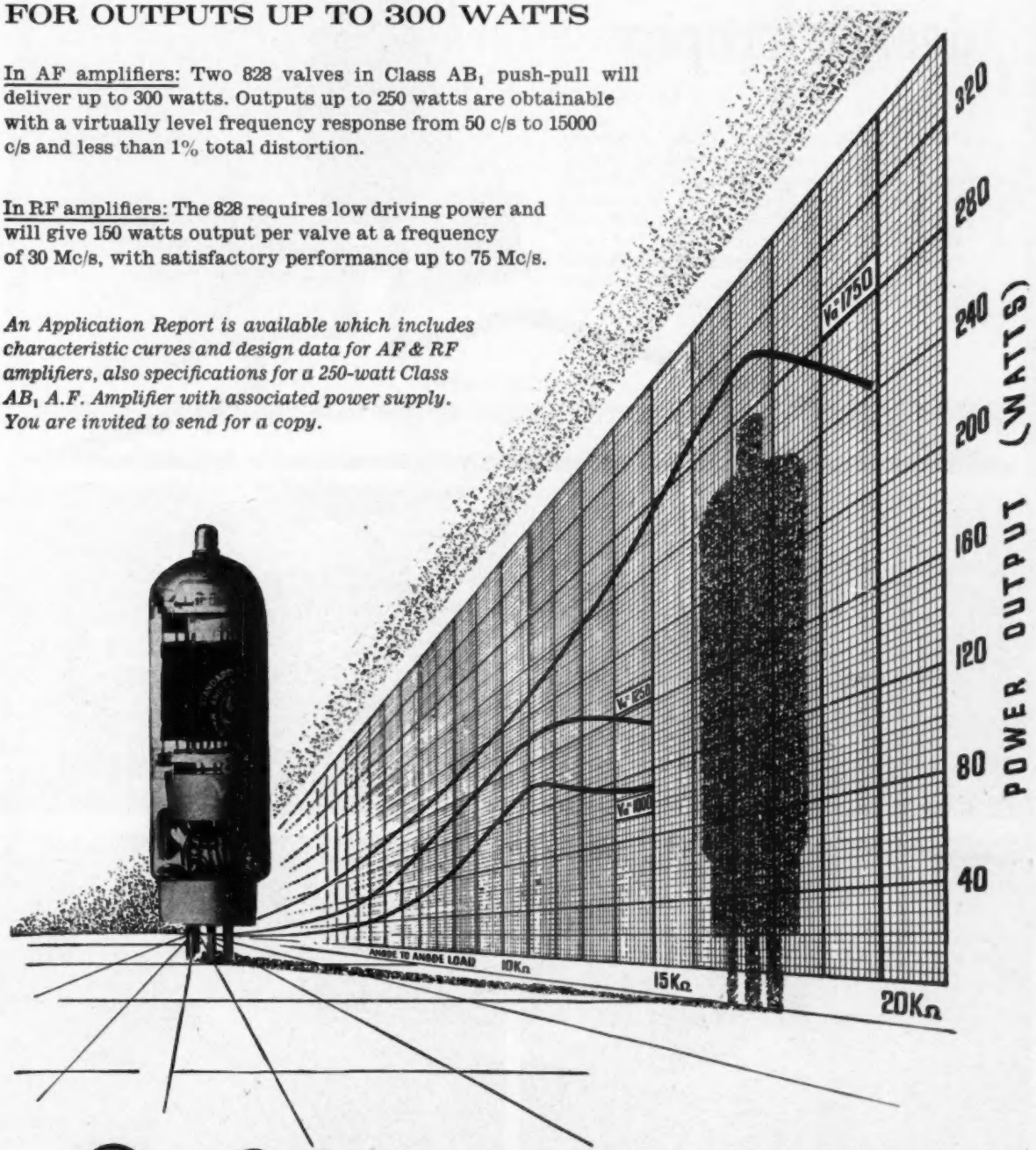
STC type 828 Beam Tetrode

FOR OUTPUTS UP TO 300 WATTS

In AF amplifiers: Two 828 valves in Class AB_1 push-pull will deliver up to 300 watts. Outputs up to 250 watts are obtainable with a virtually level frequency response from 50 c/s to 15000 c/s and less than 1% total distortion.

In RF amplifiers: The 828 requires low driving power and will give 150 watts output per valve at a frequency of 30 Mc/s, with satisfactory performance up to 75 Mc/s.

An Application Report is available which includes characteristic curves and design data for AF & RF amplifiers, also specifications for a 250-watt Class AB_1 A.F. Amplifier with associated power supply. You are invited to send for a copy.



COMPONENTS GROUP

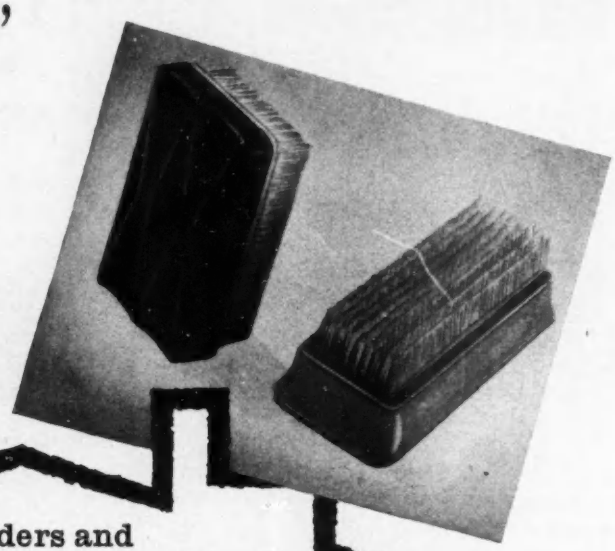
60/IMS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

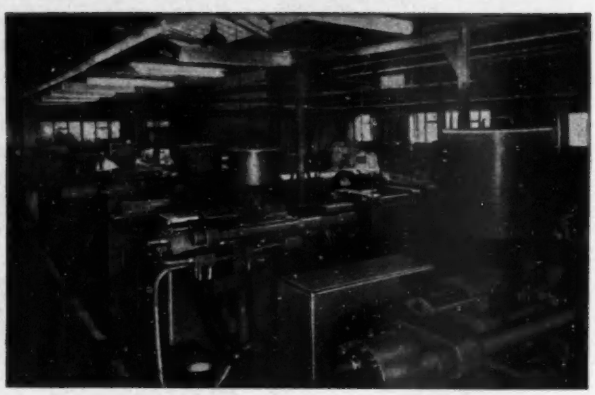
VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

Denman Products Ltd. won the 1960 'Alkathene' design trophy



Take your injection moulding to Denman Products Ltd., and you call in not only a moulder but a mould maker, Denman Tools Ltd. That means you get the whole job, from pencil sketch to successful product, all done under one roof. These brushes, made from 'Alkathene' I.C.I. polythene, won the 1960 'Alkathene' Design Trophy and show just what good design and production can mean. Write to or telephone Denman Products Ltd. now.

Moulders and mould makers under one roof



A12 *'Alkathene' is the registered trade mark for the polythene manufactured by I.C.I.*

DENMAN PRODUCTS LTD., Bridgefields, Tewin Rd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Tel: Welwyn Garden City 6338

...for further details

SenTerCel

SILICON h.t. power rectifier

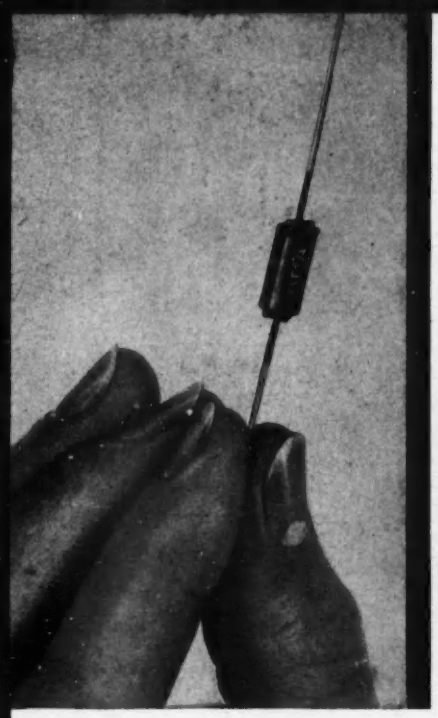
type FST1/4 for television receivers

The FST1/4 Silicon Power Diode has been specially designed for domestic television receiver H.T. power supplies and is of particular interest to circuit designers planning receivers with 110° scanning, 625 line receivers and colour television receivers. Two diodes may be used in series to provide capacitor smoothed H.T., direct from 250 volts A.C. mains.

SenTerCel FST1/4 silicon rectifiers are miniature wire ended devices which can be speedily mounted to tag panels, no heat sink being required. Typical performance curves and design procedure are included in leaflet MF/109.

Important advantages of the FST1/4 silicon rectifiers are :—

- **Large Power Output for Small Size**
- **35 Amp Surge Current Rating (5 m/secs.)**
- **High Ambient Temperature Operation**
- **No Heat Sink Required**
- **High Output Voltage**
- **No Forward Ageing**
- **High Efficiency**
- **Low Cost**



actual size

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

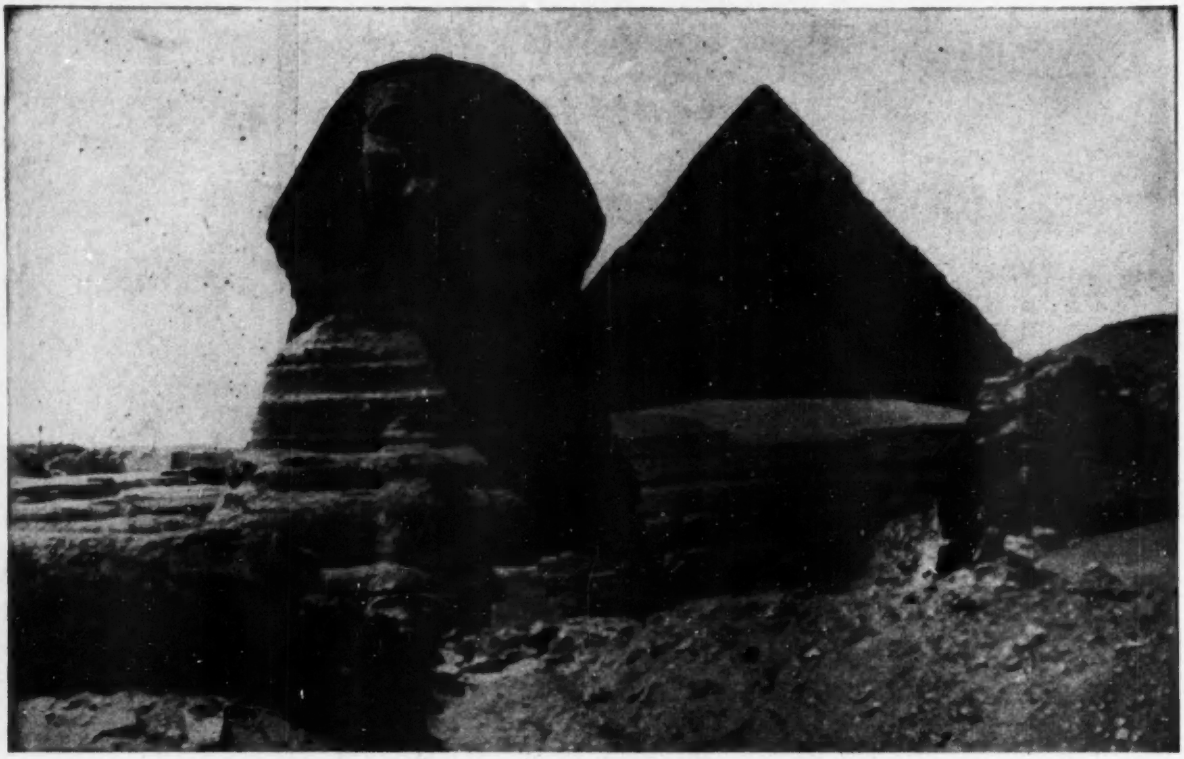
60/6 MF

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 28 094 *for further details*



the constant electrical properties of glass

Freeze glass. Boil it. Bounce it. Cover it with dirt. Take it ten thousand miles up where the air is rare. Bury it deep in the sea. And it still remains itself . . . *with a set of electrical properties that remain constant.*

—and the versatility of glass

The surface of glass can be coated with an electrically conducting layer of metal oxide. Glass can be moulded into intricate shapes which nevertheless are reproducible by the million. And glass is used to produce resistors, capacitors, inductors, printed circuits, delay lines and many other components for the electronic industry.

—in tried and proven products

There are many glasses available for this work and, backed by the vast research and development resources of the Corning Glass Company of America, the glass-based components manufactured and supplied by Jobling have been tried and proved before being introduced to the British electronic industry. Jobling offer you all the benefits of these new developments in glass for the electronic industry. Why not consult us—even at the design stage? Or write for further information.

JOBLING'S

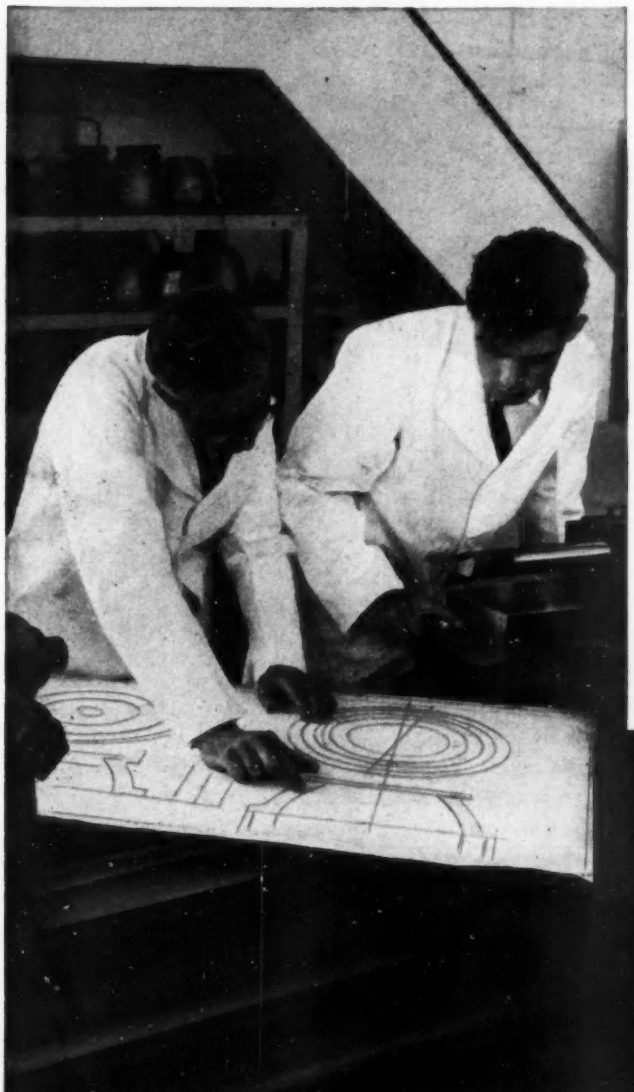
Electrosil

Regd Trade Mark

PRODUCTS

ELECTRICAL SALES DEPARTMENT, JAMES A JOBLING & CO LTD, WEAR GLASS WORKS, SUNDERLAND.

Workshop angle and D.O. viewpoint



Now that machining costs are so high, the legibility of working drawings has become of supreme importance. ILFORD Azoflex photoprinting papers give maximum legibility combined with speed of production and long life in normal storage and use. That is the workshop angle combined with the viewpoints of the drawing stores and D.O.

More specifically, the D.O. is interested in the Azoflex dyeline process because no ducting or darkrooms are necessary ; the process is dry, there are no fumes or excessive heat generated.

An economical and time-saving feature is that the correctness of exposure/machine speed can be gauged and adjusted immediately, even in the largest Azoflex models, because the Azoflex copy emerges fully processed in seconds and within view and easy reach of the operator. Inexperienced staff quickly grasp the simple details of Azoflex machine operation.

Photograph by courtesy of Duraglass Limited

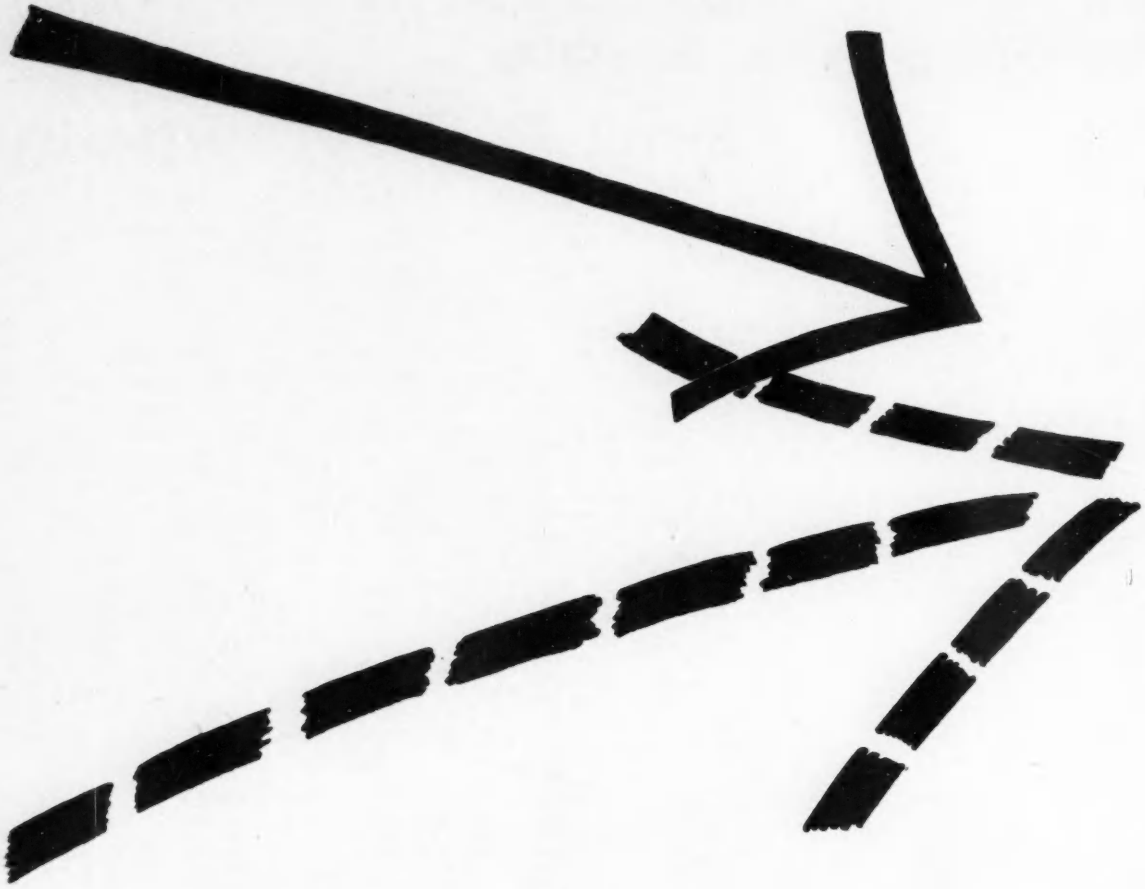
ILFORD *Azoflex*

Your company might benefit . . .
Many business and industrial concerns find that it pays to hire certain AZOFLEX machines — rather than buy them outright. Enquiries will be treated with the utmost discretion, and will not commit you in any way.

Photoprinting Papers and Machines

ILFORD LIMITED · INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT AZ22G · ILFORD · ESSEX

EE 28 096 *for further details*



Chosen for the most advanced equipment . . .
Brandenburg Limited manufacture all the Power Supplies for the Scanning *X*-ray Microanalyser –a revolution in metallurgical analysis–made by the Cambridge Instrument Company Limited. An illustration of the Microanalyser is shown on the front cover. The Brandenburg equipment includes: a 50 kV. highly stable electron gun supply with a regulated transistorized filament and variable bias supply, both working at 50 kV. A current-stabilized lens supply, with double output. A variable twin-output 2.2 kV., counter supply. And a composite regulated H.T. power pack.

regulated POWER supplies by Brandenburg

Electron gun, filament and bias supply

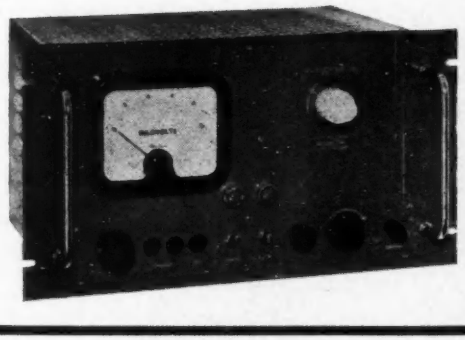
Input 200/250 volts, single phase.
Output 4 to 50 kV. at 0·25 mA. Positive grounded.
Regulation better than 0·5%, zero to full load.
Stability better than 0·02%, mains variation ±7%.
Ripple less than 1 part in 10^4 at 50 kV.
Filament output 6 volts at 3 amps. max., stabilised to 1%.
Output impedence 0·6 ohms.
Bias supply 22-step high stability potentiometer (both isolated for 50 kV. working).
Metering voltage and current metered with E.T. Model 707.
Presentation 4′ instrument rack.

Current stabilised lens supplies

Input 200/250 volts, single phase.
Output two separate supplies for objective and condenser lenses of 10 to 160 mA. into 600 ohms load, fitted with coarse and fine controls.
Stability 1 part in 105 over 15 minutes.
Presentation 19″ × 10½″ P.O. panel for rack mounting.

Scintillation and proportional counter supply

Input 200/250 volts, single phase.
Output 2·2 kV. at 3 mA.
Stability better than 1% for ±7% mains change.
Effective resistance less than 1000 ohms.
Ripple less than 12 mV. peak to peak.
Long-term drift less than 0·1% over 24 hours.
Metering input to potentiometers monitered by E.T. Model 703.
Potentiometers two fitted, giving outputs 500 volts to 2 kV. with coarse and fine controls.
Construction 19″ × 7″ P.O. panel, enclosed for rack mounting or bench use.

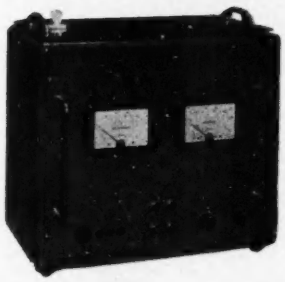


5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530
Output 1 to 10 kV. at 2 mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV. at 1 mA. Model B. 3 to 30 kV. at ½ mA. Model C 500V. to 5 kV. at 2 mA. Model D.
Input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles.
Polarity positive or negative grounded available.
Regulation against full load: better than 0·5%.
Against mains variations ±7%, better than 1%.

- 5″ Ernest Turner movement.
- current metering jack.
- standard 19″ × 10½″ P.O. panel, for rack mounting or bench use.

£135 *ex-works*
Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £165



50 kilovolt regulated supply

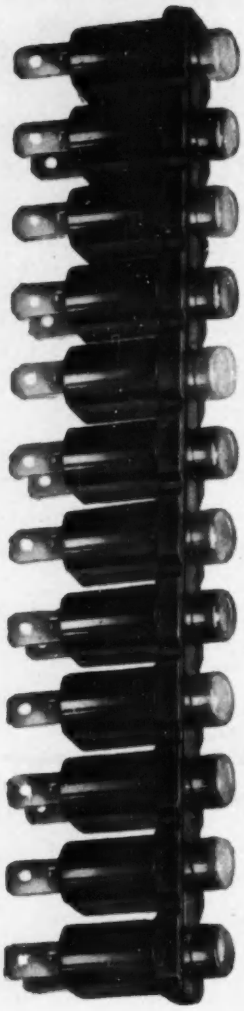
Type MR50R
Output 5 kV. to 50 kV. at 1 mA.
Input 200/250 volts.
Polarity reversible.
Regulation against full load: better than 1%.
Against mains variations: +5%, −5%, better than 1%.
Dimensions W: 24″ H: 23″ D: 15″.
£245 *ex-works*

Brochure on request
For further specifications of the Brandenburg range of equipment, please write for brochure.

Brandenburg Limited

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. Sanderstead 3555-6

Prices quoted are for U.K. only
Export enquiries to: Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd., Emefco House, Reigate, Surrey, England.



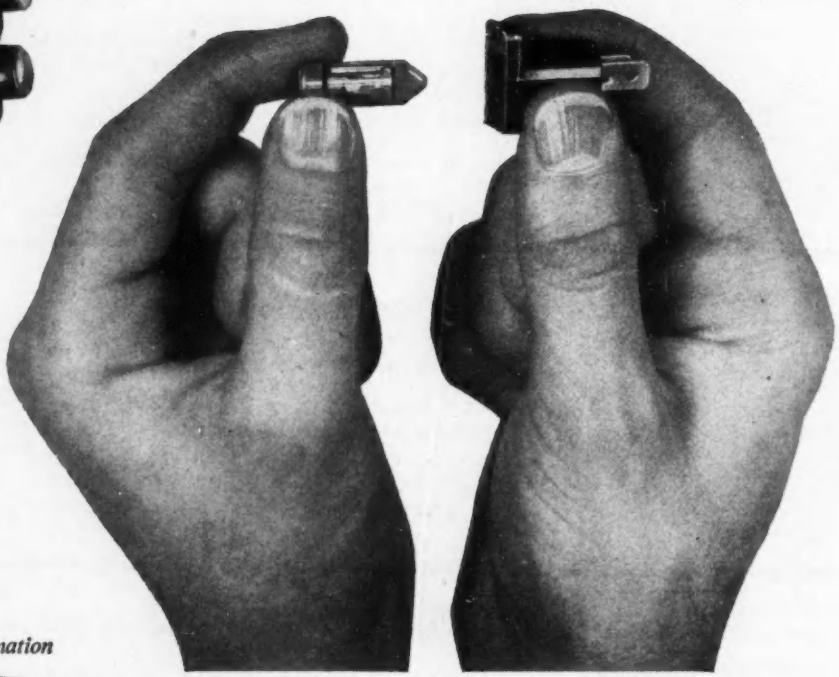
MULTI-SOCKET INDICATOR STRIP

Simplifies indicator problems for the designer and the installation engineer.

The new Thorn multi-socket indicators are ideal for use with computors and illuminated read-out devices. They are produced in strips of twelve sockets on both $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ in. centres. Only one earth connection is required irrespective of the unit length employed.

An Easy-mount single socket similar to the indicator strip is also available, and can be used separately or in conjunction with multi strip-socket.

Lamps are available in 6, 12, or 28 volts, 35—45 mA, with a burning life of 3,000—5,000 hours. Plastic nylon caps are obtainable in White, Red, Yellow or Green, these fit directly over the lamp and eliminate the need for prismatic jewels.



For further information write to:

Thorn

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Special Products Division (incorporating Components and Connectors),
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. ENFIELD 5353.

DTV/8

TRANS RADIO LTD

present

THEIR NEW 1960

R.F. CONNECTOR

CATALOGUE

To:
TRANSRADIO LTD 138A CROMWELL ROAD LONDON SW7

Please send ..... Catalogue(s) to:

NAME OF COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

FOR THE ATTENTION OF ..... • DEPARTMENT .....

Two Centuries of Precious Metals

1760-1960

"Over the past 200 years we have developed a service in precious metals to Industry throughout the World.

Our skill and experience is at your disposal, whether it be for silver solders and brazing alloys, electrical contacts and contact materials or precious metals in any form to meet today's ever increasing requirements.

Our technical representatives are always available to discuss your particular requirements."

The SHEFFIELD SMELTING COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4.
ALSO AT LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM.

A complete 50 c.p.s. Servo Unit by WALTER JONES

1 THE MOTOR

a comprehensive range of 2 phase 50 c.p.s. servo motors, 30, 40, 60, 90, 110, 150 oz. inches stalled torque. Designed to comply with joint Services' requirements for shock, vibration and climatic conditions. Class F. insulation.

2 THE TACHOMETER

Suitable induction or d.c. tachometers can be supplied.

3 THE GEARBOX

Manufactured and fitted to suit your specification.

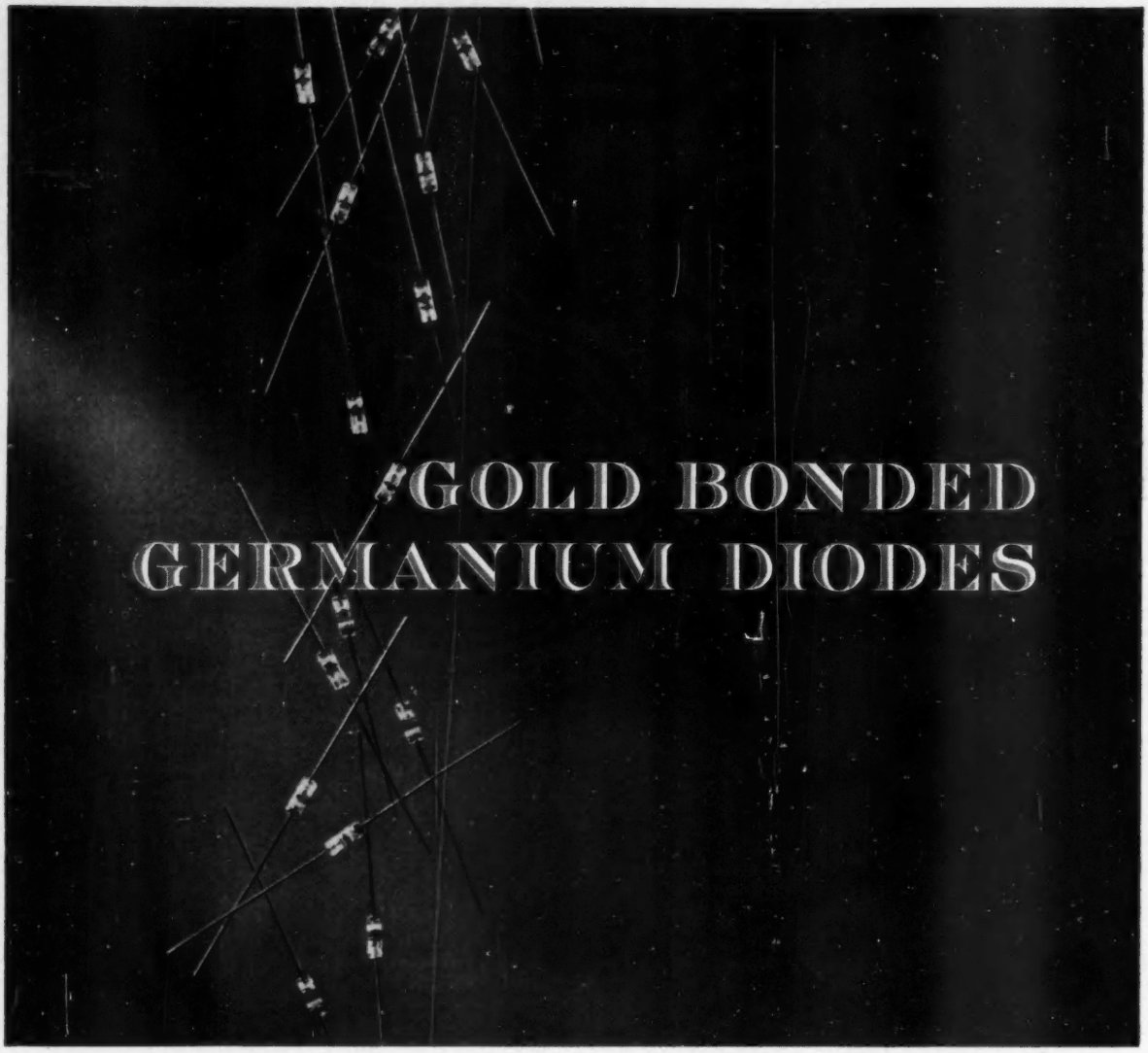
4 THE CONTROL BOX

Magnetic Amplifier, 150 watt output. 50 cycles, half-cycle response amplifier having a substantially symmetrical output wave by which the 90° phase relationship of the controlled and reference phase currents of the servo motor is maintained throughout the full range of output.
The amplifier is designed to give an output torque from zero up to 150 oz. inches in both directions by change of control signal polarity.
The control may be either direct current or 50 c.p.s. alternating current, since the amplifier is of the half-cycle response type.
Single stage amplifier requires a direct current control for full operation of 60 mA from a source of 500 ohms.
Two stage amplifier requires a d.c. control current of 2.5 mA from a source of 500 ohms for full output.
Three stage amplifiers are available when required for operation from signals of micro-ampere level.
Designers and manufacturers of everything electrically rotating in the small power field.

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF

- Servo Motors:
- Frequency changers:
- Rotary Transformers:
- Tape recorder motors:
- High-speed motors:
- Synchronous motors:
- Single and polyphase induction motors:
- Geared motors and gear units:
- Power and audible frequency alternators:
- Motor-driven geared interrupters for the sending of complex repeating pulse trains:
- Converters and Invertors:
- Permanent-magnet and Electro-magnet d.c. motors, d.c. generators and alternators:
- Fan blower motors:
- Hand generators:
- Tachometer generators:
- Speed governors and accurate governor-controlled machines:
- Speed and frequency error correctors:
- Special research and laboratory equipment.

WALTER JONES & CO. (engineers) LTD. Newlands Park, Sydenham, London, S.E.26. Sydenham 6264-5-6



GOLD BONDED GERMANIUM DIODES

GOLD BONDED GERMANIUM DIODES

Type	Maximum Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Maximum Forward Voltage Drop @ 25°C and 100mA (Volts)	Maximum Reverse Current @ 25°C (μA Max)	Continuous D.C. Forward Current (mA)	Forward Surge Current 1 Sec. (mA)
HG 5001	100	0·8	5 @ −50V	80	450
HG 5002	70	0·8	5 @ −50V	80	450
HG 5003	100	0·8	25 @ −50V	80	450
HG 5004	70	0·8	25 @ −50V	80	450
HG 5006	100	0·8	50 @ −50V	80	450
HG 5008	70	0·8	50 @ −50V	80	450
HG 5007	40	0·8	5 @ −30V	80	450
HG 5009	40	0·8	25 @ −30V	80	450
HG 5009	40	0·8	50 @ −30V	80	450

FIRST OF ALL FOR RELIABILITY...

These gold bonded diodes exhibit low hole storage together with high forward conductance, low reverse leakage and high peak inverse voltage. They are fusion sealed in a subminiature one-piece glass envelope. This assures you complete isolation from damage or contamination.

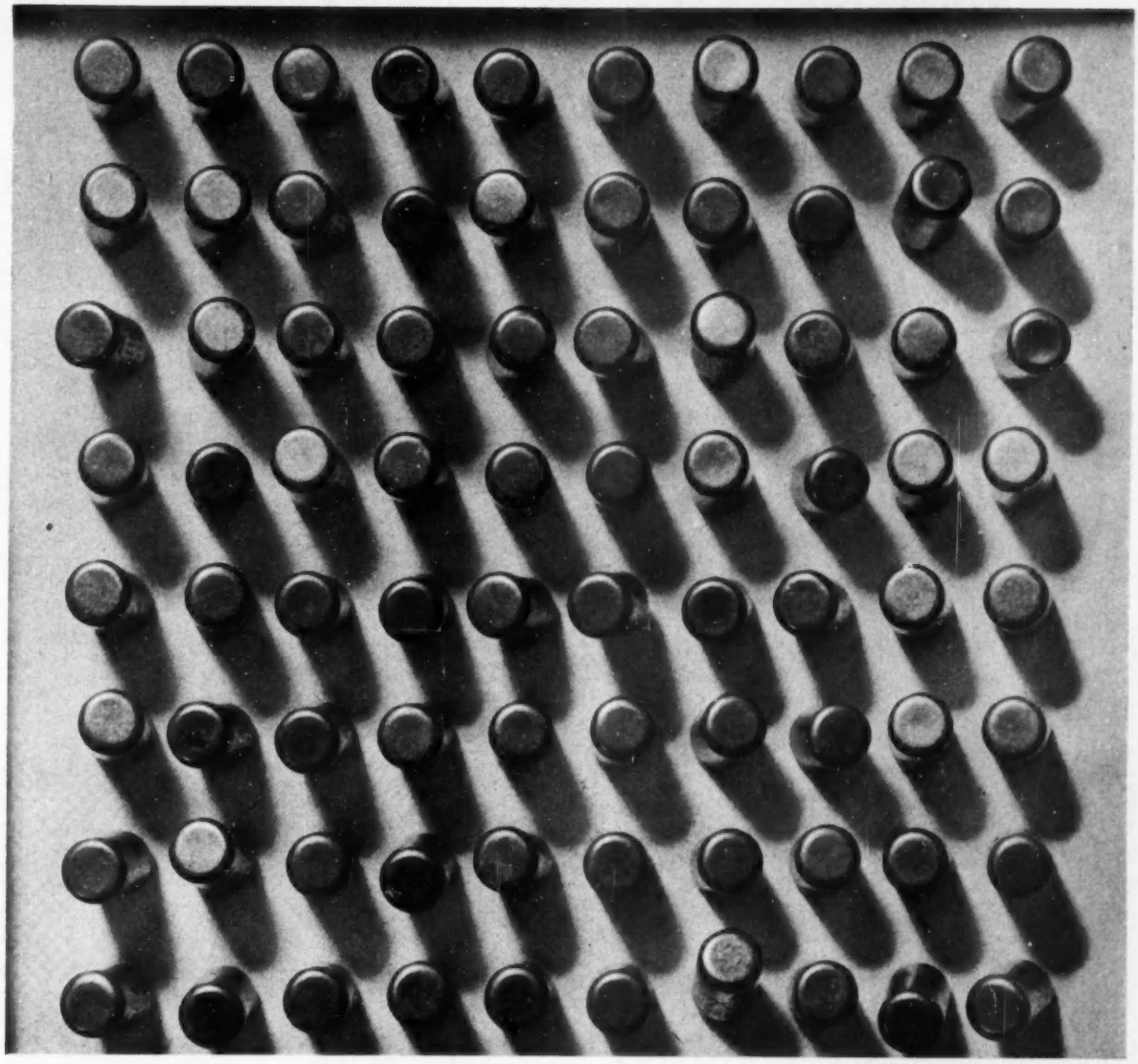
Because of their outstanding shock/vibration resistance and thermal/electrical stability, gold bonded diodes offer you superior reliability and performance even under the most severe operating conditions.

For additional information on gold bonded diodes and other semiconductor products, address enquiries to: **Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd., Kershaw House, Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.**
Telephone: Hounslow 5222.

HUGHES INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.

GLENROTHES • FIFE • SCOTLAND

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES



Germanium PNP Alloy Type TRANSISTORS

2S26	For Audio Frequency Power Amplification
2S45	For Intermediate Frequency Amplifier Service
2S52	For Converter Service
2SA49	For Intermediate Frequency Amplifier Service
2SA50	For Switching Purpose
2SA52	For Converter Service
2SA53	For Intermediate Frequency Amplifier Service
2SB26	For Audio Frequency Power Amplification
2SB47	Low Noise Factor with Audio Frequency Amplifier
2SB54	For Low Frequency Amplifier Service
2SB56	For Audio Frequency Power Amplifier Service
2SB189	For Medium Power Output Service

Germanium PNP Alloy Type DRIFT TRANSISTORS

2SA57	For High Frequency Amplifier Service
2SA58	For High Frequency Amplifier Service
2SA59	For High Frequency Amplifier Service
2SA60	For Converter Service
2SA92	For Local Oscillator Service
2SA93	For Mixer Services
2SA175	For High Frequency Amplifier Service

Toshiba

For complete information, write to

TOKYO SHIBAURA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

2, Ginza Nishi 5-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Ferranti

S-Band High Power Ferrite Isolators 2-C series

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Range of centre frequencies:	2500-3500 Mc/s.
Bandwidth:	±4% about the centre frequency.
Peak Power:*	2·5 MW.
Mean Power:*	3·5 KW.
Isolation at centre frequency:	Not less than 12db.
Isolation over the band:	Not less than 10db.
Insertion Loss:	0·5db.
Input V.S.W.R.:	Less than 1·15
Mounting Position:	Any.
Weight:	29 lb.
Dimensions:	$10\frac{1}{2}$" x $5\frac{7}{8}$" x $7\frac{1}{2}$".

* The power figures assume operation into a mismatch not worse than 2:1.

FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE

Telephone: **DUNDEE 87141**

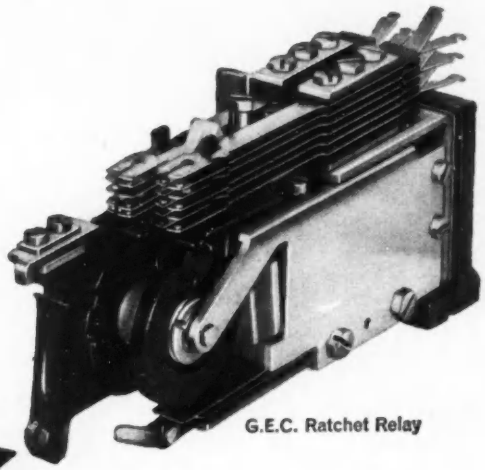
Ferranti

D5/T69

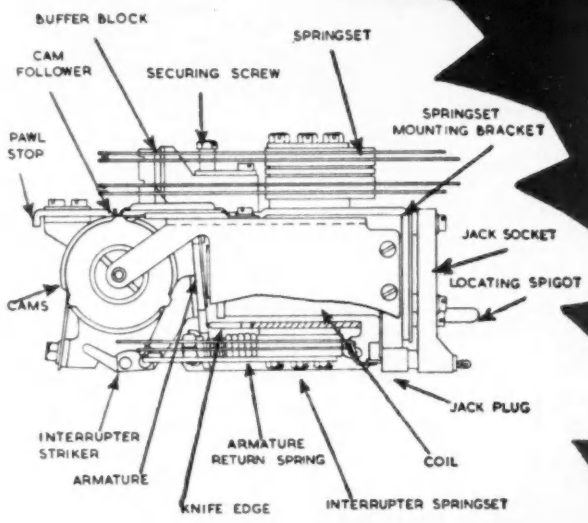
THE

G.E.C.

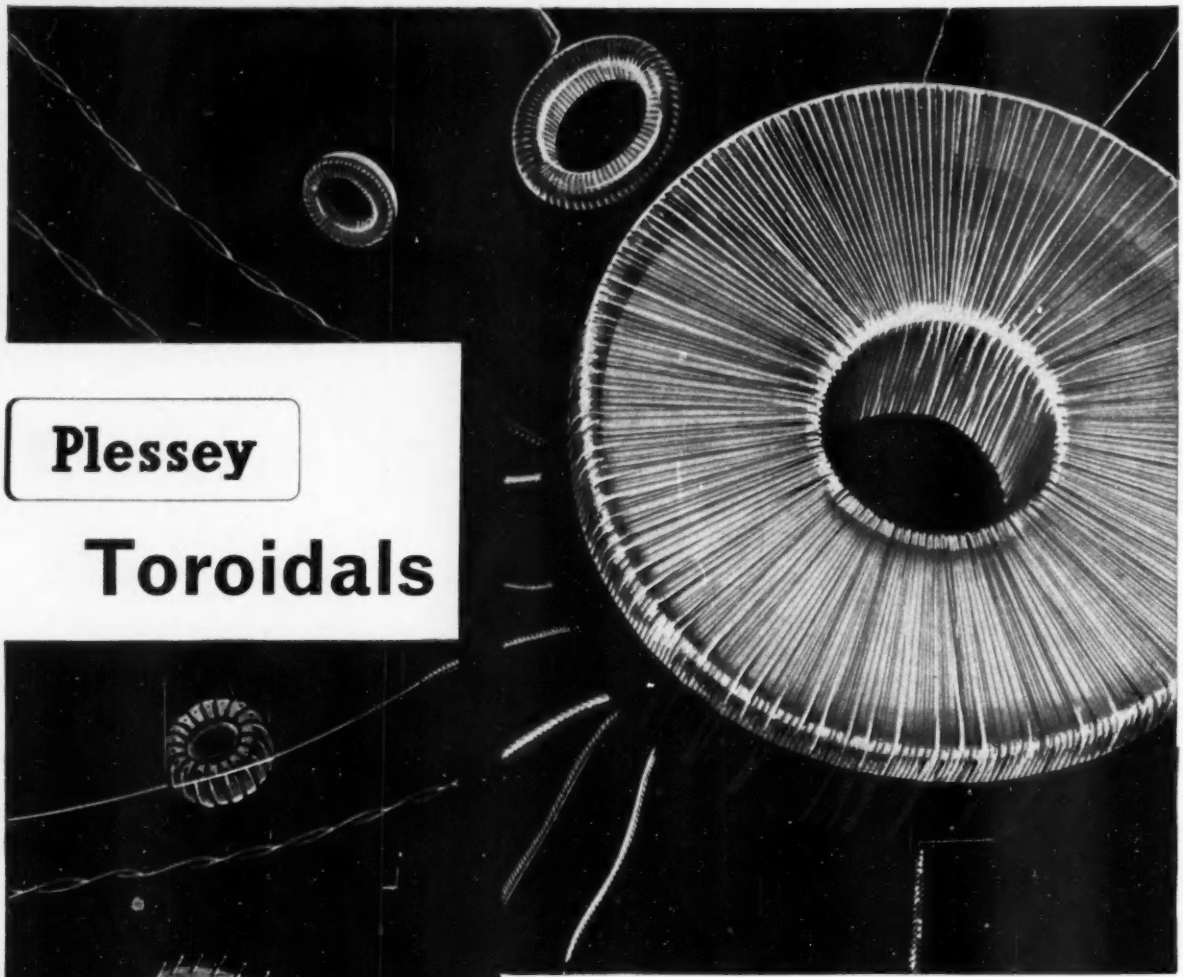
RATCHET RELAY



G.E.C. Ratchet Relay

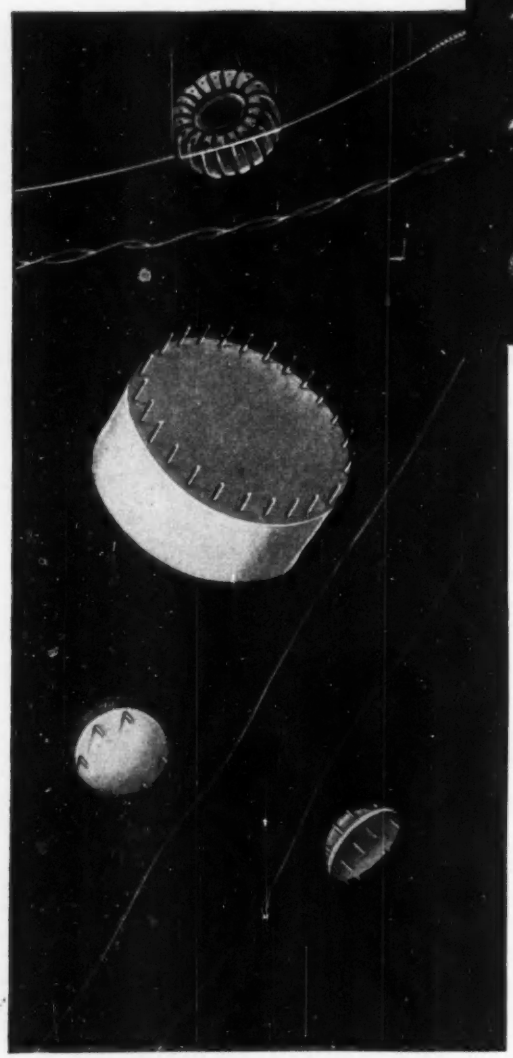


G.E.C. Ratchet Relays



Plessey

Toroidals



The most advanced machinery for the economical winding of toroidal coils is an important part of the comprehensive service in design, prototyping and quantity production which Plessey offers the electronics industry.

The range of coils available extends from 5/64 in. internal diameter to 5 in. outside diameter, with wire gauges from 24 to 48 s.w.g. wound on either ferrite or strip cores.

These coils may be hermetically sealed in cans, encapsulated or of open construction and, when appropriate, printed circuit or special tags arranged to suit particular applications.

If you have problems on toroidal windings Plessey liaison engineers will be glad to place the Company's long experience at your disposal. Publication No. 353 gives general information on toroidal coils.

Industrial/Electronic Component Sales,

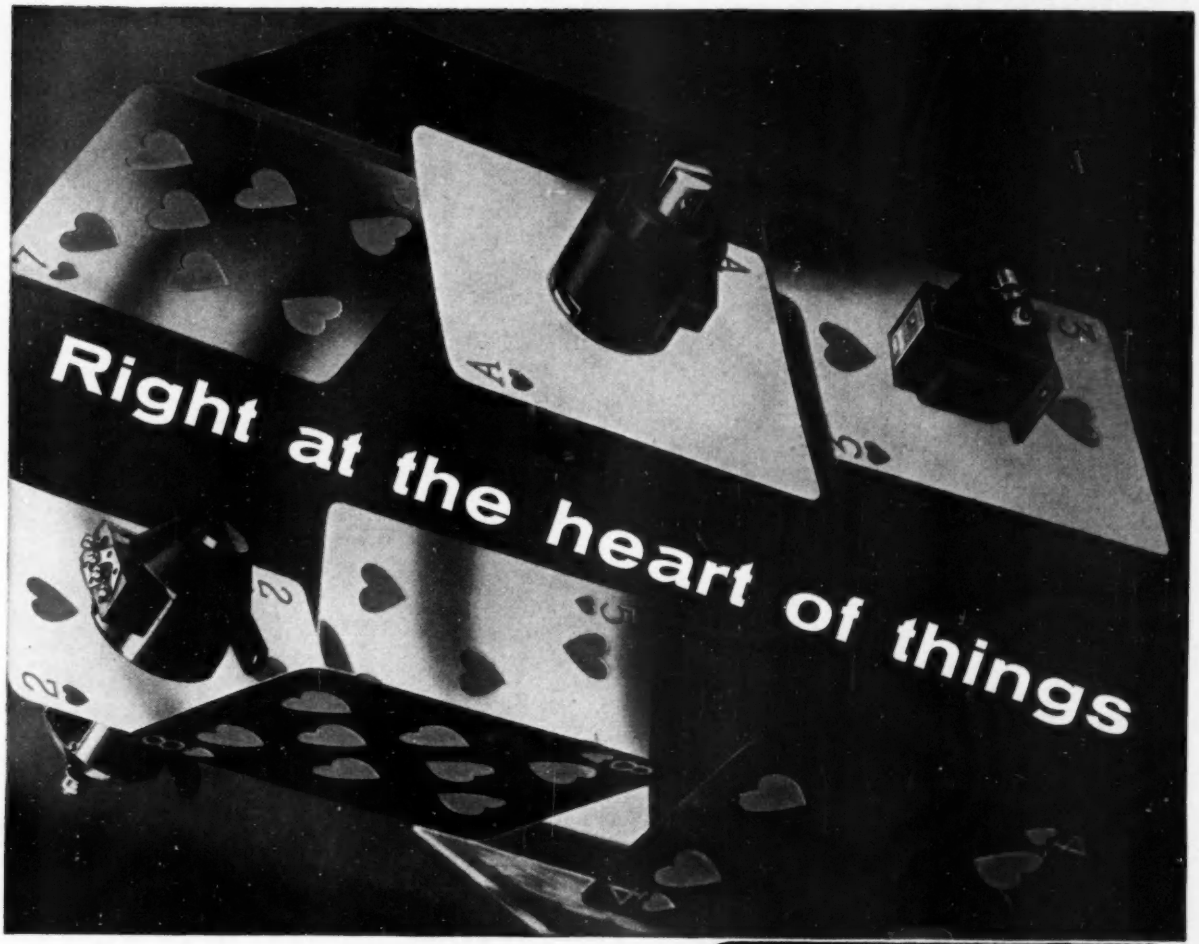
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

COMPONENTS GROUP

Vicarage Lane · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

IEC1



WESTOOL SOLENOIDS

... streamlined for streamline production layouts. Each unit, conveniently compact, easily incorporated into any control system — remote, automatic or push button. Action instantaneous and certain.
The range of both types — AC and DC — is wide indeed; the standard the best throughout.
Send for technical data sheets.

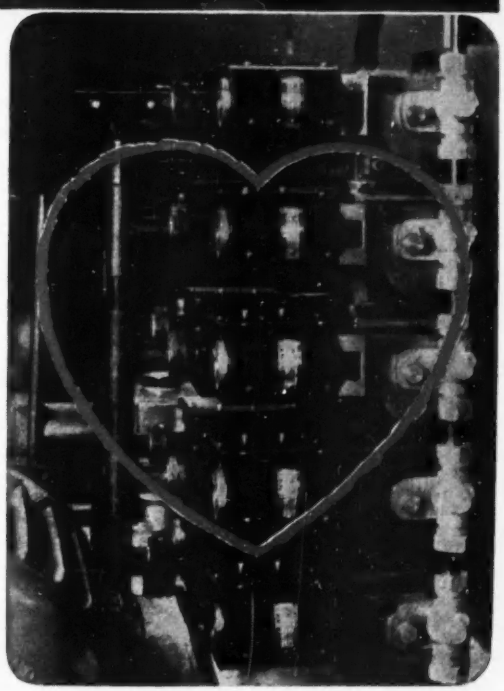
WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

Telephone: West Auckland 551 (6 lines)
Telegrams: Solenoid, West Auckland.

LONDON
2 Ashley Place, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *Telephone: Victoria 7301/2*

BIRMINGHAM
7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3 *Telephone: Central 3901*

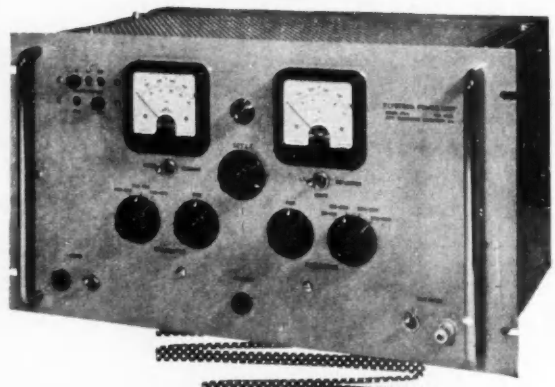


Bank of Westool Solenoids operating hydraulic valves. Photograph by courtesy of Towler Brothers Ltd, Leeds.

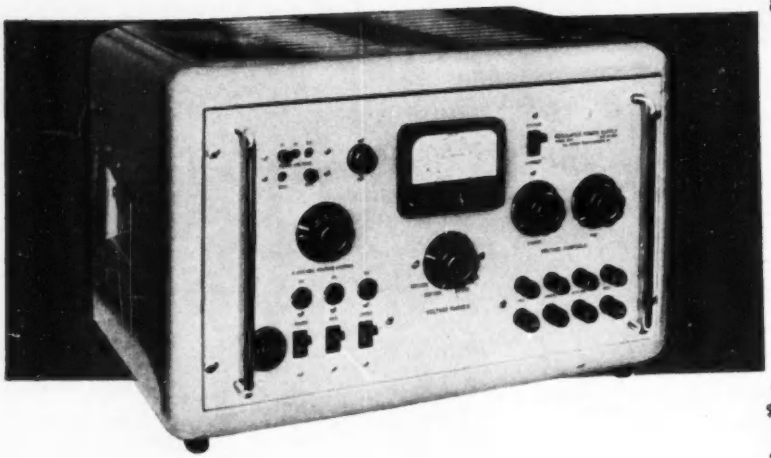
TIB. 138

EE 28 108 *for further details*

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



MODEL 2763
LOW VOLTAGE KLYSTRON SUPPLY
Resonator Supply 250 V — 400 V. 0-50 mA.
Reflector Supply 50 V — 400 V. 0-50 microamps.
L.T. Supply 5.5 V — 6.5 V. D.C. 0-1 Amp.
Aux. Supply for associated circuitry 400 V. 0-20 mA.
Stability better than 0.2% on H.T. lines for input variations ±10%.
Ripple less than 2 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £155 ex-works.

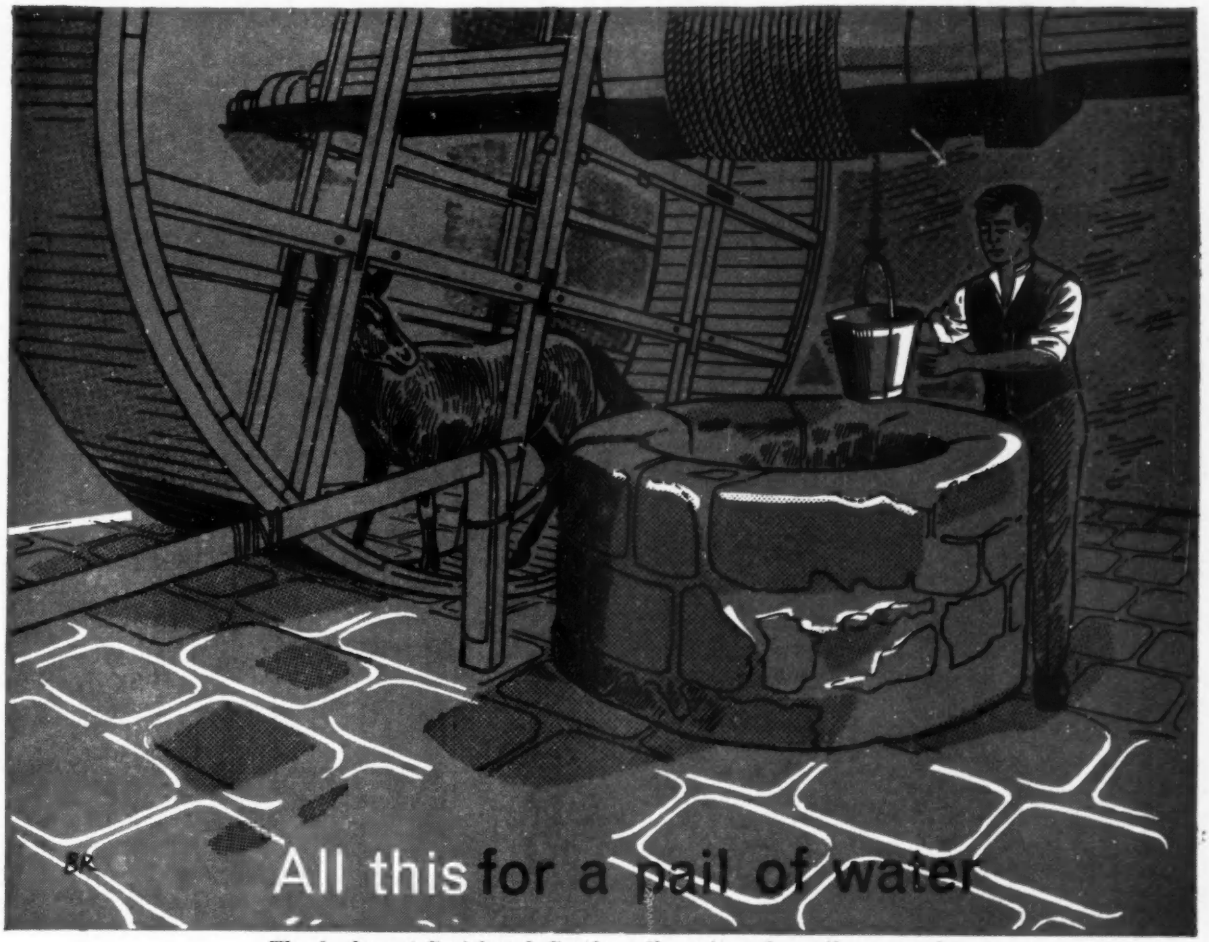


MODEL 508
0 — 500 V. D.C. 350 mA.
6.3 V. 10 Amps. A.C.
Neg. 250 V. 25 mA.
Stability of D.C. Outputs better than ±0.1% for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 3 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £98 ex-works.

MODEL 3798
0 — 50 V. D.C. 100 mA.
6.3 V. 5 Amps. A.C.
Maximum variation of D.C. Output Voltage less than 50 mV for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 1 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £60 ex-works.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4111/2/3/4
GRAMS APTRAN BYFLEET

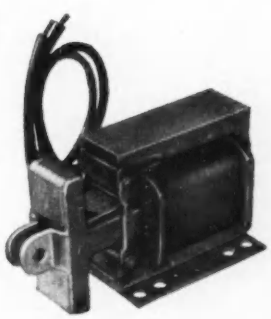


The donkey at Carisbrook Castle walks quite a few miles every day without ever getting anywhere, but his work is anything but futile. Faced with the problem—an extremely deep well—when pumps and pipes were pretty primitive this 'donkey engine' was a fair solution to the problem of raising water.

Today, when the problems are so much more complicated the solution is often much simpler—get in touch with Varley's. If your problem is pushing, pulling, punching, prodding, at a distance or automatically, the answer, proved many times in many fields, is a Varley Solenoid.

Varley REGD. TRADE MARK

solenoids



Type 'V' *(Illustrated)*
This is the smallest of the Varley range of laminated solenoids. It features a vacuum-impregnated coil and all ferrous parts are plated and passivated. The captive plunger has a controlled stroke of ¼".

For full details of Varley Solenoids, write for Illustrated Catalogue T1/1

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

Cambridge Row, Burrage Road, Woolwich, S.E.18

Woolwich 1422 (5 lines). Telegrams: Olipel, London, S.E.18.

TA 3282

high gain silicon transistor rates ½ amp peak current

OC204

SILICON

Transistor OC204 is the first large signal device to be added to the growing range of Mullard silicon alloy junction transistors. It has a high peak current rating of 500mA and an excellent current gain both at low and high currents—40 at 10mA and 15 at 150mA.

The maximum permissible junction temperature is 150°C and allows a maximum dissipation of 125 mW at 100°C ambient. In common with other transistors in the Mullard silicon series, the OC204 has an external metal case which allows it to be clamped securely in position and a heat sink to be used for higher dissipation ratings.

A glance at the abridged data shows that the OC204 has the recognised advantages of other Mullard silicon types—low leakage current, low bottoming voltage, good frequency response and wide range of operating temperature.

The high peak current and gain of the silicon OC204 are extremely useful in the design of a variety of medium power equipments where the operating range of ambient temperatures is wide—and in particular for Class B audio amplifiers, the control of small servo motors, oscillator and switching circuits and very compact d.c. converters for instrumentation and portable equipments.

Please contact Mullard House for full data and any other information that you may require.

Abridged Data

V_{cb} max.	− 32V
V_{ce} max. ($V_{be} > +0.5V$)	− 32V
V_{ce} max. ($I_c \leq 200mA$)	− 24V
I_c (pk) max.	500mA
I_c max.	250mA
$T_{junction}$ max.	150°C
p_{tot} max. at 25°C	310mW
p_{tot} max. at 100°C	125mW
I_{cb} ($V_c = -10V$, $I_e = 0$)	20μA
V_{ce} bott. ($I_c = 125mA$, $I_b = 17mA$)	−250mV
$\tilde{\alpha}'$ ($V_c = -2V$, $I_e = 30mA$)	20
$\tilde{\alpha}'$ ($V_c = -1V$, $I_e = 150mA$)	15
f_t ($V_c = -6V$, $I_e = 1mA$, $\lvert\tilde{\alpha}'\rvert = 1$)	1·5Mc/s

Mullard Limited
Semiconductor Division
Mullard House
Torrington Place London W.C.1
Langham 6633

Mullard

industrial semiconductors

In their factories at Blackburn, Mitcham, Southampton, and Waddon, Mullard Ltd. use I.C.I. ammonia and I.C.I. gas generating plant in the production of thermionic valves and semiconductors. In the machines that seal the valves used in television receivers, for example, a mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen produced from I.C.I. ammonia is used to prevent oxidation of component parts.

Putting AMMONIA into the picture

I.C.I. ammonia is the source of hydrogen and nitrogen for many other applications in the radio and television industry.

I.C.I. ANHYDROUS AMMONIA with a guaranteed minimum purity of 99.98% is supplied as liquid in bulk, in two-ton containers, and in cylinders.

I.C.I. LIQUEFIED AMMONIA (*industrial quality*) is a cheaper grade, which normally contains at least 99.8% of ammonia. It is supplied in bulk and in two-ton containers.

A bulk delivery of ten tons of ammonia provides more than 1 million cu. ft of cracker gas or 1¾ million cu. ft of nitrogen.

Full information on request:
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON S.W.1.

ICI

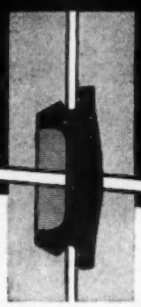
BI. 14

EE 28 112 *for further details*

A new Grommet development

THE DOUBLE SEALING EMPIRE RUBBER GROMMET

infinitely accommodating in use:
considerably reduces range of sizes
because the same grommet can be used with
several plate thicknesses or cable sizes



PAT. APP. No. 5255/59

This newly developed self-conforming grommet, because it is immediately self-locking against the elements, is the solution to many of an engineer's sealing problems.
Any one size will not only accommodate itself to a variety of mounting plate thicknesses, but (designed for cable or control rod) will take these in a variety of sizes and be weather-, water- and dust-proof at a variety of angles to the cable or rod.

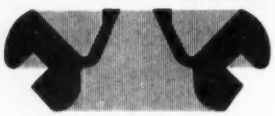
Because of its capacity to conform to many varying requirements, it enables a workshop stock range of grommets to be reduced to perhaps one tenth of that at present maintained.

THE NEW BLIND GROMMET

FREE

Note how when sprung into position the grommet provides a perfect double seal by its own permanent pressures. The angled groove also creates a tight pressure hold on the metal plate.

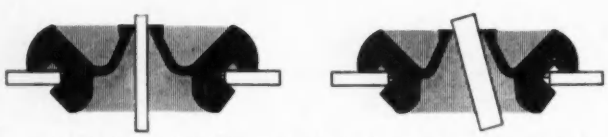
THE NEW DESIGNED GROMMET



FREE

FITTED

In the cable grommet variety the same double pressure seal is created, allied to tight seal on various diameters of cable. This new grommet gives sound sealing at *all* vital points.



A useful feature of this cable grommet is that by reason of the designed taper of the cable entry and the flexibility of the web, a considerable angle of cable entry and a variety of cable size are possible. This avoids necessity for special grommets with angled bores.

In the conventional grommet, only one thickness of plate and only one size of cable can be accommodated. No effective seal is afforded by the parallel groove.

Now being produced in a range of sizes.

THESE GROMMETS WILL SOLVE YOUR SEALING PROBLEMS.

ENQUIRE
for Catalogue section and detailed particulars.

EMPIRE RUBBER COMPANY · DUNSTABLE · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

R.B.101

ANOTHER

POWER SUPPLY BY

Advance

THE PP5

Specifically designed to satisfy the requirements for a compact high-grade power supply at low cost, the PP5 incorporates a unique electronic cut-out, protecting both instrument and load, and is therefore ideal for developing and testing transistor circuits.

- **Output continuously variable from 0 to 15V**
- **Maximum load current 0.5A**
- **Output impedance: d.c.—less than 0.01 ohms**
  a.c.—less than 0.2 ohms (up to 100 kc/s)
- **Ripple less than 1 mV peak to peak**
- **Dual range voltage and current meter**
- **Electronic cut-out adjustable from 50 to 500 mA**

Nett price in U.K. **£40**

Leaflet No. MB102 available on request

in their range of

LABORATORY GRADE STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

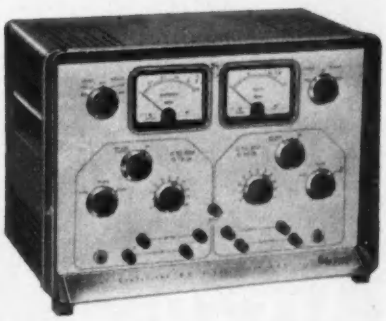
VERSATILE • LOW SOURCE IMPEDANCE • POSITIVE OVERLOAD PROTECTION

PP1

Comprehensive supplies— h.t. and l.t. Stabilized 0 to 600V, 300 mA; -200V, 50mA; 0 to -200V, 5mA; two 6.3V, 4A a.c. Unstabilized 100V to 800V H.T. source impedance variable from 0.1 to 40 ohms. Artificial ripple injection

Nett price in U.K. **£150**

Leaflet No. MB103 available on request



PP3

Two supplies: 0 to 30V, 1A, max. Up to 60 V by series connection Ripple less than 1 mV p.p.

Nett price in U.K. **£110**

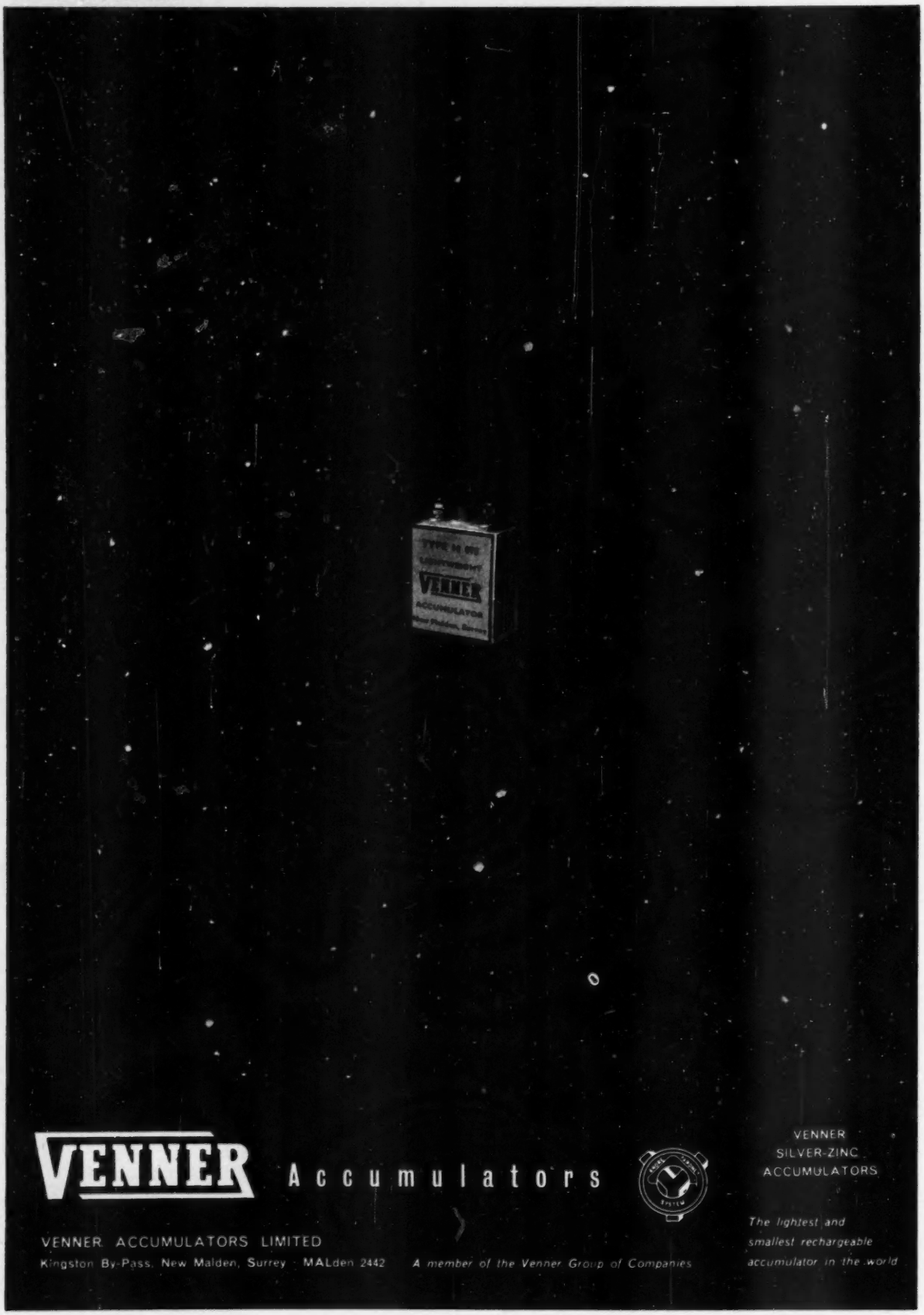
Leaflet No. MC62 available on request

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

ITICa



VENNER Accumulators

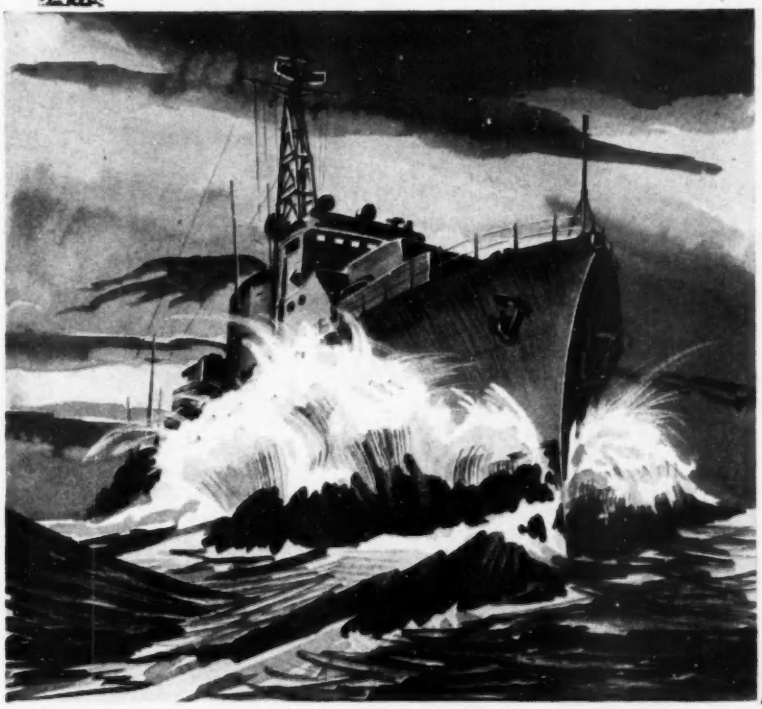
VENNER ACCUMULATORS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey · MALden 2442

A member of the Venner Group of Companies

VENNER
SILVER-ZINC
ACCUMULATORS

The lightest and smallest rechargeable accumulator in the world

COMPLETE RELIABILITY . . .



. . . is taken for granted by the Captain of a vessel fitted with Decca Marine Radar. He has faith in the quality of equipment designed and built by Decca, who in turn have faith in the reliability of Tectonic Printed Circuits.

Tectonic are equipped to provide a complete service in the manufacture of printed circuits:-

Design	Layout	Drawing
Photography	Printing	Tooling
Plating	Machining	Drilling

Punching, etc.

Tectonic Printed Circuits are used in many Industries including Nucleonics, Electronics, Radio, T.V., Musical Instruments, Computers, Machine Tools, Radar, G.W., Hearing Aids, Electric Shavers, Railway Signalling Equipment, etc., etc.

24 HOUR PROTOTYPE SERVICE

One of the printed circuits fitted to the Decca radar 12″ display console.
The panel measures 16·5″ × 5″ and uses 3/32″ material with 2 oz. copper.
They are made to exacting tolerances which Decca have found Tectonic capable of holding.

TECTONIC PRINTED CIRCUITS

TECTONIC INDUSTRIAL PRINTERS LIMITED
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: 1150-1
SCOTTISH AGENTS: ELESCO ELECTRONICS LTD 2, FITZROY PLACE, GLASGOW C 3
LICENSEES UNDER BRITISH & WORLD PATENTS. D.G.I (A.I.D.) APPROVED

where can I get . . . ?

If you have a test or measurement problem contact the SIMA Instrument Enquiry Service, where technical information and advice is freely available from over 180 British manufacturers of scientific and industrial measuring instruments.

. . . ask SIMA

INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Technical Enquiries — IMPerial 6000
Secretarial Enquiries — LANgham 4251

SIMA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

Space donated by member: **ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.**
Radio and Electronic Components Division, 155 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2
Manufacturers of industrial and domestic valves, cathode ray tubes and semiconductors, 'Clix' components & electro-medical & laboratory electrical equipment.

EE 28 117 for further details

UNDER ONE ROOF

INSTRUMENTS FROM A SELECTION OF
THE WORLD'S BEST MANUFACTURERS
IN BOTH GREAT BRITAIN AND OVERSEAS

Radio Frequency Laboratories Inc.
Boonton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Model 1890
Gaussmeter

A stable, transistorised instrument for direct reading of magnetic flux density from 0·1 gauss to 20 kilogauss over 14 ranges. Supplied with two probes: a flat probe ·025″ thick and a ·310″ diameter axial probe. Two built-in reference magnets plus a "zero gauss" chamber (to enable operator to completely balance out stray magnetic fields) are supplied. Outputs provided for operation of recorder, oscilloscope, or external meter. Large, parallax corrected meter supplied with unit adjusts to four angles for ease of reading. Operates with either plug-in AC or battery power supply.

In the field of instrumentation, Livingston Laboratories offer a unique service in the form of expert advice in the choosing of test equipment to meet your needs.

The relevant factors are not who makes it or where it is made, but will it do the job? At Retcar Street you can discuss the technical problems of instrumentation and the new techniques developed both in this country and abroad. If it is impossible to call—write or telephone about your particular problem or requirement and our representatives will supply you with full information.

Some of the manufacturers outside Great Britain whom we represent and for whose products we offer full service facilities:

BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP. • BOONTON RADIO CORP. • BRUSH INSTRUMENTS • DYMEC INC. • E.H. RESEARCH LABORATORIES • ELECTRO SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES INC. • EMPIRE DEVICES PROD. CORP. • JOHN FLUKE MANUFACTURING • GERTSCH PROD. INC. • HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. • KAY ELECTRIC CO. • KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS INC. • ARTHUR KLEMT • MAGNETIC A.B. • F. L. MOSELEY CO. • RADIO FREQUENCY LABORATORIES INC. • RADIOMETER • S.I.D.E.R. • TEKTRONIX INC. • TELECHROME MANUFACTURING CORP. • VARIAN ASSOCIATES (Microwave Tube Division).

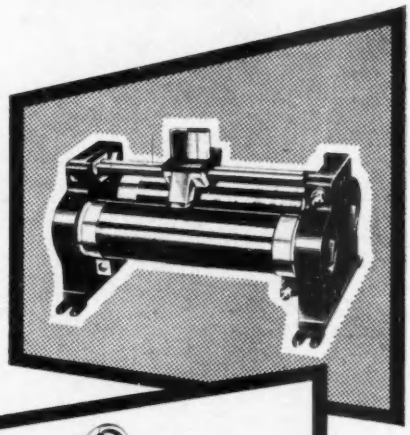
LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LIMITED

RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19 Telephone: ARChway 6251

Better make it Birch

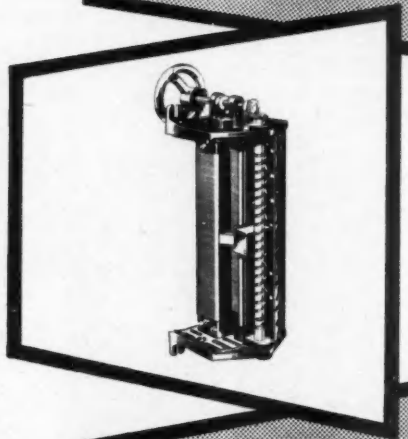
for TUBULAR SLIDING and FIXED RESISTORS

Winding Oxidised Nickel Copper Wire to B.S.115. Brushgear: laminated phosphor bronze brushes in brass diecast holders. Finish: metal parts heavily nickel plated. Write for list No. 110.



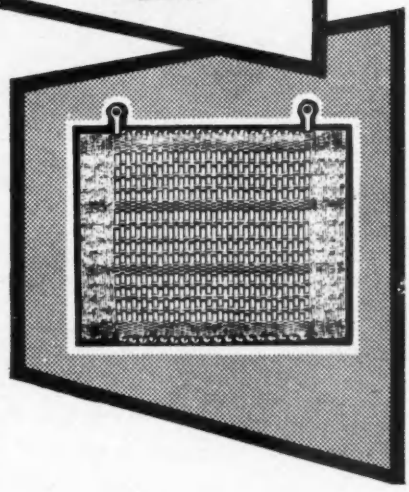
for VARIABLE RESISTORS

Slate wound Resistors of fixed and variable type, incorporating oxidised nickel copper wire to B.S.S.115. Write for list No. 100.



for ASBESTOS WOVEN MATS

Asbestos woven Regulators, loading or heating grids, manufactured in a wide range of sizes to suit customers' particular requirements. End or immediate tappings either lugs or flexible leads. Write for list No. 140.



Birch make it better

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD. · WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFS

Telephone WILLENHALL 494-495 'Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL

LONDON OFFICE: HERGA WORKS, WALLINGFORD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX Telephone UXBRIDGE 35211

The Facts of Graphis

11.6 new ideas

45 cups of coffee, 76 cigarettes, 4 aspirins, and 1.3 sleepless nights are used up by Graphis Publicity per advertisement to make sure that the final idea is a good idea. Here are some more vital statistics: Graphis service is second to none; all the artists put head to toe look quite horrible (they look horrible in any position); every fifth director is a chartered engineer; Graphis specialises in work on technical products, and really understands technical people and technical things.

As a matter of fact, a first-rate technical advertising agency.

Graphis Publicity Ltd

Registered Practitioners in Advertising

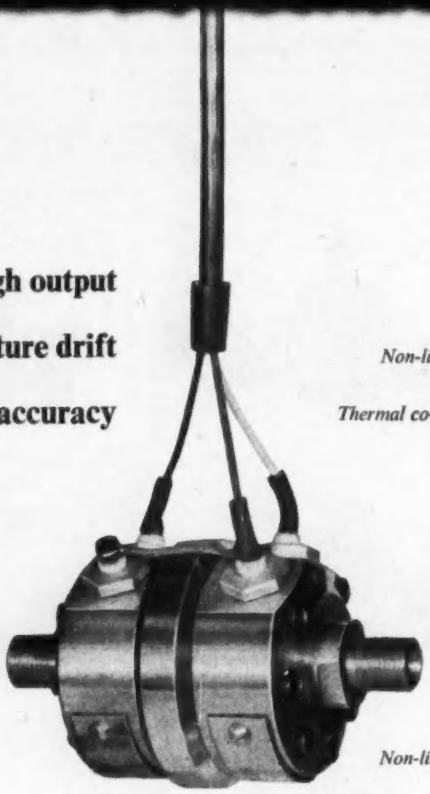
Swan Yard, London N1 Telephone: CANonbury 7076

static and

High output

Low temperature drift

All-round accuracy



Single-ended pressure transducer-type 1029

Sensitivity	60 mv/v
Non-linearity and hysteresis	1%
Zero drift	better than 0.01% /° C
Thermal co-efficient of sensitivity	.02% /° C up to 200 p.s.i. .05% /° C above 200 p.s.i.

Differential pressure transducer-type 1028

Sensitivity	30 mv/v
Non-linearity and hysteresis	1%
Zero drift	better than 0.01% /° C
Thermal co-efficient of sensitivity	.02% /° C up to 200 p.s.i. .05% /° C above 200 p.s.i.

Rugged N E P single-ended and differential pressure transducers accurately measure static and dynamic pressures at temperatures up to 200°C.

Gauge or differential fluid pressure ranges from 0-5 p.s.i. to 0-5000 p.s.i.

N E P inductive type transducers are suitable for dynamic pressure analysis with almost any fluids.

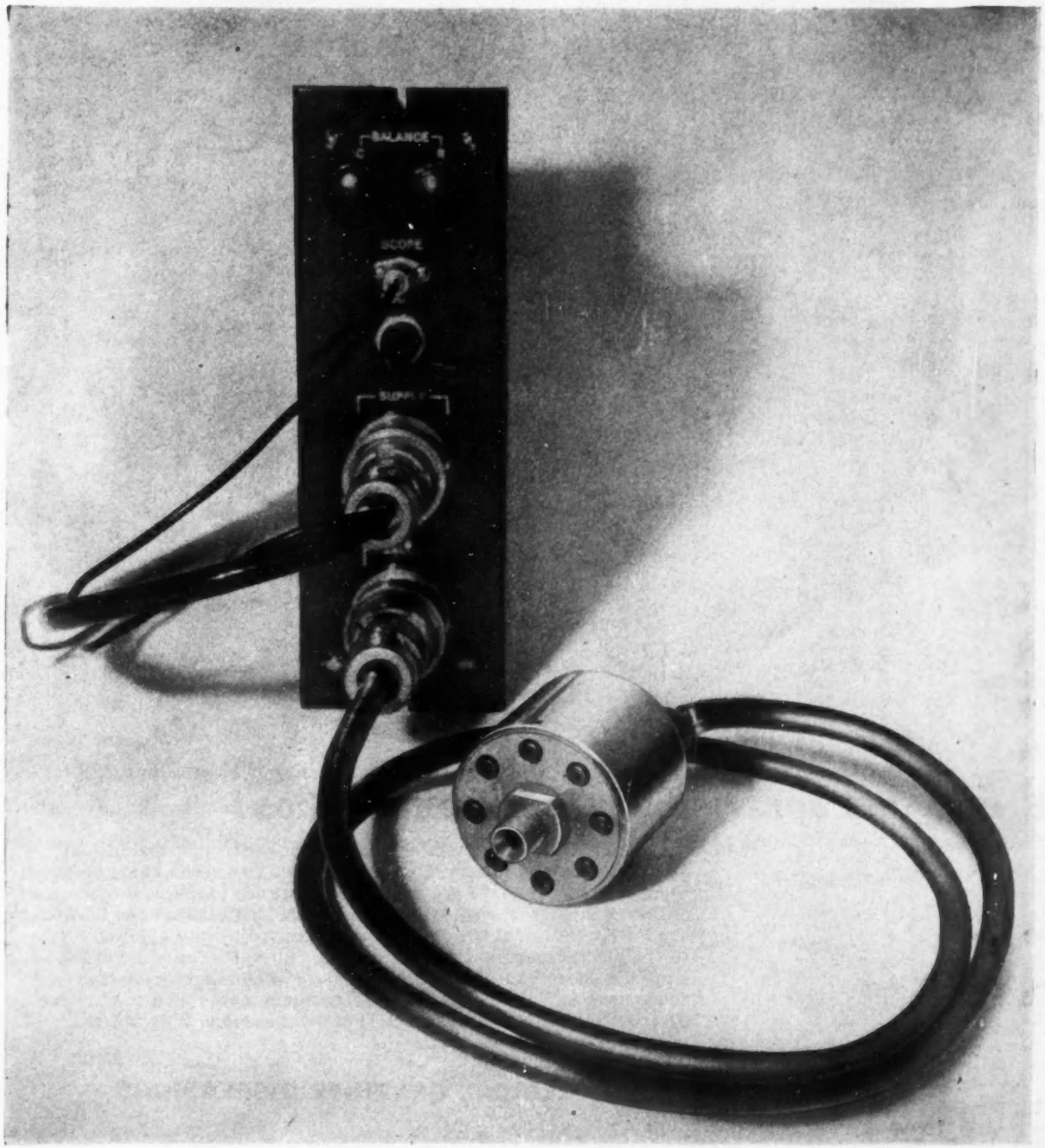
These transducers are designed to be used in conjunction with the N E P oscillator-demodulator unit. This provides an output proportional to the fluid pressure which can be used for operating controllers or can be recorded on the N E P process-free Direct Writing Galvanometer Recorder.

Suppliers of recording instruments and systems to the aircraft and G.W. industries, Government establishments, Admiralty, etc., A.I.D. approved

N E P

EE 28 121 *for further details*

dynamic pressures at 200°C



New Electronic Products Ltd

MAKERS OF SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

Head office and works: 360 Kennington Road London SE11 RELiance 5161

Brush or spray the Ohms and Mhos!

Ohms and Mhos (and 'puffs' too!) have gone into suspension—in Foliac Colloidal Graphite Dispersions. You can spray them or brush them, inside or out, to provide high resistance paths, low resistance paths, capacitor effects, screening or 'earth'. These are the facilities the Foliac Colloidal Graphite Dispersions, so simply applied, bring to the electronics industry. From C.R. tubes, thermionic valves, to simple resistor contacts. Name the use of a conductive coating and the answer is 'Foliac'. If you have a problem involving a conductive film, remember Foliac research is at your service. Why not ask our representative to call?

FOLIAC

COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE DISPERSIONS

GRAPHITE PRODUCTS LIMITED

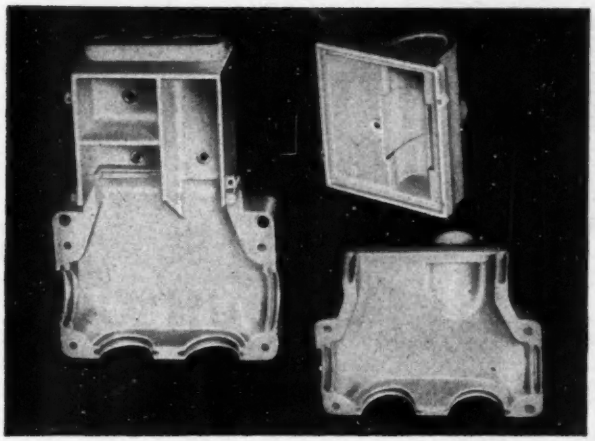
ONE OF THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE GROUP OF COMPANIES

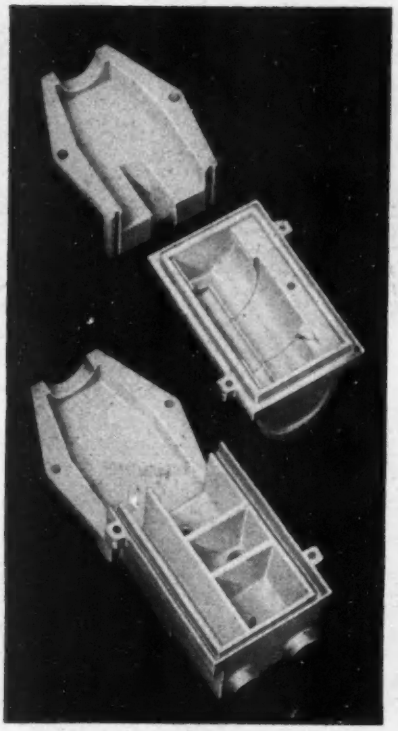
NORTHFIELDS • WANDSWORTH PARK • LONDON • S.W.18 **TELEPHONE: VANdyke 6422**

GP. 102/332

EE 28 123 *for further details*

A better job in Fibre Glass moulding





A E I Plastics mould these electrical service fuse boxes in Premix Fibre Glass and make them tougher, safer and more reliable than the older cast iron and porcelain assemblies—for the same price!

Premix Fibre Glass is a wonderful material for jobs like this because it is strong enough to replace the cast iron box and its electrical properties are so good that you can mount the current carrying parts directly on the moulding. Result: fewer parts, lower assembly costs, easier maintenance and longer life.

Premix Fibre Glass mouldings are in a special class midway between phenolic mouldings and alloy castings, combining the good qualities of both: exceptional impact strength, dimensional stability and heat resistance with high insulation resistance and freedom from tracking plus the advantages of plastic moulding techniques.

A E I do a better job in plastics and they know the right one for your product. Give them a sample—even if it is already made in plastics—and its pretty certain they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see the project in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be cheaper, simpler and better in plastics.

You are invited to get in touch with

A E I Plastics (Aldridge) Limited

Formerly ALDRIDGE PLASTICS LIMITED

ALDRIDGE Redhouse Industrial Estate Staffordshire Tel: ALDridge 52031

LONDON E.C.4. 38-39 Upper Thames Street Tel: CENtral 2332

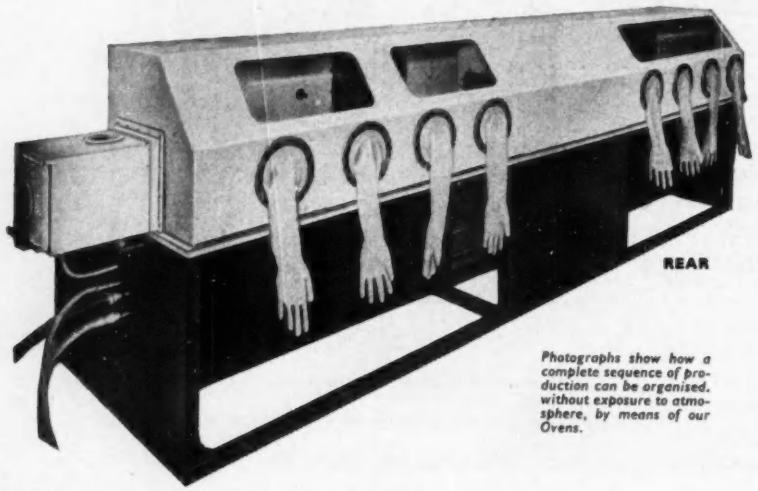
MANCHESTER 13. 92 Oxford Road Tel: ARDwick 4118

CBC AP4

- Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- Single action door openings.
- Rectangular with self spacings to suit.
- Double ended controls.
- Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.
- Outer cover hermetically sealed.

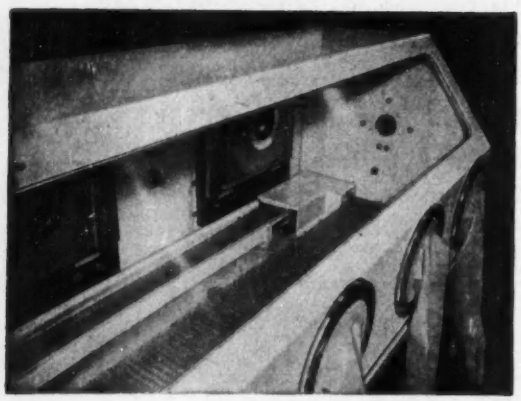
DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

with glove box for semiconductor devices



Photographs show how a complete sequence of production can be organised, without exposure to atmosphere, by means of our Ovens.

- Temperature Range 0°-300°C. or equivalent F.
- Temperature Control:
  Normal ±7½°C.
  Special ±1°C.
- Internal Spacing 7" x 8" x 18".
  (can be altered to special requirements).
- Vacuum Range.
  To 10^{-4} m.m.
- Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.
- Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.
- Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



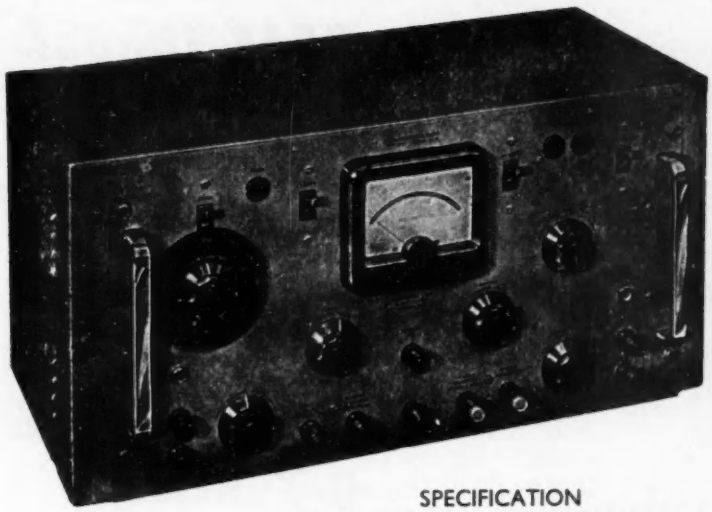
We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them. Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to major companies in Great Britain and Overseas.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

WILLOW LANE . MITCHAM · SURREY Tel: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.



STABILISED POWER SUPPLY
TYPE 214

Efficient, unfailing accuracy in all testing operations is guaranteed with the STABILISED POWER SUPPLY TYPE 214. Now widely used in experimental and production applications, this heavy-duty unit provides an exceptionally stabilised output which can be varied continuously from 0 to 500 V.—in two ranges at currents up to 250 mA. There is also an unstabilised output at 430 or 630 V., D.C., as well as two A.C. outputs. Voltages and currents are monitored to 1% accuracy.

SPECIFICATION

	POS. OUTPUT	NEG. OUTPUT (Fixed)	NEG. OUTPUT (Variable)
VOLTAGE	0 to 500 V.	250 V.	0 to 250 V.
CURRENT	0 to 250 mA.	0 to 100 mA.	0 to 1 mA.
STABILISATION	15 mV.	15 mV.	15 mV.
RIPPLE	1 mV.	500 μV.	500 μV.
A.C. OUTPUTS	Two outputs at 6.3 V., 5A.		
MAINS SUPPLY	200 to 250 V., 50 c/s in 10 V. steps		

Please write for further specifications

Precision Workmanship in STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNITS

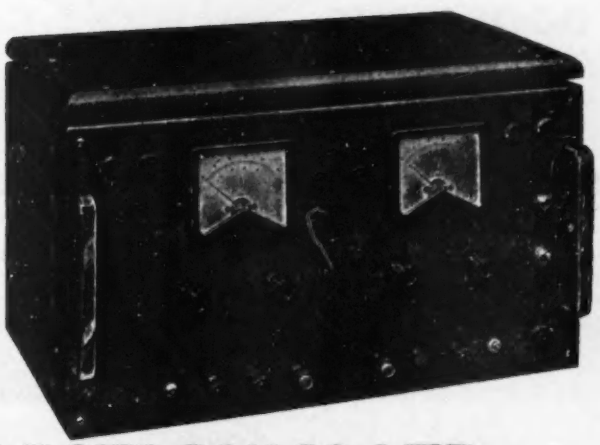
TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY TYPE 2TV/301

Specification Per Unit

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	±0 to 30 V.	**OUTPUT CURRENT**	0 to 1 ampere
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	0·01 ohm	**STABILISATION**	1500 : 1
RIPPLE	1 mV. p to p	**MAINS INPUT**	200 to 250 V. A.C. 50 c/s

Please write for further specifications

Two completely independent stabilising units—each monitored separately—are incorporated in the POWER SUPPLY TYPE 2TV/301. The units feature semi-conductors for control purposes and have a very low output impedance allowing maximum loading with negligible change in output voltage. Cut-outs and fuses are provided for protection against accidental overload. Typical applications are D.C. heater supplies, accumulator replacement, transistor development and electroplating research.



For full information and descriptive literature on other

LABORATORY TESTING EQUIPMENT

call, write or phone.

KASAMA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ILEX WORKS 10, NORTHWOLD ROAD LONDON, N.16

STAmford Hill 3513

EE 28 126 *for further details*

VIBRATION

PEAK THRUST
5,300 lbs

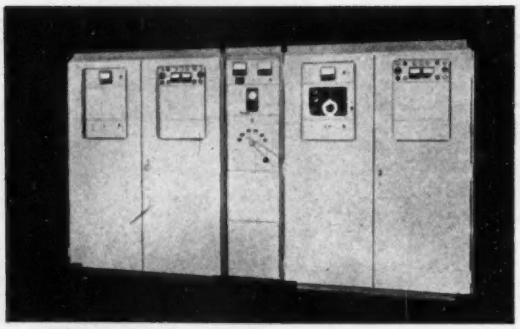
FREQUENCY RANGE
DC-7 Kc/s

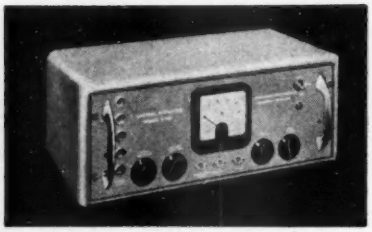
TOTAL STROKE
0·7 ins

VG 108 MK11
VIBRATION GENERATOR

The VG. 108 MK II, available as a trunnion mounted Vibrator, presents a good compromise in a very broad field of Test requirements. Although this machine takes up a relatively small floor area, it retains sufficient weight to enable a high foundation mass to thrust ratio to be maintained. In performance the first structural resonance (unloaded condition) appears at approximately 2kc/s but under 'load' conditions subsequent damping enables the vibrator to be used to beyond 7kc/s. The full detailed specification is available on request.

GOODMANS **Complete Vibration Equipment**





Illustrated left, is a PA 20KVA Power Amplifier; and above, the E501 'g' Control Amplifier.

*

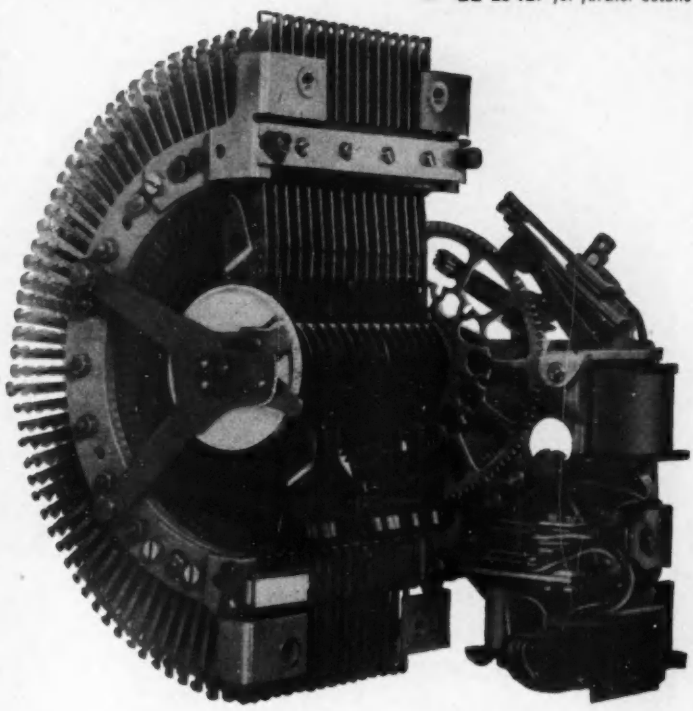
Whatever the problem .. whether fatigue, torsional or structural investigation .. consult

GOODMANS *the vibration specialists*

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND **WEMBLEY 1200 (8 lines)** **Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England**

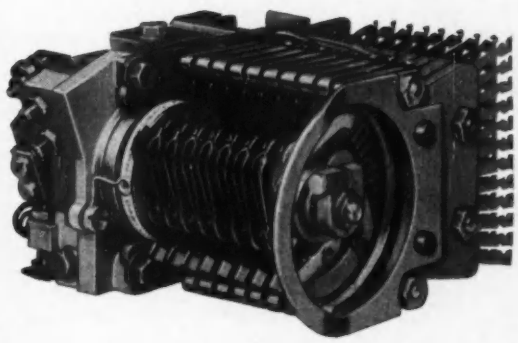
These 3 outstanding uniselectors

provide long life and reliability in operation



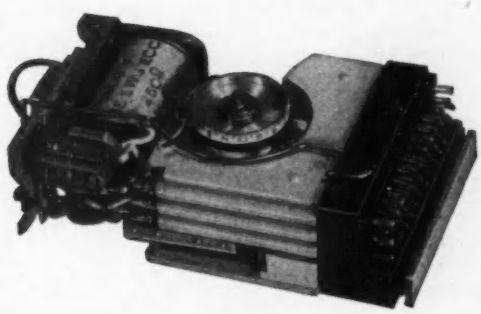
The high speed motor uniselector

has an availability of 52 outlets in a half revolution with up to 16 parallel channels, and is capable of high speed search if required. It is also suitable for scanning and other collection functions, or for the routing of information to a multitude of points. It can be brought to rest at any desired outlet by means of simple circuitry, and a homing drive is provided so that it can be readily restored to the normal position. Arrangements can also be made for step-by-step working.



The digit switch

is specifically designed for step-by-step operation in response to impulses, and has an availability of 12 outlets with 8 parallel channels. It may be used to set up a marking condition for the control of the Motor Uniselector.



The miniature uniselector

is a compact switch of unique design which occupies no more space than a standard 3000-type relay. It has an availability of 12 outlets with 3 parallel channels. A great advantage is that it incorporates a plug-in type of mounting so that the entire device can be removed and replaced without detaching any soldered connections.

AEI

Full technical information will gladly be supplied on application

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

Telecommunications Division PD7
Telephone Apparatus Department
Woolwich, London, S.E.18
Woolwich 2020 Ext. 326

TA 2139

PD 7/3

USE MULLARD TRIGGER TUBES

in control and switching circuits for . . .

Life and Reliability
Mullard cold cathode tubes offer a life expectancy and reliability comparable with the highest quality components used in electronic equipment.

High Sensitivity
Only a small energy pulse is required to "trigger" the main discharge. A gain of 100,000 may be achieved.

Instantaneous Operation
Cold cathode tubes are always ready for instantaneous operation. They are ideal for stand-by and intermittent duty applications.

The Mullard range at a glance

Z700U Low cost subminiature tube for use in computing/switching circuits.

Z700W Subminiature tube with two trigger electrodes for use in reversible ring counters.

Z701U Subminiature tube particularly suited for speech passing in electronic telephone exchanges.

Z803U Extremely stable, close tolerance miniature tube.

Z900T Miniature tube intended primarily for intermittent operation from d.c. or 115 volt a.c. supplies.

Full information on the range of Mullard trigger tubes is available —please write or telephone Mullard House

MULLARD LIMITED
Mullard House · Torrington Place
London W.C.1 · Tel: LANgham 6633

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard

MVT4028

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 32 No. 394

DECEMBER 1960

Commentary

THE year which is just ending has been a notable one as far as the electronic industry is concerned, if only for the number of exhibitions and conferences which have taken place during the year and which have been looked upon as 'musts' for exhibitor and visitor alike.

There is no point in giving a complete list of all the exhibitions and conferences held on electronic and related subjects throughout the world in 1960 as so many have been of limited appeal, but as far as this country is concerned the season may be considered to have opened with the Physical Society's Exhibition in January which was followed by the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, the Medical Electronics Exhibition, the Radio Show and Farnborough.

The continued drive for exports and the advent of the European Free Trade Area have together made it more essential than ever for industry to exhibit abroad and take its goods to the customer's doorstep and so to the list of home exhibitions must be added exhibitions abroad such as the French Component Show in Paris, the Hanover Fair where a group of British component manufacturers had a joint stand, and Interkama at Dusseldorf. Mention should also be made of the highly successful S.I.M.A. Exhibition in Moscow where all the goods on display were sold on the spot.

At the Dusseldorf Exhibition which was held at the end of October some 470 firms were represented. The majority were, of course, from West Germany, but there were 183 exhibitors from abroad and it is gratifying to record that of these, British firms formed the largest contingent.

Some British firms exhibited independently or through their German agents, but twenty-five members of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association formed a joint exhibit on a stand designed and provided by the British Central Office of Information for the Board of Trade.

So all in all it has been a full year and the 1961 diary shows that conditions for next year are no different and they may in fact be more strenuous, and the question must inevitably arise if the time is not ripe for the whole business of exhibitions to be given much more serious thought.

The purpose of an exhibition is not denied but it does seem that they are being organized on a more haphazard basis than ever and that their very number is tending to defeat their primary object.

Apart from the hardy annuals such as the "Phys Soc", the Radio Show and Farnborough there will be next year the Component Exhibition organized by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation in June and for good measure a Computer Exhibition in October.

Until last year the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition was held at Grosvenor House with an overspill at Park Lane House—an arrangement which was inevitable owing to the size of the Exhibition, but which was regarded as unsatisfactory by all concerned. Now, after a lapse of two years, the Component Exhibition will be held at a new venue and the likely plan is that it will alternate on a yearly basis with the I.E.A. Exhibition.

This would appear to be an ideal arrangement as far as this country is concerned, but a two-year cycle for the I.E.A. Exhibition does not fit in too well as far as corresponding exhibitions in Europe are concerned and agreement between the appropriate authorities must be reached as soon as possible if a serious clash of dates is to be avoided.

Interkama, which is largely the shop window of the West German instrument industry is the second to be held since the war. The first was held in 1957 and the pattern seems to be set for it to be held every three years in future.

But the United Kingdom and West Germany are not the only electronic industrial centres in Europe. France has a large and expanding electronic industry and next year is proposing to hold an Exhibition of its products in May at a new site in Paris.

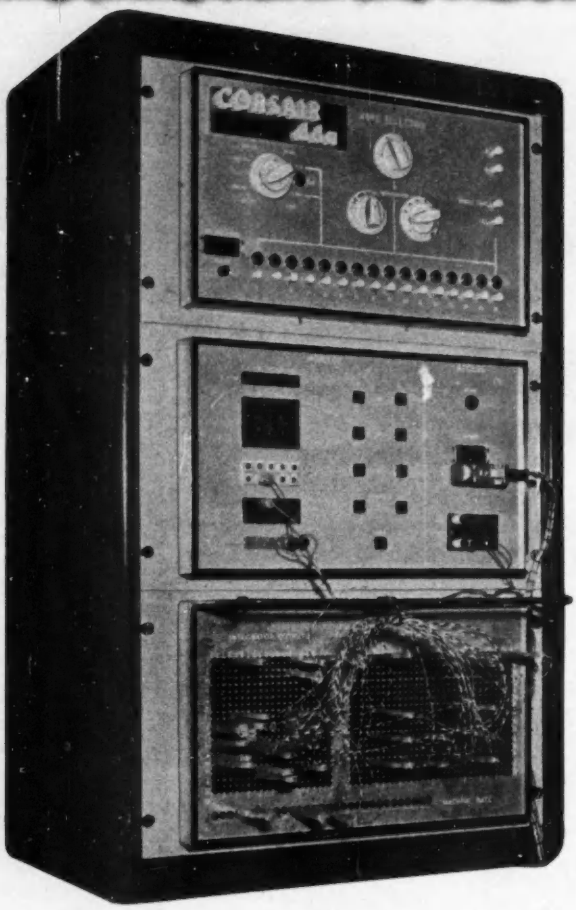
To be known as MESUCORA, it is the first of its kind to be held in France, but nothing is planned at the moment for similar exhibitions in the future.

However, should it become a regular event in France it is all too easy to suggest as a first step in the integration of the electronic industries of the European Countries and having an eye on the ultimate formation of the European Free Trade Area, that the ideal arrangement would be a three-year cycle for I.E.A., MESUCORA and INTERKAMA, each being on an international basis at which countries other than the United Kingdom, France and Germany could exhibit.

It sounds, of course, very neat and tidy, but it would not be an easy matter to bring into being. There are in fact as many arguments for its rejection as for its acceptance.

It would, of course, exclude countries other than the three already mentioned from holding exhibitions of their own and this may be important from the point of view of national prestige.

But whatever the future pattern may be, one thing stands out above all else as far as this country is concerned and that is the need for an exhibition site in or near London on a scale comparable with Dusseldorf or the new centre in Paris and with adequate and up to date facilities.



CORSAIR
A Digital Differential Analyser

By P. L. Owen*, B.A., M. F. Partridge*, M.A.
and T. R. H. Sizer*, A.M.I.E.E.

Differential analysers operate by reducing all computation to the single operation of integration: variables may be integrated with respect to quantities other than time and it is this facility which enables the computer to deal with non-linear problems. Digital integration is performed by the summation of rectangles in a step by step process; electronic speeds of operation enable continuous quantities to be represented with great accuracy. Integrators are interconnected by transmitting pulses which represent increments of the computed quantity. In CORSAIR the state of each integrator is described by means of two numbers or words in binary code which are stored in a ferrite core matrix. These number pairs are read out sequentially and integration process takes place in a central time-sharing arithmetic unit.

(Voir page 796 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 801)

THE incremental method of computation has been described fairly extensively[1,2]. Machines for performing incremental computation called digital differential analysers (d.d.a.) have been constructed both in the U.K. and the U.S.A. In this article one such machine, CORSAIR†, is described which has been designed and constructed at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, as part of a research project.

Basic Design Considerations

The various ways in which a d.d.a. may be constructed have been described previously[1], and CORSAIR is of the 'serial sequential' type. That is, the Y and R numbers describing the states of the integrators are read out of a store in sequence and processed serially in a time-shared arithmetic unit.

In order that CORSAIR should represent an advance on earlier d.d.a's both in design and performance certain new features have been introduced, notably in the storage and integrator interconnexion units. Previous machines, for example[2], have been designed round the magnetic drum as the central storage unit and because of this have suffered from certain limitations. The main one is the integration rate which is fixed by the frequency of rotation of the drum, as mechanical considerations dictate a maximum rotation rate of 100 to 150rev/sec. The type of integrator interconnexion system imposed a limitation on the number of integrators in relation to the number of digits in the basic word. In fact, if the word length is, say, twenty digits the maximum possible capacity of the machine is twenty integrators. Additionally increase in the capacity of a drum d.d.a. would be very difficult to achieve and would involve changing the drum.

In order to obtain a higher frequency of integration a ferrite core store is used in CORSAIR. The use of this core store has the further advantage that it allows the capacity of the machine to be increased if this should be required. While a completely serial organization of the store leads to the most elegant design of d.d.a., the high digit rate required in the arithmetic unit (500kc/s) made this impossible with the cores that were currently available. In CORSAIR a compromise is achieved between the digit rate and the read-write cycle time of the core store by reading out the Y and R words in parallel form and serializing them in two shift registers for transmission to the arithmetic unit. The read-write cycle time then becomes equal to the word time of the machine, a speed requirement which is well within the capability of the core store.

The interconnexion or address unit is completely novel[3] and the restriction on the number of integrators mentioned

* *Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough*
† *Patent applied for.*

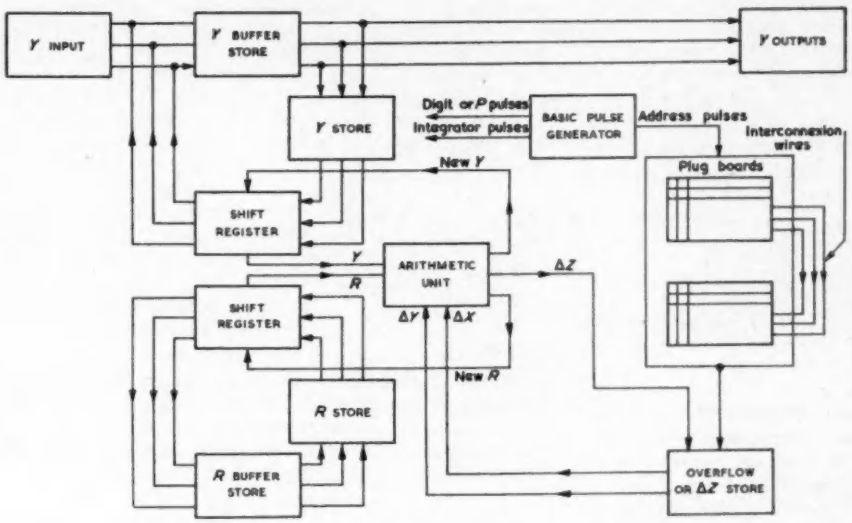


Fig. 1. Information flow

above has been avoided. In addition, the actual interconnexion of integrators is performed by means of connecting plugs between two patch panels thus enabling analogue computer operators to change over to the d.d.a. with the minimum reorientation.

General Description of CORSAIR

The principal units are shown in Fig. 1 and consist of the following items:

(1) The main core store for the Y/R numbers; for convenience of illustration this store is assumed to be in two physical parts.

(2) Two serializing shift registers.

(3) One arithmetic unit.

(4) The overflow or ΔZ stores.

(5) The plug board for integrator interconnexion.

(6) The basic control pulse generator.

(7) Input and output devices.

A specification is given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Specification of CORSAIR

Type of Machine	Sequential Operation with Serial Arithmetic
Integration Rate	500 Steps per Second
Number of Integrators	50
Maximum Accuracy	1 Part in 2^{15}
Digit Rate	500kc/s.
Integrator Interconnexion System	Plug Board
Inputs and Outputs	Whole Number or Incremental
Storage System	Ferrite Cores
Power Consumption	50W.

For a sequentially operated d.d.a. the iteration period of the machine is divided into integrator periods which may conveniently be labelled $I_1, I_2 \ldots I_n$, where n is the number of integrators (50 in the case of CORSAIR). During an integration period a Y/R number pair passes through the arithmetic unit and undergoes the integration process. The Y/R number pair associated with I_n is labelled Y_n/R_n before the relevant integration process and Y_n^*/R_n^* for the current integration period. The integration process has been described in detail previously[1]. In order to realize the process in practical terms it is convenient to break it down into the following elementary operations.

(1) Accumulate the appropriate ΔY's and ΔX from the overflow store to form the Y increment and ΔX input respectively.

(2) Read a Y/R number pair from the store in parallel form into the shift registers.

(3) Transmit the Y/R pair in serial form through the arithmetic unit to undergo the integration process, back to the shift registers.

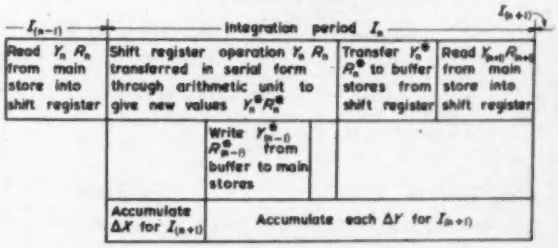
(4) Pick out the ΔZ pulse and send it to the appropriate position of the overflow store.

(5) Read the new Y/R number pair back into the store.

Fig. 1 shows the general flow of information in the computer when integration takes place and Fig. 2 shows the relative timing of the various operations in a typical integrator period. It may be noted on examination of Fig. 2 that the process is speeded up by the over-lapping of certain operations. For instance the accumulation of ΔX and the ΔY's for a given integrator period takes place in the preceding integrator period. Also, the use of buffer stores in the main loops allow Y_{n-1}^*/R_{n-1}^* to be written into the main store while the arithmetic is being performed on Y_n/R_n.

The selection of the appropriate ΔY's and ΔX to be accumulated for a particular integrator is performed by means of pulses which are directed by the interconnexion plugs. The detailed logical description of this unit is given later.

Fig. 2. Logical timing


$I_{(n-1)}$
Integration period I_n
$I_{(n+1)}$
Read Y_n R_n from main store into shift register
Shift register operation Y_n R_n transferred in serial form through arithmetic unit to give new values $Y_n^*R_n^*$
Transfer Y_n^* R_n^* to buffer stores from shift register
Read $Y_{(n+1)}R_{(n+1)}$ from main store into shift register
Write $Y^*_{(n-1)}$ $R^*_{(n-1)}$ from buffer to main stores
Accumulate ΔX for $I_{(n+1)}$
Accumulate each ΔY for $I_{(n+1)}$

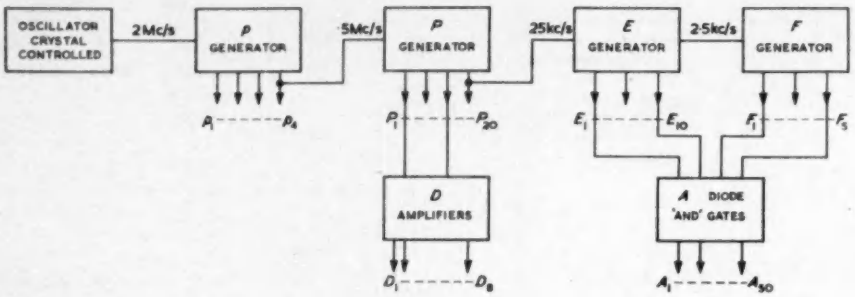


Fig. 3. The pulse generators

The Pulse Generators

In the serially operated d.d.a. numbers and digits are usually identified by means of related, basic waveforms. There are four generators in CORSAIR shown schematically in Fig. 3. The definition of the fifty Y and R numbers requires a waveform generator with fifty output lines, a pulse appearing at a particular output during the period in time when the associated number occurs. These number pulses are designated $A_1, A_2 \ldots A_{50}$ and are formed by combining pairs of outputs from the E and F pulse generators in AND gates. The P pulse generator has twenty outputs and defines the digit periods of the number while the p pulses, of which there are four, define the four phases of each digit period. These are used for controlling the logical operations in the arithmetic and for restandardization where necessary. The relationship between the pulses is shown in Fig. 4.

Surface barrier transistors and point contact diodes are used in the p and P pulse generators in direct coupled circuits. In the remaining pulse generator point contact diodes and alloy junction transistors are used in conventional circuits.

The Arithmetic Unit

As CORSAIR is a serially operated machine there is only one arithmetic unit, used on a time-sharing basis by all the integrators in a fixed sequence. The unit, in effect, mechanizes the process implied by the integrator schematic shown in Fig. 5 which consists of the two registers Y and R and a ΔX gate. The integrand is the binary number held in Y and its value is varied incrementally by ΔY, the result of the operation for the current integration period being Y^*.

An independent variable ΔX forms the second input to the integrator and controls the transfer of the Y^* number into R. If ΔX is $+1$ then Y^* is added to R, if ΔX is -1 then Y^* is subtracted, if ΔX is zero Y^* is not transferred and R remains unchanged. The resulting number in the R register is R^* for the current integration period. Such a system of transfer is known as ternary; a more accurate form of machine results from its use.

As the R register is of limited length the maximum content will eventually be exceeded; the resulting overflow is ΔZ, the increment to the integral. Fig. 6 shows the schematic form of an integrator and it will be seen that the equation implemented is:

$$\Delta Z = Y \,.\, \Delta X$$

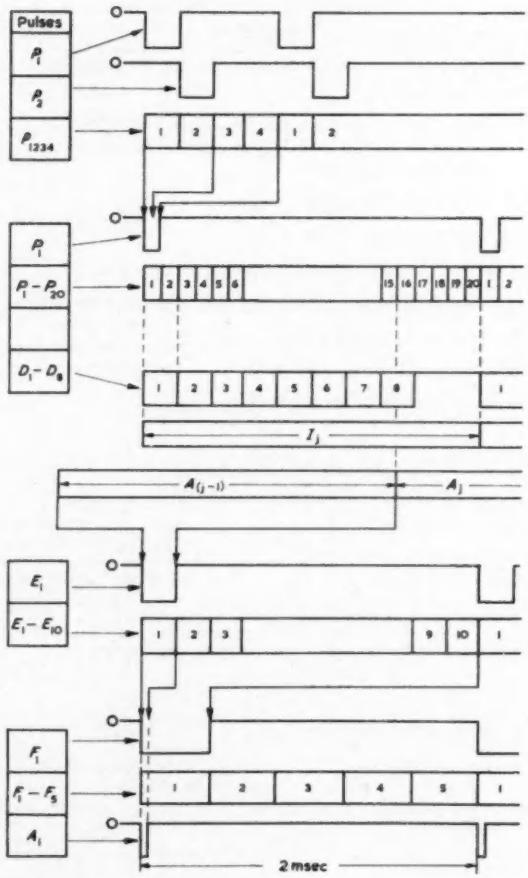
A block schematic of the arithmetic unit is shown in Fig. 7. The ΔY increments are in two-wire form, $+\Delta Y$ and $-\Delta Y$, and arrive at the backward-forward counter. A total of seven increments is possible, which means that the ΔZ's of up to seven integrators may be summed at

TABLE 2

Specification of the ΔZ discriminator

FUNCTION	$\Delta Z+$	$\Delta Z-$
(1.) No Overflow	0	0
(2.) Y^* sign } Both '0' or ΔX sign } Both '1' Overflow	1	0
(3.) Y^* sign } $Y^*=0$ $\Delta X=1$ ΔX sign } $Y^*=1$ $\Delta X=0$ Overflow	0	1
(4.) Overflow Program Sign Change = 1	Conditions 2 & 3 are Reversed	

Fig. 4. Control pulse waveforms



this point. The count is in binary during the previous integration period and P_{20} of this period transfers the number in parallel to a serializing shift register, unique to the arithmetic unit. Here the output of the counter is serialized to form the four least significant digits of a sixteen digit number, the shift register also making up the number to the full length of sixteen digits; if the most

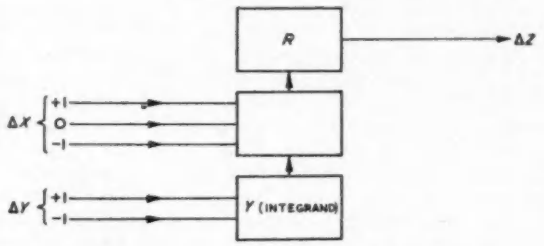


Fig. 5. An integrator consisting of two registers and a gate

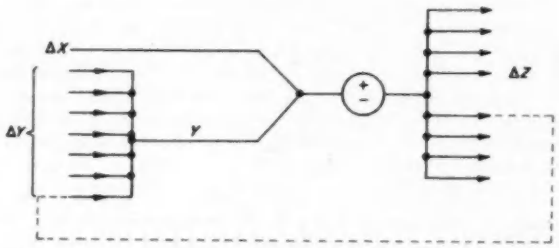


Fig. 6. An integrator unit

significant digit of the four is a 1 then twelve ones are added, if a 0 then twelve noughts are added.

The resulting number, $\Sigma\Delta Y$ is passed to the Y adder where it is added to the previous Y to form Y^*. This value of Y^* is also transferred to the R adder, but the transfer gate has the property of being able to complement the number on receipt of a $\Delta X = -1$ signal in which case Y^* is subtracted from R; $\Delta X = 0$ inhibits the gate. Table 2 shows the specification of the ΔZ discriminator. A total number of 420 surface barrier transistors in direct coupled circuits, is used throughout in the arithmetic unit.

The Main Store

The fifty pairs of Y and R numbers are stored between arithmetic operations on a 50 × 32 ferrite core matrix. Since the numbers are required to be read and processed in a fixed sequence, there is no necessity for random access to the storage locations and the address selection system is relatively simple.

It is further simplified by the fact that the Y and R numbers are read in parallel as a single 32 bit word by passing down the column of 32 cores a controlled current pulse, sufficient to switch completely every core (Fig. 8).

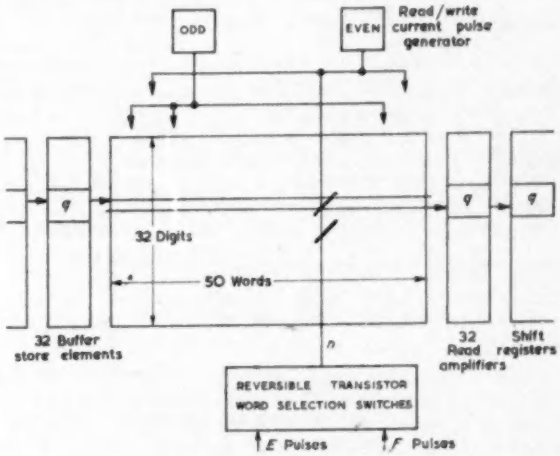


Fig. 8. The core store

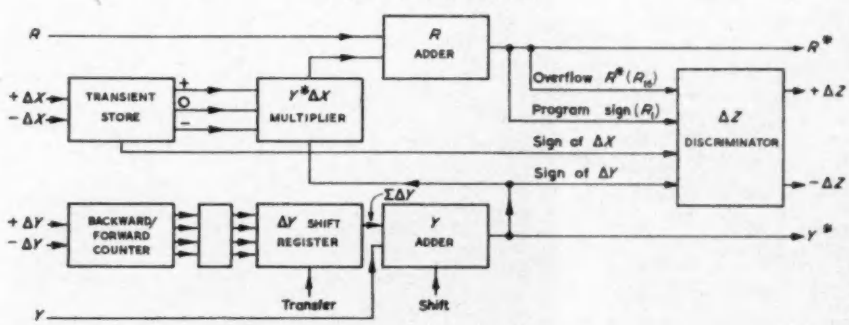
The output signal on the wire threading each row of cores is detected by one of 32 read amplifiers and the original state of the core represented by 1 or 0 is set up on the appropriate element of the main shift register. The numbers are then shifted serially at high speed through the arithmetic unit and at the end of the integration period, the shift registers contain the new values Y^* and R^*. These are returned to the main store via the buffer store, a set of bistable circuits, each controlling a current switch in series with a second wire threading the row of cores.

To write the new word into the column of cores, a half current 'write' pulse is sent up the column and at the same time half-current pulses are sent along the row wires wherever a '1' is to be stored. The term 'half current' implies a pulse which is insufficient by itself to switch a core due to the square hysteresis loop of the core.

The word selection circuits comprise a single reversible transistor in each word wire which is controlled by a suitable signal applied to its base. Each transistor will, in the 'on' state, conduct either 'read' or 'write' current pulses which flow in opposite directions. The control signals are derived from the outputs of the main pulse generators, which furnish the two sets of ten E pulses and five F pulses. Their relationship is indicated in Fig. 4.

It will be evident from Fig. 2 that the period during which a particular word, i.e. a column of 32 cores, is involved in tranfer operations spans a time equivalent

Fig. 7. The arithmetic unit



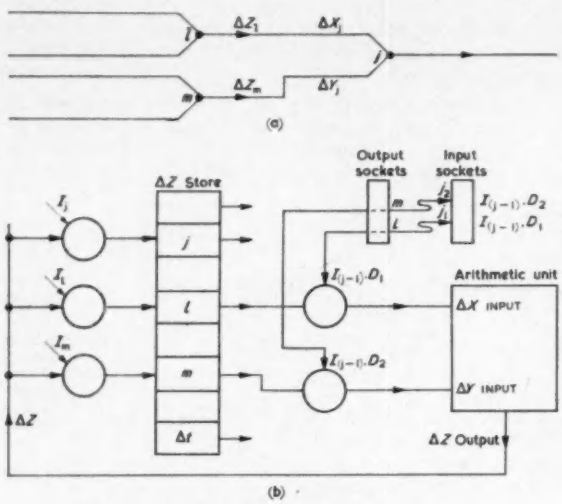


Fig. 9. Logical design of the address system

to two adjacent integrator periods. Thus the pair Y_n/R_n are read from the store at the end of period I_{n-1}; Y_n^*/R^* become available towards the end of I_n when they are transferred to the buffer store. They are finally written back into the main store during the early part of I_{n+1}. This operation overlaps part of the corresponding operation on the number pair Y_{n+1}/R_{n+1}, so to achieve the optimum simplicity in the drive circuits the store is divided into two effectively separate parts, denoted 'odd' and 'even', and comprising the contents of the odd and even-numbered integrators. In each half there is now no overlapping, the sequence being as follows:

Read Y_n/R_n; Write Y_n^*/R_n^*; Read Y_{n+2}/R_{n+2};

Write Y_{n+2}^*/R_{n+2}^*

The control signals are therefore arranged to close switch n over the later part of I_{n-1}, throughout I_n and during the first part of I_{n+1}. The read pulse applied during I_{n-1} finds only switch n closed and therefore reads the n^{th} column. Likewise the write pulse during I_{n+1} can flow only in column n.

The Address System

The function of the address system is to connect the overflow, or ΔZ, outputs of selected integrators to the inputs ΔX and ΔY of other integrators in accordance with the particular programme which has been set up. In a simultaneous machine this can be performed by direct wired connexions, each integrator having its own input and output channels.

A similar method is used in CORSAIR; however, as this is a sequential machine, the mechanism of the address system is related to that of the time-shared arithmetic unit, where the ΔX, ΔY and ΔZ channels are common to all integrators. Within this unit, the period I_j is allotted to the processing of the words Y_j and R_j and in a like manner, the preceding period I_{j-1} is devoted to the accumulation of ΔX and ΔY increments ΔX_j and ΔY_j. Therefore, if a series of signals are applied to the ΔX and ΔY inputs of the arithmetic unit, those occurring during the period I_{j-1} will be the increments appropriate to integrator j.

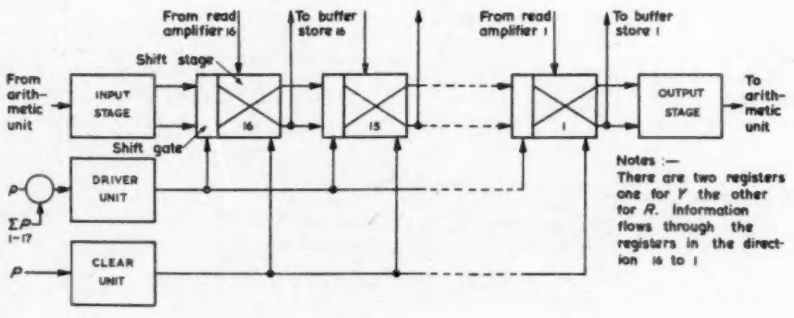
Say, for instance, that integrator j was to take its ΔX and ΔY inputs from the outputs of integrators l and m respectively (Fig. 9(a)). Then during I_{j-1} the signal ΔZ_l must appear at the ΔX input of the arithmetic unit and ΔZ_m at the ΔY input of the arithmetic unit. Since each ΔZ must be available as an input to any integrator it is necessary to provide a store in which the ΔZ output of each integrator is held continuously. The ΔZ output of integrator m appears during I_m, so it must be gated into location m by the pulse I_m bringing the stored ΔZ_m up to date once per iteration cycle. Information from this store is then gated into the inputs by the signal, I_{j-1}, as indicated in Fig. 9(b).

The same figure shows how further time-sharing is used to achieve the facility of connecting more than one output to a ΔY input. The I_{j-1} pulse is divided into eight subperiods by gating it with a set of eight D pulses which are in fact amplified alternate P pulses. The input channel is time-shared between the ΔX signal, which is that occurring during D_1, and the seven possible ΔY signals, occupying $D_2, D_3 \ldots D_8$. Fig. 9(b) also indicates the functions in the system of the patch panel.

Each socket of the 'input' panel carries a pulse, repeated once per iteration cycle, which may be said to represent one of the eight inputs to a particular integrator. These sockets are naturally labelled to accord with the integrator number. The sockets of the output panel are connected to the gates between the ΔZ store and the $\Delta X/\Delta Y$ input channel and are likewise numbered to correspond with the ΔZ storage elements. In addition, there are a set of ΔT or 'machine rate' sockets connected directly to the $\Delta X/\Delta Y$ input; these allow the injection of a permanent 1 input signal, i.e. the maximum increment rate, to any integrator. As far as the programmer is concerned, the 'output' sockets may be treated as sources of ΔZ signals, which are externally connected to the integrator 'input' sockets in accordance with the programme or flow diagram.

Since a ternary transfer system is used in CORSAIR the ΔZ store must hold three values, +1, 0, or −1 for each location, and the ΔX and ΔY input channels are duplicated, together with the interrogation gates. The ΔZ storage elements are in fact active tristable devices and a significant feature of the programme is that some of the

Fig. 10. The serializing shift register



gating necessary to produce the pulses "$I_{j-1}.D_q$" from the basic D, E and F pulses is performed by diodes and resistors moulded into the polythene plugs.

The Serializing Shift Register

The shift register comprises two separate registers, one for the Y numbers and one for the R numbers. As the two are identical in operation they can be considered as one unit for the purposes of description. Thus where the term number is used, this applies equally to both Y and R.

As has already been stated, the number is read out of the store in parallel into the shift register, the timing of the process is shown in Fig. 2. Referring to the block diagram of Fig. 10, digit 16 is read via read amplifier 16 into shift stage 16; digit 15 via read amplifier 15 into shift stage 15 and so on. This operation on digits 1 to 16 takes place in period P_{20} of I_{n-1}.

During period I_n the number is transferred out of the shift register in serial form and into the arithmetic unit. This operation is controlled by the driver unit where signal '$P_1 - P_{17}$' opens a control gate allowing a sequence of 500kc/s p pulses to shift the number out and the new number in after processing in the arithmetic unit.

Thus it can be seen that the action in the shift register is a continuous process where the new digit 1, i.e. 1*, of the number follows the old digit 16 of the same number. There is a blank digit period between 1* and 16. The timing is arranged so that when the new digit 16, (16*), reaches the old digit 16 position, shifting action ceases and the new word is transferred in parallel to a row of buffer stores on P_{19} of I_n.

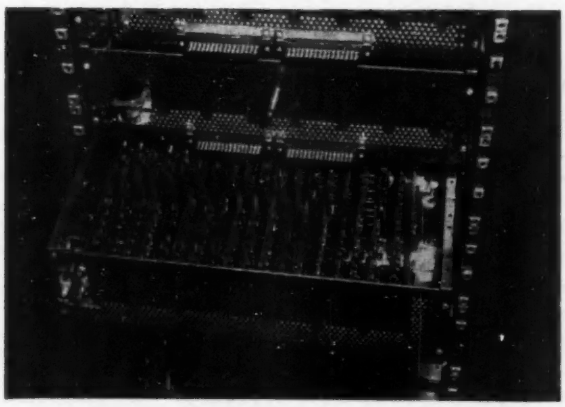
During the period P_{20} of I_n, the number for I_{n+1} is read into the shift register and at P_1 of I_{n+1} the whole process is repeated. Also during I_{n+1} the new number of I_n which had been held in the buffer store is returned to the main store.

The elements of the shifting stages were developed to the authors' requirements by Messrs. Cintel Ltd and are now fully described in advertising literature. The input and output stages together with the driver and clear units were designed at R.A.E.

The Mechanical Form

The core-store and associated circuits, serializing shift register, pulse generators, arithmetic unit and address unit are all contained in one cabinet 36in by 19in wide by 12in deep. Power supplies of which there are six voltage levels, are contained in a second cabinet 26in by 19in by 12in, both cabinets are transportable.

Fig. 11. A rear view of the analyser with one unit withdrawn



Circuit elements are formed on printed wiring boards 4½in by 4½in with rhodium flashed edge connexions. The boards are mounted into 22-way sockets and grouped into units as detailed above. There are six such units in the form of self-contained trays which slide into the cabinet from the rear, plugging into 32-way sockets secured to vertical channels immediately behind the front panels (see Fig. 11).

The computer is brought into operation firstly by switching on the individual power supplies in a fixed sequence; all currents and voltages can be monitored on two meters and one selector switch. These controls are mounted on the power unit console.

On the computer console are three panels; the top one being the main control panel, the middle one the monitor and information access panel and the lower one the programme panel. The main control switch rests in an "off" position, a clockwise rotation brings the pulse generators into operation in a fixed sequence, the store is energized, then an 'idle' position is reached, during which the programme is set up and finally a 'run' position when computation is taking place.

The remaining controls are a Y and R selector switch, two switches for selecting the integrators, a row of sixteen push-buttons for manual filling of numbers, a fill button, a single-shot button for stepped operation, and a further button for clearing the ΔZ store.

On the 'monitor' side of the middle panel all the important waveforms are brought out to sockets together with computer earth. Facilities on the 'access' side are described in the next section.

Input/Output Systems

The computer accepts the input of initial conditions in binary form by means of push-buttons on the control panel, or from a punched card reader. Selection of integrator register for manual input is achieved by three rotary switches, labelled Y/R; 1, 2, ... 10; and 1-10, 11-20 .... 41-50. Pressing the button labelled 'fill' transfers the information set up on the row of 16 buttons into the buffer store so that it is written into the appropriate store location. The card reader operates in a similar manner, except that both integrator selection and the Y number are punched on the card (there is no card input for R numbers). The contents, in binary, of any integrator register are available for display on a set of 16 lights corresponding to the setting up buttons, and use of the same selector switches.

On the access side of the middle panel all the Y numbers are brought out in parallel form as electrical signals. From these the contents of appropriate integrators are selected and converted to analogue voltages (output $\pm$100V, accuracy 10 bits) which drive the two axes of a plotting table giving a continuous record of the function computed. In addition, an incremental output is available from two fixed locations in the ΔZ store.

Acknowledgment

Acknowledgment is made to the Directors and Mr. L. Wratten of Microcell Electronics Ltd, for their work on the printed circuits; to the Directors and Mr. H. H. Galpin of Rank Cintel Ltd, for their work on the shift register elements and to Mr. E. J. Perry, late of the R.A.E., now at Kings College London University, who did much of the detailed mechanical design.

REFERENCES

1. Owen, P. L., Partridge, M. F., Sizer, T. R. H. The Differential Analyser and its Realization in Digital Form. *Electronic Engng. 32*, 614 & 700 (1960).
2. Donan, J. F. The Serial Memory D.D.A. *Maths Tables Aids Comput. 6*, 102 (1952).
3. Patent application 18178/60.

A REVERSIBLE DEKATRON CIRCUIT

By A. J. Oxley*, M.A., Ph.D.

This article describes a reversible counter built with the slower type of Dekatron tubes (GS10C, GC10B, etc.). The speed is therefore limited to about 4kc/s, but the same principles could be applied in a counter using the faster (GS10D) tubes. An explanation of the operation of the circuit is given, and an outline of its original application. The possible errors which might arise from counts of opposite sign following each other too closely are considered in some detail, and the conclusion drawn that, up to a specified limit, the circuit can be made free from logical errors for such inputs.

(Voir page 796 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 801)

DOUBLE pulse Dekatron tubes manufactured by Ericsson Telephones Ltd have been described several times[1,2,3] and only a brief résumé will be given here. The tubes consist essentially of thirty parallel wires arranged uniformly in a circle around an anode disk, all contained in a sealed glass envelope containing gas at low pressure. If all thirty wires are earthed and the anode connected via a resistor to a rising potential, a discharge occurs in the gas between the anode and one wire when the potential reaches about 300V, and a visible glow invests the wire. The current flowing in the resistor causes the potential across the electrodes to fall to about 190V, which is insufficient to initiate a discharge to another wire: so only one wire cathode conducts at a time.

The thirty wires, although identical, serve different purposes: following the common nomenclature, numbers 0,3,6,... 27 are called cathodes, 1,4,7... 28 are connected internally and called first guides (g_1), and 2,5,8,... 29 are also connected internally and called second guides (g_2). Connexions to g_1, g_2, anode, and cathode number 0 (C_0) are always made available externally, and some other cathodes are brought out: e.g. in the Dekatron selector GS10C tube all ten are available externally, while in the GC10B numbers 1 to 9 are connected internally and brought out to one pin.

In use, the cathodes will usually be connected via resistors to earth and the guides held at a positive bias of about 40V. Suppose the glow is on cathode number 6 (C_6) and that overlapping negative pulses of about 100V are applied to g_1 and then g_2 (as in Fig. 1(a)). The glow always tends to move to the closest most negative wire, so it will rotate clockwise (i.e. towards a higher-numbered cathode), falling on C_7 as the pulses die away. If the overlapping pulses were applied in the reverse order (Fig. 1(b)) the glow would move anticlockwise, finishing on C_5. Depending on the order of arrival of the guide pulses the Dekatron will therefore add or subtract. To be useful, more than one decade will invariably be required, so it is necessary to ensure that the tens decade adds one count as the glow in the units decade moves from 9 to 0, and that one tens count is subtracted if the reverse occurs.

One such coupling circuit for reversible counters will be described, and the logical principles of design considered. An outline description of the machine incorporating this circuit is also given, to show its special requirements of the design.

* *Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge*

A Reversible Coupling Circuit

Two complete decades of a reversible counter are shown in Fig. 2, and waveforms at point *A* (add channel input to Dekatron 1), *S* (subtract input), and C_0 (zero cathode) are shown in Fig. 3, for the case of steady addition in (a), and for steady subtraction in (b), at 4kc/s. With the component values shown the Dekatron cathodes rise to about 35V when glowing, and it will be seen that C_0 is coupled to the grid of a triode V_1. The grid circuit constitutes the only loading on the Dekatron itself, which

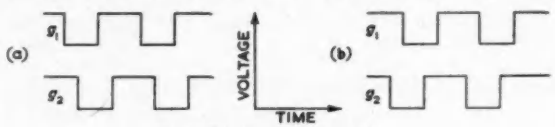


Fig. 1. Idealized guide waveforms

may be of any type, even the simplest GC10B, although component values may need changing to suit different tube types.

The waveforms provided at the Dekatron guide electrodes by this circuit are shown in Fig. 4. Although different from the idealized shape of Fig. 1, there is no uncertainty in the Dekatron's performance. Frequently an integrating circuit is used for the second guide[1,3] but it is important here to ensure a sharp trailing edge to the g_2 pulse, with corresponding rapid transfer of the glow to a cathode. The component values in the guide feed part of the circuit do not appear critical and 20 per cent tolerance components were used. The maximum counting speed during testing was 3·5 to 4kc/s.

When the glow invests C_0 current flows through V_1, causing the cathode and anode levels to change by about 40V: opposite changes occur as the glow leaves C_0. Double triodes $V_{2,3}$ and $V_{4,5}$ are univibrators designed to supply carry pulses to the higher decade when appropriate. $V_{2,3}$ is energized by positive pulses from V_1 cathode (i.e. by the glow moving on to C_0) and $V_{4,5}$ by positive pulses from V_1 anode (glow moving off C_0). Both are gated by the d.c. levels of the add or subtract inputs, and are unaffected by negative pulses from V_1. The C_0 pulse has a fairly sharp trailing edge but a longer rise-time, which depends on the rate at which the Dekatron is being driven. This accounts for the asymmetry in the methods for feeding pulses from V_1 to the two univibrators.

To facilitate understanding of the circuit the d.c. levels

at some interesting points are shown in Fig. 2, for the alternative levels of *A* and *S* of the previous stage and with the univibrators in their normal quiescent state, i.e. with V_3 and V_5 conducting.

The effect of the pulses of Fig. 3(a) will now be considered. Because *S* is in its upper state, the d.c. level at the grid of V_2 is up to −18V, while the grid of V_4 changes between −15 and −40V as the *A* level changes. So the positive pulse arriving at V_2 grid from V_1 cathode changes over the $V_{2,3}$ univibrator, giving an add carry pulse; nothing happens to $V_{4,5}$ at this time. When the glow leaves C_0, which occurs fractionally after the *A* level falls, a positive pulse is fed from V_1 anode to V_4 grid, but is insufficient to trigger that univibrator from −40V. Thus one count has been added to the next decade, as required.

If subtract pulses are being fed to the lower decade as in Fig. 3(b), one subtract carry pulse occurs each time the glow leaves C_0, since in this case the *A* gating level is high when the positive pulse from V_1 anode arrives, and hence $V_{4,5}$ changes over. As the glow moves from C_1 to C_0, giving a positive pulse from V_1 cathode, it might be supposed that an unwanted add carry pulse would be generated, since C_0 can only glow after the *S* level has risen. This is avoided by the 220kΩ-330pF delay network included in the gating circuit, which ensures that the gating level will be low when the pulse from V_1 cathode arrives. Thus no spurious add carry pulse can arise.

It will be realized that the potential divider controlling the grid levels of V_2 (and similarly V_4) needs accurate resistance values. It is best to use the 5 per cent high stability type, and if necessary trim one (say that to −150V) to achieve the normal −18V static level. At that end of the 330kΩ resistor remote from the grid of V_2, the measured potentials were as follows:

(1) *S* low (about 80V) and V_3 anode low (about 40V): −40V.

(2) *S* high (about 280V) and V_3 anode low (about 40V): −18V.

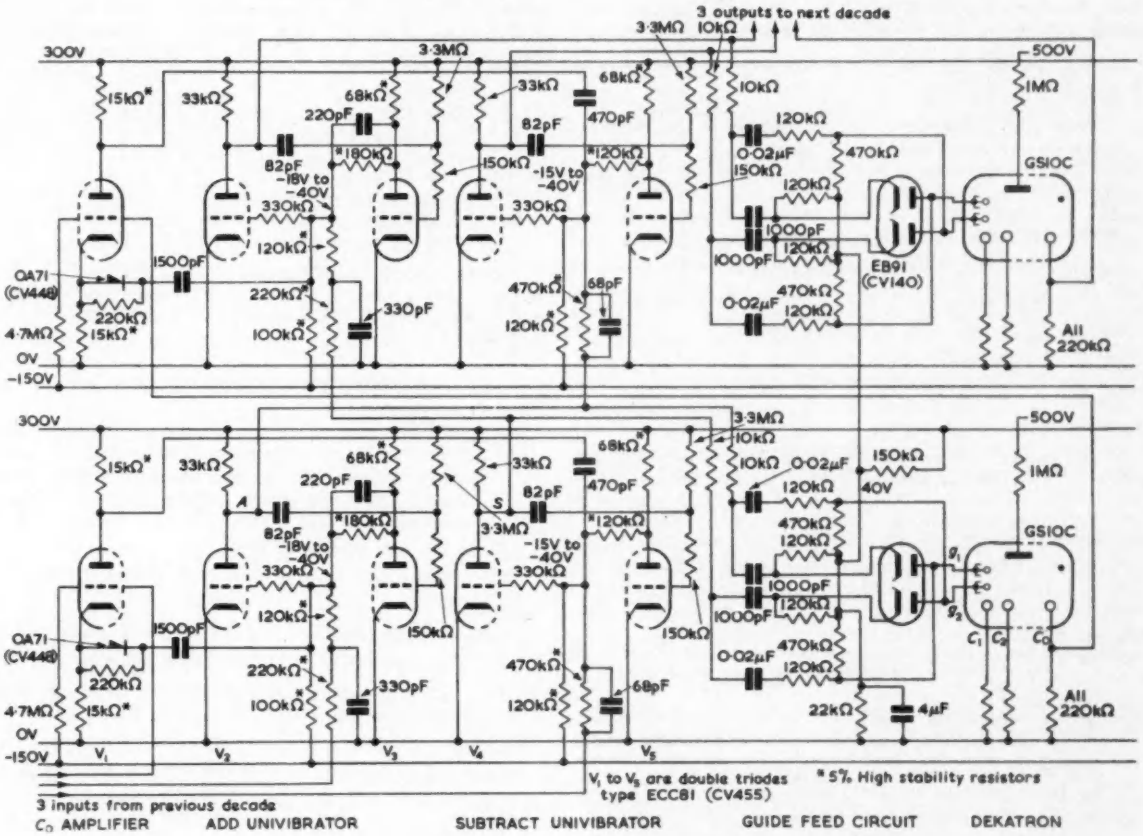


Fig. 2. Two decades of a reversible Dekatron counter

(3) *S* low (about 80V) and V_3 anode high (about 220V): +34V.

The minimum useful pulses from V_1 cathode were 17V (the size depends somewhat on the speed at which the Dekatron is being driven), and there were also unwanted pulses of up to 5V occurring as the glow invests C_0 when subtracting. So (2) is the most critical level: −18V is the middle of the range of about 12V for which proper operation can be expected. The pulse sizes at V_4 were slightly different, and −15V is the middle of the somewhat larger operating range in that case.

The guide feed circuit permits some part of the add carry pulse to appear at V_4 anode and vice-versa. The 150kΩ grid resistors for V_3 and V_5 are therefore necessary to prevent the univibrators triggering each other.

The circuit was built with the 500V line shown for supplying the Dekatrons, but this is not essential. In other circumstances, the author has for convenience driven Dekatrons off a 300V supply, with an appropriately

lower anode resistor. Often the Dekatron will not strike initially on 300V, but if so the reset mechanism of Fig. 5 serves the dual purpose of transferring the glow to C_0 in those Dekatrons which have struck, and initiating a discharge to C_0 in the remainder.

Dead Time and Counting Errors

It has been shown that correct carry pulses are generated if the earlier Dekatron is steadily adding or subtracting, and the counting rate is limited to about 4kc/s by the Dekatron tube. The circuit worked satisfactorily in the circumstances described later, but in some applications there may be rapid reversals of counting direction al-

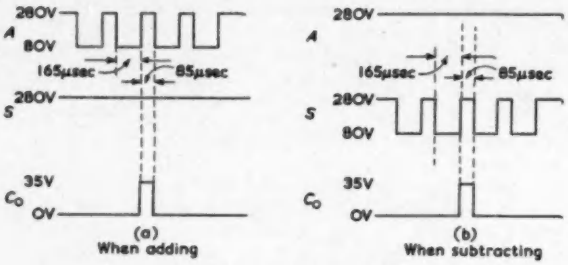


Fig. 3. A, S and C_0 waveforms

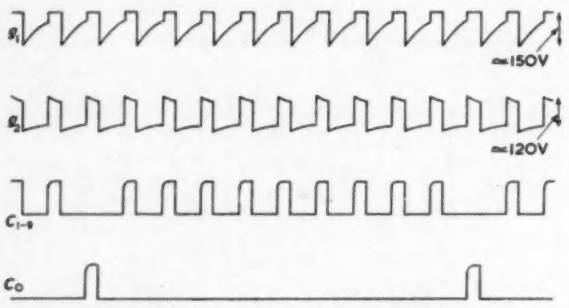


Fig. 4. Dekatron waveforms (shown when adding)

though the maximum steady rate in one direction is not exceeded, and it is important to know what errors might be caused.

The four basic cases are shown in Fig. 6. For the circuit described here (and some other types) it will be shown that errors may arise if the periods τ are too small, which means the counter has a finite dead time. This will not be embarrassing in most practical applications, implying either that a faster preliminary counter should be used or, in control systems, that some backlash must be introduced if not already present.

Suppose, for example, the counter is being used to give a digital indication of a shaft position, from which add pulses are produced by clockwise rotation and subtract by anticlockwise: then it is necessary that there should always be a slight separation of add and subtract pulses if the rotation direction changes. If the mechanical inertia and backlash are not enough to provide this, it can be simply achieved in the preliminary circuits.

Consider now the performance of the circuit of Fig. 2 with the inputs of Figs. 6. In the first decade, the glow will certainly resume its original position after inputs 6(a) or 6(b), whatever the size of τ; in 6(c) the glow will move to g_1 when the add pulse arrives and then to g_2; at the trailing edge of the subtract pulse it will be back on g_1 and thence pass to the original cathode. This could only be upset if τ were very short and the subtract pulse shorter than the add pulse, to the extent of falling entirely within it. But unless the pulse lengths were very different, so that the trailing edge of the add pulse arrived about 80μsec after that of the subtract, no spurious count in the first decade would occur. The 6(d) case is clearly similar, so it only remains to be seen if spurious carry pulses can arise.

Since pulses from V_1 are needed to generate carries, errors could only occur when C_0 in the lower decade is involved. It will be remembered that an add carry occurs if C_0 glows and the (delayed) S input is at its upper d.c. level, while a subtract carry occurs if C_0 goes dark and the A input is high. The cases will now be considered separately:

Fig. 6(a)

(1) Glow starting on C_9, going to C_0 and back to C_9: this will cause both A and S carry pulses, except possibly if τ is so small that C_0 never glows pro-

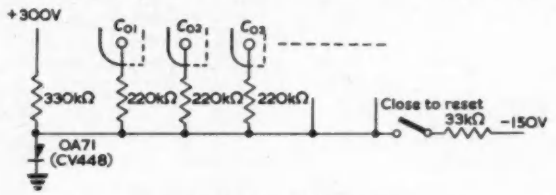


Fig. 5. Dekatron resetting circuit

perly but only gives an abbreviated pulse. This could lead to errors, for if the pulses from V_1 were barely sufficient to operate the univibrators it is possible only one would change over, unless they were well matched. This point will be considered at the end of this section.

(2) Glow goes C_0-C_1-C_0: no carry pulses.

Fig. 6(b)

(1) Glow goes C_0-C_9-C_0: S and A carry pulses.

(2) Glow goes C_1-C_0-C_1: no carry pulses.

For Figs 6(c) and 6(d) the only interesting cases are those in which the glow starts and finishes on C_0.

Fig. 6(c)

Glow starts on C_0, moves towards C_1 and back to C_0: no carry pulses.

Fig. 6(d)

Glow starts on C_0, moves towards C_9 and back to C_0: S and A carry pulses occur unless τ is too small, in which case one may trigger without the other.

Thus 6(d) is critical: the backlash represented by τ must be large enough (say 50μsec) to avoid errors in that case.

It would have been possible to arrange that carry pulses were generated at other coincidences, e.g. from the add univibrator when C_0 glows and the add input (delayed) is low, and in the subtract channel when C_0 darkens and the subtract input is low. Then the 6(c) input would be critical instead of 6(d). The original alternative was chosen because it is better for succeeding decades, in which 6(c) can occur but never 6(d).

It is necessary now to consider again inputs of type 6(a). These may arise in the first decade in some applications, but can also occur in higher decades even if not present in the first, because the subtract carries between all decades occur practically simultaneously whereas the add carries occur sequentially. In many practical applications τ of Fig. 6(a) will not be uncom-

fortably short for any decade. In cases where trouble is anticipated, the add carry univibrator should be made somewhat more sensitive than the subtract (i.e. the static level at V_2 grid raised from -18 to about -15V) and the sensitizing circuit of Fig. 7 added. This circuit sensitizes the $V_{4,5}$ univibrator for a short while (about 30μsec) after $V_{2,3}$ triggers: the rectifier is needed to avoid desensitizing at the end of an add carry pulse.

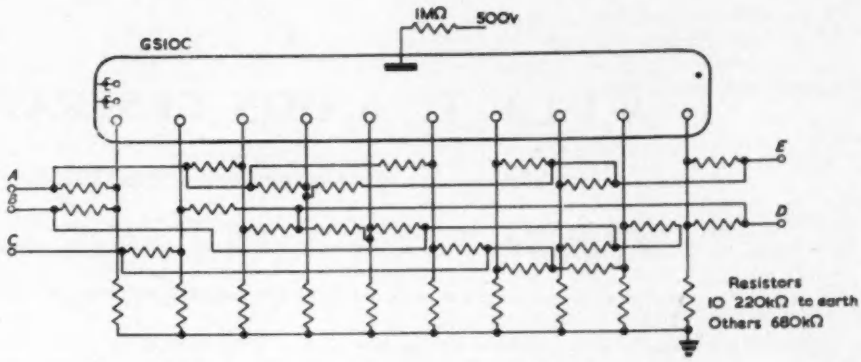


Fig. 8. Coding network

Then if the positive V_1 cathode pulse is large enough to trigger $V_{2,3}$ the positive pulse from V_1 anode arriving a short while later will trigger the sensitized $V_{4,5}$, while if $V_{2,3}$ is not triggered the normally less sensitive $V_{4,5}$ will not change over.

Thus trouble from this sort of input can be avoided, at the cost of some extra complexity in the circuit. It is desirable to have sharp-edged signals on the Dekatron cathodes, which is the reason for the type of guide feed circuit chosen in preference to an integrating type.

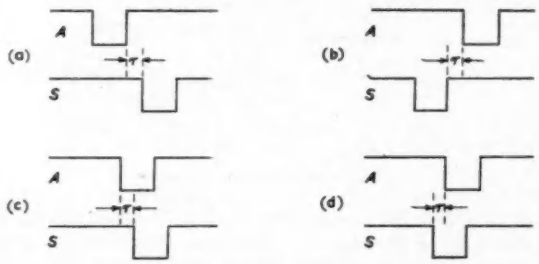


Fig. 6. Reversal of input pulses, possible modes of changeover

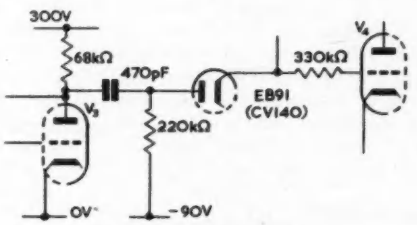


Fig. 7. Sensitizing circuit

In a high-speed unidirectional counter it is normally satisfactory to use high-speed units for the lower decades and low-speed units for the higher decades. Such an arrangement may be unsatisfactory in a bidirectional counter because the speed requirements in the upper decades may be almost the same as in the first for some types of input. This will not always apply, but needs consideration.

Background to the Circuit

The need for reversible Dekatron counters arose in a machine for measuring photographs of nuclear particle tracks automatically. This machine will be described elsewhere: for the present it is only necessary to know that it generates pulses in two channels (add and subtract) and that the required measurement is the number of add pulses less the number of subtract pulses. This algebraic sum is formed in a reversible Dekatron counter.

As the data is subsequently processed in an electronic computer it is necessary to punch out the contents of the Dekatron counter on paper tape. In the normal code of the computer used each row of tape may represent any of the ten decimal digits (or some other symbols): thus there is one row per decade. Punching several rows of tape takes about one second, and to avoid immobilizing the counters for this time a simple buffer store is provided, to which information from all decades of a counter may be transferred simultaneously. Dekatron selector tubes are therefore used, each with a simple resistance network to translate the Dekatron cathode signals into the code needed by the computer. The coding network is shown in Fig. 8: it provides raised potentials at a particular pair of the output points ($A - E$), depending on which cathode is glowing. It is necessary to obtain maximum signals at the cathodes to obtain an adequate output from these networks, which partly accounts for the rather high cathode resistors.

There are of course other ways of printing out the contents of a Dekatron counter. If it is permissible to immobilize the counters during printing the simplest Dekatrons (type GC10B) can be used throughout and the information extracted by a recirculating system previously described[3,4]. Briefly, all the carry pulses are temporarily blocked and ten pulses are fed to each decade in turn, starting with the most significant, causing the glow to rotate one revolution. As it passes C_0 it gates an auxiliary pulse counter attached to the print-out mechanism, so that the remainder of the ten pulses are registered in that counter also. For example, if the glow started from C_6, four pulses bring it to C_0 and the remaining six restore it to C_6 and are also planted in the auxiliary counter for printing.

Acknowledgment

The author is glad to acknowledge the support of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority for the work described, and is grateful for their permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Bacon, R. C., Pollard, J. R. The Dekatron (A New Cold Cathode Counting Tube). *Electronic Engng. 22*, 173 (1950).
2. Churchill, J. L. W. New Trigger Circuits for use with Cold Cathode Counting Tubes. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 12*, 497 (1952).
3. Lolley, R. A., McAuslan, J. H. L. Automatic Tare Allowance, Control, and Printing for Dial Weighing Machines. *Trans. Soc. Instr. Tech. 7*, 37 (June, 1955).
4. Washtell, C. C. H. Automatic Counting Techniques Applied to Comparison Measurement. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 17*, 397 (1957).

A V.L.F. FUNCTION GENERATOR

By L. Whitlow*

A method of synthesizing a repetitive time function with 100 'steps' or 100 'ramps' is described. The frequency range is 0·025 to 15c/s and variations of the output function are less than 0·5 per cent.

(Voir page 796 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 801)

SERVO systems often require repetitive forcing functions that are of an arbitrary nature. These functions are not easily generated by solely electronic methods. Various ways of producing these repetitive functions have been used, such as cams with linear displacement transducers, shaped or tapped potentiometers, and photocells scanning shaped masks in front of cathode-ray tubes or lamps.

Each of these methods has its disadvantages that can cause it to be impracticable in certain cases. Cams are difficult to cut accurately and take a long time to make, they are affected by wear, and the maximum lifting rate of the cam limits the rate of change of the function. Potentiometers also limit the rate of change of the function, due to the shaping or the limited number of tappings; it is difficult to make suitable potentiometers for many of the functions likely to be required. Devices using photocells are affected by changes of sensitivity of the photocell, and changes of light emitted from the light source. These cause unwanted variations of the generated function which affect the accuracy of the servo system.

The method described here, while being basically simple, can generate fast changes of function, unwanted variations of the function are less than 0·5 per cent, and the function can be changed relatively quickly.

Principle of Operation

Any function can be synthesized with a number of steps, the accuracy is dependent on the number of steps used. Where there are no abrupt changes of the function it is possible to get a better approximation by integrating the steps to give an equal number of straight lines of varying slope.

The function generator described here uses 100 steps. These are obtained by successively sampling the voltages on the wipers of 100 potentiometers, $RV_{1\text{-}100}$ (Fig. 1), by means of a 100-way switch S_1. The potentiometers are adjusted so that the voltage on each wiper is equal to the corresponding mean ordinate of the waveform to be generated. The supply to the 100 potentiometers is stabilized so that the generated function does not vary due to changes of the mains supply.

The voltage on the switch wiper is applied to a drift corrected d.c. amplifier A via RV_{101} and R_1. This amplifier fulfils two functions; it acts as a buffer stage and as a computer amplifier. The impedance of the 100-way switch and its associated potentiometers is high and any change of the loading on it would have the same effect as altering the setting of the potentiometers. This is prevented by the amplifier since its input impedance is unaffected by any loading in its output. When the switch S_2 is in the 'steps' position the amplifier functions as a linear amplifier with a gain of $-0{\cdot}1$ to -1, dependent on the setting of RV_{101}.

* *National Gas Turbine Establishment, Ministry of Aviation.*

In the other three positions of S_2 it has a transfer function of $-A/(1+pT)$ where A can be varied between 1 and 10 and T can be selected to be 0·01, 0·1 or 1sec. This transfer function is very nearly an integration if T is much larger than the period of a single step.

This transfer function has been used instead of a true integration (A/pT) since any drift in the d.c. amplifier,

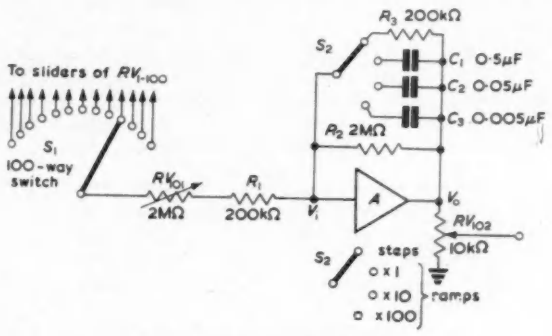


Fig. 1. The function generator

and any difference between the mean potential of the waveform and zero would be integrated. This would cause saturation conditions to occur in the amplifier. By using the transfer function $-A/(1+pT)$ the output is very nearly an integration if T is large compared with the period of a step, and at the same time the amplifier drift and mean output potential is not integrated but amplified A times. The slope of the output can be varied by RV_{101}, which does not alter the time-constant but varies the 'aiming' potential—the potential the capacitor is charging up to. The amplitude of both 'steps' and 'ramps' can be varied by the output control RV_{102}.

Mechanical Details

The frequency of the generated function is dependent on the angular velocity of the switch wiper S_1. The wiper arm is driven from a synchronous motor via a variable speed drive mechanism. A conical wheel (Fig. 2) is rim driven by a synchronous motor, and the drive from this is transferred to a second conical wheel via a transfer pulley. The centres of the two conical wheels are displaced radially by one radius. The speed ratio between the two pulleys is thus proportional to the position of the transfer pulley. This is adjusted by a handwheel on the front panel via a lead screw mechanism. The second conical wheel is connected directly to the wiper arm of the 100-way switch S_1. The frequency range available is 0·025 to 15c/s.

The switch is made from an 8in diameter disk of synthetic resin bonded fibre, which has brass 8 B.A. cheese-head screws let into the periphery to form the 100 contacts.

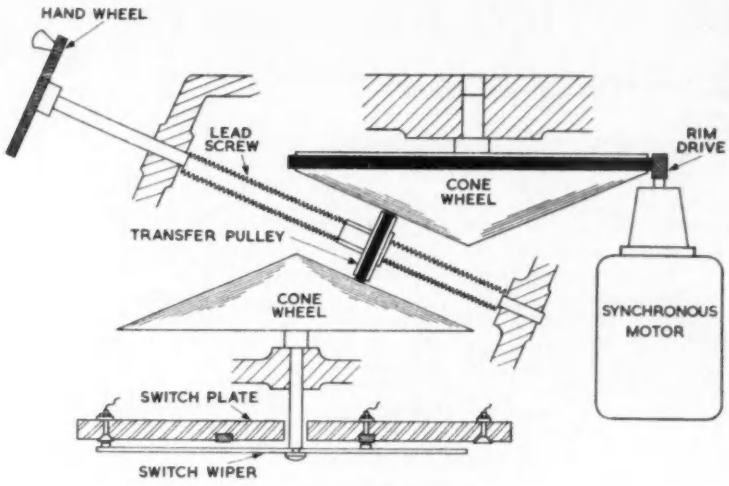


Fig. 2. Mechanical system

The heads of the screws are ground down to remove the screwdriver slot and make them flush with the 8in diameter disk. The wiping contacts are made from beryllium-copper. Each contact is numbered to correspond with similar numbers on the 100 potentiometers, this assists the setting up of any particular function.

Drift Corrected D.C. Amplifier

The d.c. amplifier must have very little drift if it is not to modify the generated function; particularly so when it is used to generate 'ramps' and the drift may be amplified up to 10 times. To keep the drift down to 0·1 per cent of peak of the generated function (20V) it is essential that the drift referred to the input of the amplifier must be less than 2mV. This drift which is due to changes of temperature, supply voltages, cathode emission, grid current etc., cannot be reduced by feedback. The method used to

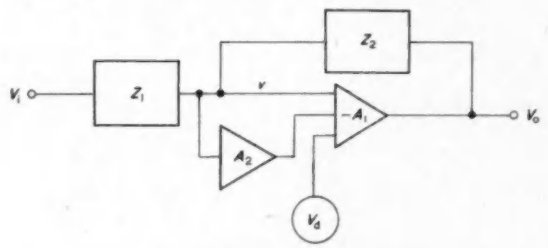


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuit of d.c. amplifier

reduce the drift is due to Goldberg[1]; an auxiliary d.c. chopper amplifier is used to amplify the drift and then apply it in such a polarity to the main amplifier so that it opposes the drift.

The equivalent circuit of the d.c. amplifier is shown in Fig. 3. The drift voltage is represented as being due to a voltage generator V_d, at the input of the main amplifier A_1. The auxiliary amplifier is A_2 and Z_2 and Z_1 are the feedback and input impedances respectively. Since no current flows into the input of A_1 or A_2 then:

$$\frac{(V_i - v)}{Z_1} = \frac{(v - V_o)}{Z_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

Since the gain of the main amplifier is $-A_1$ and that of the auxiliary amplifier A_2 then $V_o = -A_1[V_d + v(1 + A_2)]$ this can be re-arranged to give:

$$v = -\frac{V_o + A_1 V_d}{A_1(1 + A_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

Combining equations (1) and (2) gives:

$$V_o/Z_2 = -\left[V_i/Z_1 + \frac{V_o + A_1 V_d}{A_1(1 + A_2)}(1/Z_1 + 1/Z_2)\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$\therefore\ V_o\left[1 + \frac{Z_2 + Z_1}{A_1 Z_1(1 + A_2)}\right] = -\left[V_i Z_2/Z_1 + \frac{V_d}{1 + A_2}\frac{(Z_2 + Z_1)}{Z_1}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

When A_1 and $A_2 \gg 1$ this can be written as:

$$V_o = -\left[V_i Z_2/Z_1 + \frac{V_d}{(1 + A_2)}\frac{(Z_2 + Z_1)}{Z_1}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

The drift voltage has now been reduced by the factor $1/(1 + A_2)$ by the use of the auxiliary amplifier.

When the term $V_d(Z_2 + Z_1)/Z_1(1 + A_2)$ is small enough to be neglected, then:

$$V_o/V_i = -(Z_2/Z_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

This is defined as the transfer function.

The amplifier A_2 is a chopper amplifier and will only amplify very low frequencies of below about 1c/s. Any low frequency component of V_i will also be amplified by this amplifier, but this has no effect on the overall gain of the d.c. amplifier because $A_1 \gg 1$ and the transfer function of the amplfiier is defined by Z_2 and Z_1 only.

The circuit diagram of the d.c. amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. The input stage is V_{1a}, which is cathode coupled to V_{1b}. The signal voltages on the anodes of V_{1a} and V_{1b} are amplified versions of the difference between the signals on V_{1a} and V_{1b} grids, the outputs are of opposite polarity to each other. The signal on V_{1b} grid is the amplified drift voltage from the auxiliary amplifier. V_{1b} anode is directly coupled to V_{2a} grid and V_{2a} anode is directly coupled to V_{2b} grid, V_{2b} is a cathode-follower. The cathode load of V_{2b} is taken to the -250V supply; the output voltage is taken off from the wiper of RV_{102} which is connected between cathode and earth. The feedback impedance is connected between the cathode of V_{2b} and the grid of V_{1a} via the switch S_2 (Fig. 1). Phase correction capacitors C_4 and C_5 are connected between the anodes of one stage and the grid of the following stage. These prevent parasitic oscillation and extend the frequency range of the amplifier.

Any drift which occurs in the main d.c. amplifier, formed by V_1 and V_2, will be applied to the feedback network and will occur at the grid of V_{1a}—the feedback network will attenuate it in the process. This attenuated drift

voltage is amplified by the auxiliary amplifier formed by V_{3a} and V_{3b}. The input to V_{3a} is modulated by the relay contacts A_1, which is operated from the 50c/s supply. This modulated signal is amplified by V_{3a} and V_{3b} which form an a.c. amplifier. The output of this a.c. amplifier is 'clamped' by the relay contacts A_1, which thus acts as a synchronous rectifier. The relay alternately earths the input and output of the a.c. amplifier. The output of the synchronous rectifier is smoothed by R_{22} and C_{12} and then applied to the grid of V_{1b}. The amplified drift voltage applied to V_{1b} is of opposite polarity to the drift voltage on the grid of V_{1a}, and this has the effect of reducing the drift voltage.

To summarize the action of the drift correction circuit, it is assumed that the drift in the main d.c. amplifier causes the output voltage to go more positive. This is fed back to V_{1a} grid by the feedback impedances, which also attenuate it. This drift voltage charges C_6 via R_{13}; the charge on C_6 is periodically discharged by the relay contacts, A_1. The input of V_{3a} thus consists of positive going square waves of 50c/s; these are amplified by V_{3a} and V_{3b}. The output of V_{3b} is also applied to the relay contacts A_1 via C_{11}; these periodically earth the output, alternately with the earthing of the input. This clamps the output, i.e. makes the positive part of the square wave earth potential, so that the output consists of negative going square waves. These are smoothed by R_{22} and C_{12} and applied as a negative signal to the grid of V_{1b}, this causes V_{1b} anode and hence V_{2a} grid to go positive, which in turn causes V_{2a} anode and also V_{2b} grid and cathode to go negative, and so reduce the positive drift.

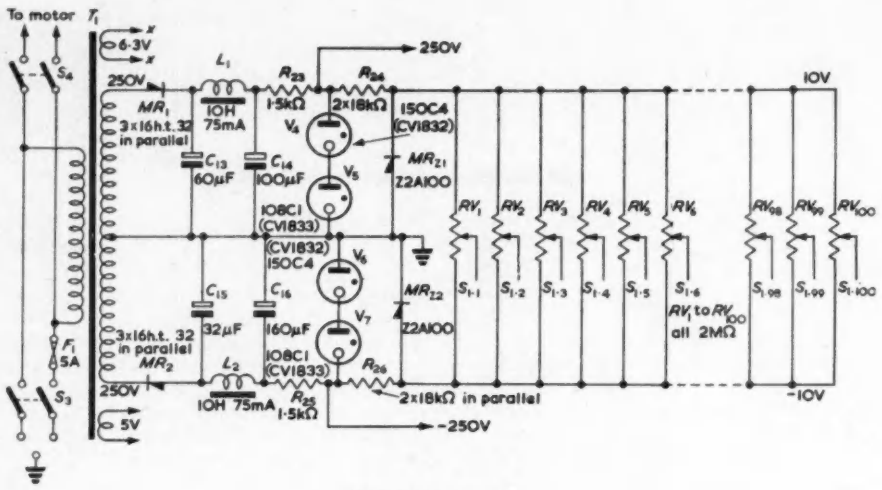
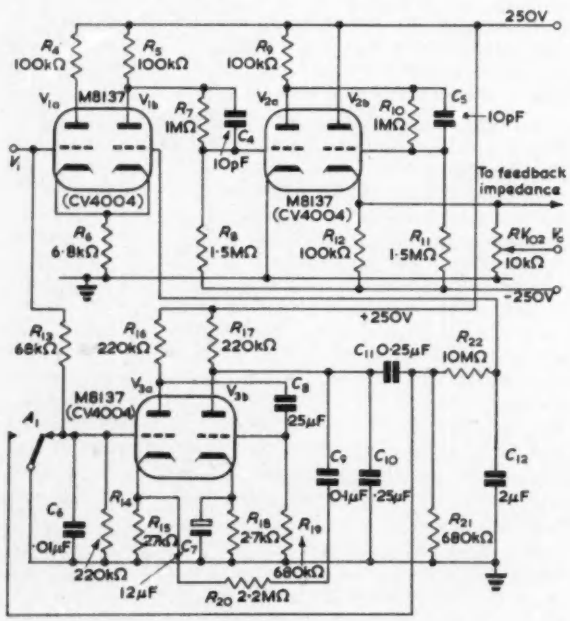


Fig. 5. Power supply

The gain of the main d.c. amplifier is 500 and that of the auxiliary amplifier is 750. The drift of the d.c. amplifier, when referred to the input, is less than 1mV over a period of 5 hours. This was taken with the simple voltage stabilizer used for the power supplies. With a more stabilized power supply the drift over a corresponding period was less than 180μV. With feedback resistors selected to give a gain of 10 the bandwidth was 3dB down at 7·5kc/s and 6dB down at 13kc/s.

Fig. 4. D.C. amplifier. Function generator



Power Supplies

The power supplies are $\pm$250V d.c. for the d.c. amplifier and $\pm$10V d.c. for the 100 potentiometers. The output from T_1 (Fig. 5) is rectified by MR_1 and smoothed by C_{13}, C_{14} and L_1. The voltage across C_{14} is 320V and this is stabilized at 250V by R_{23}, V_4 and V_5. The corresponding negative supply is derived from MR_2, C_{15}, C_{16}, L_2, R_{25}, V_6 and V_7. The $\pm$250V d.c. is fed to the d.c. amplifier and also to the $\pm$10V stabilizer formed by R_{24}, MR_{21} and R_{25}, MR_{22}. MR_{21} and MR_{22} are 10V Zener diodes with a Zener current of 25mA. The $\pm$10V d.c. is used to supply the 100 potentiometers and provision is also made for it to supply the transducers used in the servo system.

The $\pm$250V d.c. supplies each vary approximately $\pm$5V for a $\pm$10 per cent charge of mains supply. The corresponding change of the $\pm$10V d.c. supplies is less than 10mV—less than 0·1 per cent. The temperature coefficient of the Zener diodes is given by the manufacturer as 0·065 per cent/°C.

Acknowledgment

The author would like to acknowledge the work done by Mr. L. C. White, who was responsible for the manufacture and development of the mechanical system. Crown copyright reserved.

REFERENCE

1. GOLDBERG, E. A. Stabilization of Wide Band D.C. Amplifiers for Zero and Gain. *RCA Rev. 11*, 296 (1950).

Thermal and Optical Behaviour of Photo-Transistors

By D. Shaw*, B.Sc., and B. Crump*

The thermal and optical characteristics of two photo-transistors have been investigated in order to facilitate the design of photo-heads for use under heavy industrial conditions.

Circuits have been devised for one photo-transistor which alloy relay operation in ambient temperatures up to 55°C.

For precise position measurement, the optical-mechanical characteristics are not stable to better than ±0·06in so that individual calibration is necessary to achieve a higher degree of accuracy. This condition is made worse if bi-directional movement employing relay indication is used, the errors typically amounting to ±0·1in.

The second photo-transistor allows operation up to at least 90°C ambient temperature but is about 1 000 times less sensitive than the first in its present form.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

THERE are many applications in the steel industry for a small robust, sensitive photocell which is insensitive to variations in ambient temperature. In addition there are many low temperature heat sources such as cooling ingots and machinery manipulating hot material which radiate large amounts of long wave infra-red energy to which the cell must not respond, although its response to the shorter infrared radiation emitted by material above say 900°C must not suffer. For these applications a germanium photo-transistor would be most satisfactory if it were not for its high thermal drift. This article describes measurements made and recommended circuits to allow operation of an OCP71 photo-transistor controlling a relay at ambient temperatures up to 55°C.

In addition to their use for indicating whether radiation (and therefore an appropriate object) is present or not, the photocells may be used to indicate the position of the object by the variation in radiation received by them. The sensitivity characteristic to an increase in light caused by moving a shutter in front of a photo-transistor having otherwise constant illumination is not given in the manufacturer's literature and has therefore been measured together with the mechanical alignment tolerances.

It appeared from the results gained with the OCP71 that a reduced drift characteristic adequate for operation above 60°C ambient temperature might be found only in a silicon photo-transistor. After a fruitless search, silicon photo-transistors have been made from the OC200 series which although insensitive compared with the OCP71 have improved temperature characteristics and are satisfactory for use up to at least 90°C ambient temperature.

Germanium Photo-Transistor Type OCP71

Thermal Drift of Dark Current

The changes in current occurring in a photo-transistor when its temperature alters are most conveniently considered in terms of its dark current characteristic since its light sensitivity generally increases with increase in temperature. If therefore the light sensitivity is adequate for operation at the lowest ambient temperature encountered, operation at higher ambient temperatures is ensured. However, too great a dark current caused by increasing ambient temperature may result in the photo-transistor circuits remaining 'locked on' in the absence of illumination and methods of preventing this may be necessary.

The way in which the dark current increases with temperature can be seen in Fig. 1. With $R_{be} = \infty$, the photo-transistor is in its normal condition with a sensitivity of the order of 300mA/lm but unfortunately its dark current is also at a maximum (curve (1)). The rate of increase of dark current is about 14 per cent/°C initially but falls off as the temperature increases to a value of about 10 per cent/°C at 60°C.

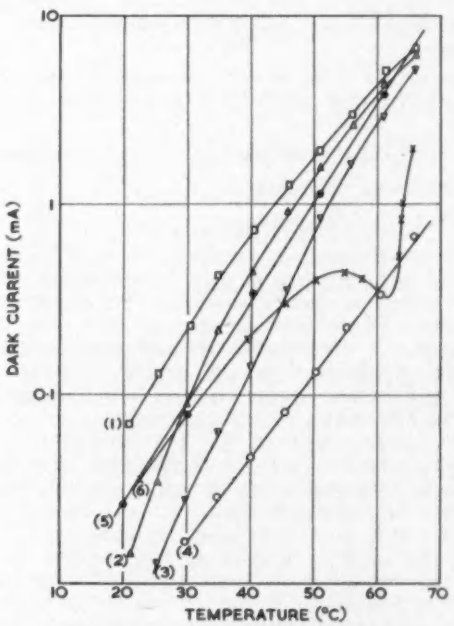


Fig. 1. OCP71 dark current against temperature
curve (1) $R_{be} = \infty$
curve (2) $R_{be} = 22k\Omega$
curve (3) $R_{be} = 4{\cdot}7k\Omega$
curve (4) $R_{be} = 0\Omega$
curve (5) diode compensation
curve (6) transistor compensation

* *The United Steel Companies Ltd.*

The effect of reducing R_{be} progressively can be seen in curves (2) to (4). There is a reduction in dark current which is accompanied by a reduction in light sensitivity until when $R_{be} = 0$ the photo-transistor becomes virtually a photo-diode having an exponential characteristic of thermal drift of 12½ per cent/°C over a range of at least two decades of current. At intermediate values of R_{be} the characteristic is distorted by the input resistance of the photo-transistor changing value with temperature. At low temperatures the input resistance is high so that the transistor sees a relatively low value of external resistance and behaves as though short-circuited. At high temperatures the situation is reversed and there is, therefore, an intermediate region where the temperature coefficient is enhanced up to as much as 25 per cent/°C although the absolute values of the dark current and of the light sensitivity are reduced. Although this effect could probably be made use of for temperature measurement it is of limited value in a steelworks. The reduction in sensitivity of the photo-transistor caused by this type of dark current compensation means that more light must fall on the photo-transistor to cause it to operate but this increase in light is inevitably accompanied by an increase in heat radiation and the photo-transistor may be overheated. This may result in a long time to release, a lock-on or the complete destruction of the photo-transistor depending on the application. Alternative methods of compensation were therefore investigated which do not reduce the sensitivity of the photo-transistor.

The various types of drift compensation applicable to a single d.c. stage which have been proposed previously include

(1) Bias compensation, typically by thermistors

(2) Bridge compensation

(3) Diode compensation

Bias compensation is not applicable in this case since it involves an increase in dark current at low temperatures usually to such a value that the circuit becomes unusable. Furthermore the thermal time-constant of a thermistor is considerably different from that of an OCP71 so that there may be spurious operation if ambient temperatures change rapidly. Bridge compensation[1] is extremely useful if small temperature changes occur but as can be seen from Fig. 1 the dark current of the OCP71 changes by a factor of 100 times from 20°C to 65°C so that satisfactory compensation is difficult to achieve. In addition bridge connexion merely balances out the dark current and does not suppress it. At the maximum ambient temperature the transistor therefore dissipates the full dark current plus the full light current and may well be overloaded. It will in any case experience different conditions from those existing in the compensating transistor and will therefore drift differently so that static dark compensation does not guarantee dynamic light and dark compensation.

Diode compensation was therefore investigated using a diode type GD5 and a silicon diode. The greatest compensating effect occurred with a GD5 connected in the high back resistance condition (curve (5)). Since the diode resistance falls with increasing temperature at about the same rate that the input resistance of the OCP71 falls, the thermal characteristic is roughly exponential with a mean rate of rise of the order of 14 per cent/°C. Illumination of the transistor however produces an increased voltage across the diode which increases its effective resistance. There is thus a slight effective increase in light sensitivity in spite of the compensating action of the diode. The thermal time-constants of the diode and photo-transistor are of the same order and provided they are both exposed to the same conditions satisfactory compensation is achieved at moderate ambient temperatures.

In order to reduce the dark current still further without loss of sensitivity a different approach is required. The requirement not to lose sensitivity implies a high resistance compensation system and if this is to suppress currents of the order of several milliamperes in the photocell then a potential of the order of volts is required for suppression. However, the base-emitter voltage in a single OCP71 stage is only millivolts and hence an external compensating transistor is required. This may as well be another OCP71 since it will then match the characteristics of the photocell OCP71 reasonably closely. However, the compensation OCP71 can be allowed to drift by only a fraction of its true drift current or it will be under thermally different conditions from the suppressed photocell OCP71. This is achieved by operating the compensation OCP71 with its base short-circuited to its emitter. A drift voltage is then developed across a resistor in its collector and injected as a drift current through a high resistance into the base of the photocell OCP71. Curve (6) shows the results achieved in this way.

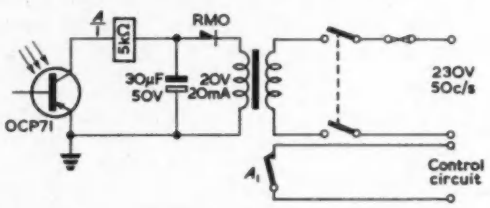


Fig. 2. Recommended circuit for ambients up to 30°C

Thermal Dissipation

Provided that the light actuating the photo-transistor is not accompanied by an appreciable amount of thermal radiation the full thermal dissipation limits may be used. Where thermal radiation is excessive it may be filtered (plain glass is usually adequate) or the transistor may be operated at reduced ratings in which case drift will occur during operation. Appropriate compensation should then be used to ensure that the drift is not excessive.

Current Creep

Current creep[2] is regularly experienced with the OCP71 but it is found to be negligible provided that the transistor is operated at 25 per cent or less of its maximum thermal dissipation. Since a transistor is a current operated device and current drift is experienced, this reduction must be made by reducing the applied voltage. Reduction of operating currents merely reduces the signal current/drift current ratio.

Restriction Due to Use of a Relay

Where the light intensity increases gradually a relay with a snap-action must be used and in practice either a P.O. type 3 000 or a high-speed (Siemens type 89B) relay is normally employed. It has been found convenient to standardize on about 5 to 8mA operating current and the supply voltage is arranged so that the circuit saturates at this current with the transistor bottomed. It is found that these relays release reliably at 0·5mA and this is taken as the upper limit of the dark current. Although relay suppression is often advocated, no ill effects

have so far been observed due to its omission although suppression is probably still a wise precaution.

Typical Circuits

(1) *For use up to 30°C ambient*

No compensation is necessary. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

(2) *For use up to 45°C ambient*

Diode compensation is adequate. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The diode and the transistor should be mounted adjacent to each other and equally exposed to the light source.

(3) *For use up to 55°C ambient*

Transistor compensation is necessary. The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. Although the compensation transistor is short-circuited in its base and its sensitivity is considerably

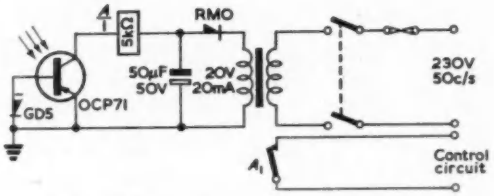


Fig. 3. Recommended circuit for ambients up to 45°C

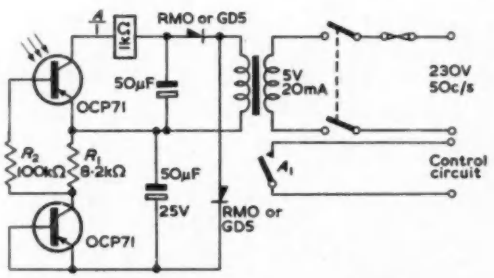


Fig. 4. Recommended circuit for ambients up to 55°C

reduced, it is normally necessary to screen it. It may be painted matt black or covered with a short piece of Systoflex tube. The transistors should be mounted adjacent to each other and equally exposed to the light source.

Some adjustment of the drift characteristic is possible, decrease in R_1 increasing the temperature at which the minimum occurs and increase in R_2 increasing the temperature at which the maximum occurs and the current which flows at the maximum.

In all cases battery supplies may be substituted for the mains supplies shown.

Basic Optical Characteristics of OCP71 at 25°C

The transistor was mounted in a sturdy clamp with the light sensitive area towards a fixed source of parallel light. An opaque shutter, mounted on a micrometer head, was then moved between the transistor and the light source while maintaining constant illumination. The shutter was sufficiently near the transistor for a sharp shadow to be cast. The average characteristic obtained for eleven transistors from three different batches is shown as curve (b), Fig. 5, the upper and lower limits also being shown and this has been called the transverse optical characteristic.

Average Transverse Optical Characteristic

As the shutter moves across the front of the transistor the current passing increases almost linearly over the active width of the transistor which is about 0·14in and hence a snap-action relay must be used under these conditions since a proportional relay would have a low contact pressure at the instant of closure and could fail due to contact arcing.

Transverse Error Due to Electrical Tolerance

If a constant illumination is used for all the transistors then a relay operating point must be selected which is less than the lowest maximum current. There will then be an error if a transistor of higher sensitivity is used since this current will be reached at an earlier point along the characteristic and this error typically amounts to about 0·020in. It may be minimized though not entirely eliminated by adjusting the intensities of the individual light sources to obtain equal maximum currents from the transistors or by using a light intensity of two to three times that required for normal operation and ensuring that bottoming effects limit the current passed by the transistor. This steepens the characteristic thus reducing the error but care should be taken that the increased illumination does not overheat the transistor.

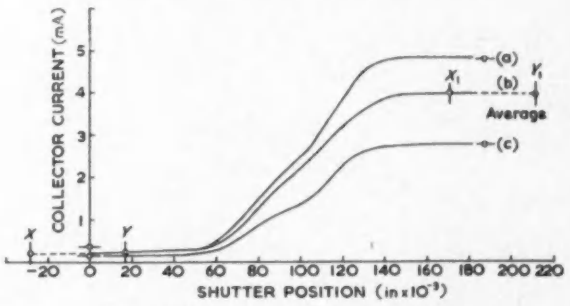


Fig. 5. OCP71 transverse optical characteristic

Transverse Error Due to Mechanical Tolerance

The curves of Fig. 5 have been arranged so that the sensitive portion of the transistor is always in the same position. When this is done, the edges of the transistor lie between X, Y and X_1, Y_1, a range of about 0·040in. If, therefore, the transistor were fixed in a rigid mount, an error of up to 0·040in could occur due to mechanical misalignment in the transistor. This can be minimized either by selection of transistors or by providing for adjustment of the mounting.

Slot Width Error

Furthermore, the curves of Fig. 5 have been derived using a slot of effectively infinite width. When the slot has finite width the sensitivity curves change shape as shown in the inset figures of Fig. 6. Since the sensitive area of the OCP71 is in the form of a ring, a narrow slot characteristic is double humped and relay operating points for bi-directional movement must be on the outer edges of this characteristic. As the slot width increases, the mean error increases until the slot becomes wide enough to be unable to resolve the two peaks and a single peak is observed. The trigger points then move towards each other and a decreased error results. At slot widths greater than the junction width, a flat top appears on the characteristic and the error increases once more. Thus there is a (not very) critical slot width which gives minimum error in a bi-directional system. When

working about the critical slot width there may be two or three slot widths which will give the same error and in general the widest slit should be employed since it will pass the most light. It can be seen from Tables 1 and 2 that the accuracy for bi-directional movement can never be as great as that for uni-directional movement but for bi-directional movement in a steel works an error of 0·1in is often entirely adequate.

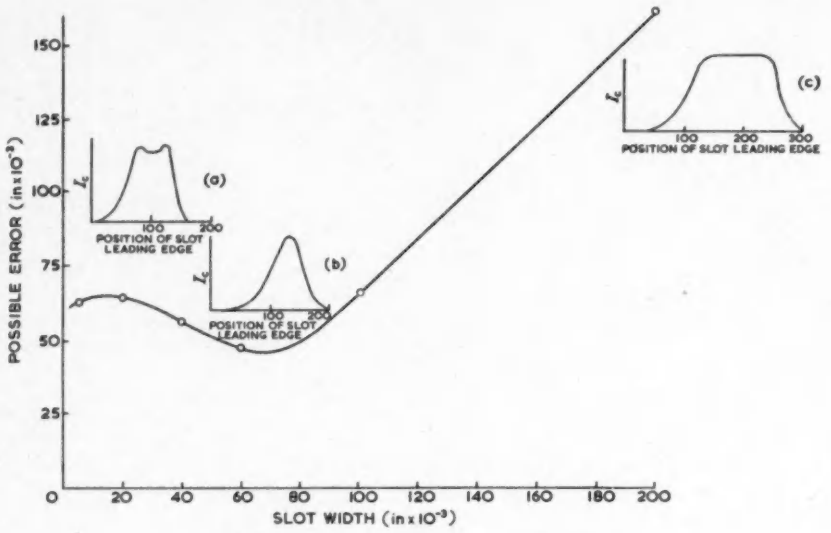


Fig. 6. OCP71—Effect of slot width on positioning error

Characteristics of Silicon Photo-Transistors

In view of the limited temperature characteristics of the OCP71 a search was made for a silicon photo-transistor but without success and several were therefore made by removing the cans from types OC200, OC201 and OC202 and centrifuging the silicone putty away from the junction to expose it to light. This is not entirely satisfactory since some putty always adheres to the inside of the transistor envelope and to the junction but adequate results are obtained. The devices formed by this process have been termed OCP200, OCP201 and OCP202 in line with the manufacturers' terminology.

As would be expected from the characteristics of the transistors from which they are derived, the silicon photo-transistors have very low dark currents, the values usually being unchanged by the process of manufacture provided the transistor envelope has not been damaged in any way. To reach the 0·5mA regarded as the limiting value for the OCP71 would require a temperature of 150°C or more although in view of the removal of the silicone putty from the junction it is probably inadvisable to exceed 100°C. The rate of increase of dark current with temperature, about 10 per cent/°C, is less than that of the OCP71 and no evidence of current creep has been observed in the transistors used so far.

TABLE 1
Bi-directional Movement

	ELECTRICAL TOLERANCE ERROR (in)	MECHANICAL TOLERANCE ERROR (in)	MINIMUM SLOT WIDTH ERROR (in)	TOTAL ERROR (in)
Fixed transistor mount, fixed illumination ..	0·020	0·040	0·050	0·110
Adjusted transistor mount, fixed illumination ..	0·020	0·005	0·050	0·075
Adjusted transistor mount, adjusted illumination ..	0·005	0·005	0·050	0·060

TABLE 2
Uni-directional Movement

	ELECTRICAL TOLERANCE ERROR (in)	MECHANICAL TOLERANCE ERROR (in)	MINIMUM SLOT WIDTH ERROR (in)	TOTAL ERROR (in)
Fixed mount, fixed illumination ..	0·020	0·040	—	0·060
Adjusted mount, fixed illumination	0·020	0·005	—	0·025
Adjusted mount, adjusted illumination	0·005	0·005	—	0·010

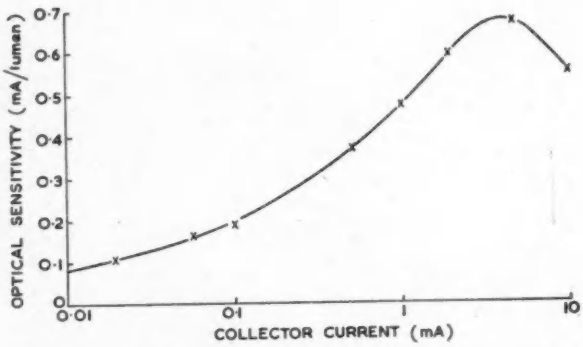


Fig. 7. OCP202—Variation of optical sensitivity with collector current

Basic Optical Characteristics of the Silicon Photo-Transistors

The transverse optical characteristic and the optical polar diagram are generally similar to those of the OCP71 and require no further remarks. The wavelength-sensitivity characteristic of silicon is generally similar to that of germanium but corresponding sensitivities occur at half the corresponding wavelengths due to the larger energy-gap, which is about twice as great in silicon as in germanium, so that the optical sensitivity of the silicon photo-transistors to a tungsten filament lamp is much reduced since they are largely unresponsive to the infra-red radiation from the lamp. In addition the current gain β of a silicon transistor is very dependent on collector current so that the optical sensitivity varies with light

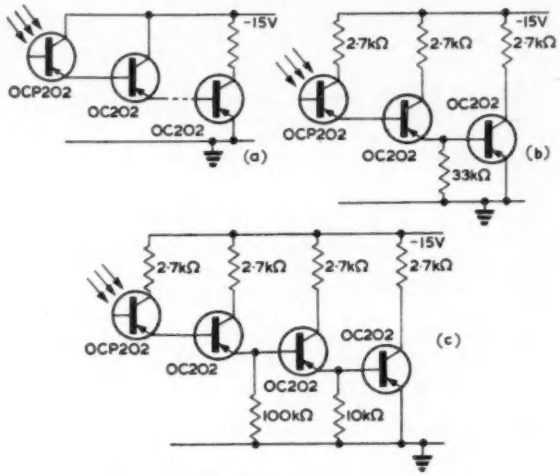


Fig. 8. (a) Basic silicon photo-transistor circuit (b) Suppressed two-stage amplifier (c) Suppressed three-stage amplifier

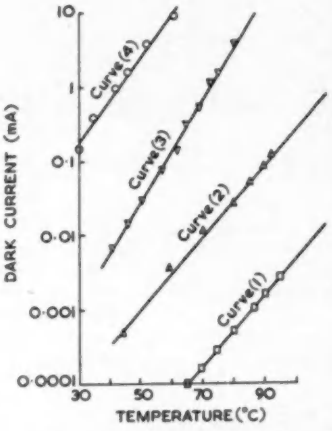


Fig. 9. Unsuppressed thermal dark current

curve (1) single OCP202

curve (2) OCP202 plus 1 stage of OC202 amplification

curve (3) OCP202 plus 2 stages of OC202 amplification

curve (4) OCP202 plus 3 stages of OC202 amplification

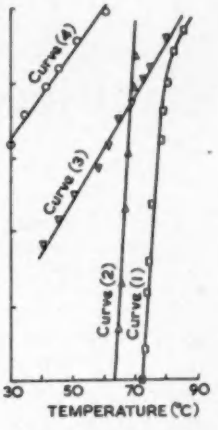


Fig. 10. Suppressed thermal dark current

curve (1) OCP202 plus 2 stages of OC202 amplification

curve (2) OCP202 plus 3 stages of OC202 amplification

curve (3) as curve (3) of Fig. 9 for comparison

curve (4) as curve (4) of Fig. 9 for comparison

level, a typical curve for an OCP202 being shown in Fig. 7.

While there may be occasions when the basic sensitivity of a single silicon photo-transistor is adequate, in general higher sensitivity is desirable and since the dark current of the transistors is so low, it is possible to amplify the output of the photo-transistor without drift suppression and yet still have a usable device. This amplification is most conveniently achieved by the successive use of emitter-followers as shown in Fig. 8(a), the optical sensitivity at an output current of 5mA being given in Table 3 for up to three stages of amplification by OC202 transistors when using an OCP202 photo-transistor. Intermediate values of sensitivity can of course be achieved by substituting type OC201 or OC200 appropriately. Typical thermal dark current curves at the final collector are shown in Fig. 9.

In order to improve the thermal dark current characteristics advantage can be taken of the high impedance of silicon transistors at low input currents, caused by the fact that appreciable current flow in the base-emitter diode does not occur until a potential of about 500mV is applied. If a resistor is placed in the emitter lead of the transistors of such a value that the dark current does not generate 500mV, then the dark current will be attenuated rather than amplified by successive stages and yet provided that the light current is adequate to generate considerably more than 500mV it will suffer little loss in amplification due to the relatively low input impedance of the transistor once conduction has started to occur. The circuits used are shown in Figs. 8(b) and 8(c), the optical sensitivity at 5mA output current again being given in Table 3. Typical thermal dark current curves at the output collector are shown in Fig. 10 for the cases of two and three stages of amplification together with the curves for the unsuppressed stages.

TABLE 3
Optical Sensitivity at 5mA Output Current (mA/lm)

	OCP 202	OCP 202+ 1 OC 202	OCP 202+ 2 OC 202	OCP 202+ 3 OC 202
Unsuppressed	0.64	60	800	8000
Suppressed	—	—	550	2000

It will be observed from Table 3 that a sensitivity at least equal to that of the OCP71 can be achieved by the use of an OCP202 and two subsequent OC202 emitter-follower stages and from Fig. 10 that reliable operation up to 78°C can be achieved by dark current suppression, some 20°C higher than results from the use of two OCP71's. The use of an extra OC202 stage allows a further increase in sensitivity but reduces the temperature limit to 68°C.

The dark current characteristics in the suppressed connexion are interesting because of their rate of increase with temperature. The maximum value observed may be seen from Fig. 10 to be about 500 per cent/°C, the circuits having obvious applications for temperature measurement and control. Adjustment of the temperature required to reach any particular value of output current may conveniently be made by adjusting the value of the resistors in the emitter leads.

Conclusions

The OCP71 is a very satisfactory photocell for use when subjected to moderate ambient temperature provided care is taken in its application. For higher ambient temperatures a silicon photo-transistor would be more satisfactory and the construction and use of such a transistor has been shown possible.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to express their thanks to Mr. F. H. Saniter, director of the Research and Development Department of the United Steel Companies Ltd, for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. ANDERSON, J. C. A Temperature Stabilized Photo-Transistor Relay Circuit. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 36 (1959).
2. Current Creep in Transistors. (Letters to the Editor). *Electronic Engng. 31*, 172, 497 and 694 (1959).

Stabilized Voltage Supplies Using Transistors

By J. S. Bell*, A.M.I.E.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., and P. G. Wright*

Two methods of obtaining ±300V stabilized supplies from a common low voltage source are described. The first circuit described is of a novel type and the design given is based upon initial investigations only, there being considerable scope for further improvements in design. The second type, which has been extensively investigated, follows the more usual form of series stabilizer, modified to use transistors throughout.

Neither circuit is restricted solely to double voltage supplies. The first type requires minor modifications to accommodate single positive or negative outputs while the second design already consists of two identical stabilizers fed from a common convertor.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français; Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

DURING recent work on airborne power supplies it became necessary to investigate the problem of obtaining ±300V d.c. stabilized supplies using a secondary battery as the primary source. Owing to the stringent vibration conditions expected it was decided to use semiconductor devices as the active elements, even although there was at the time no record of successful development in this particular field.

Two lines of development were pursued. The first method exhibited an undesirable characteristic from the point of view of the particular purpose required, and the second method was the one finally employed. However both systems have their advantages and disadvantages and it is likely that both will prove of use for other work.

No detailed analyses of the circuits are given but full descriptions of their operation are presented, which in the first method, in conjunction with transformer specifications and test results should prove sufficient for further design work.

Specification

+ 300V	120mA
− 300V	80mA

Temperature range of operation 0° to + 40°C.

Output impedance at d.c. 20Ω maximum.

(It should be noted that there is no reason why the temperature range of operation should not be extended considerably if required.)

Description of Circuits

FIRST SYSTEM (Control on the low voltage side).

The −300V unit (Fig. 1) contains the master reference voltage and the drive for the invertor in the +300V unit (Fig. 2). First consider the action of the −300V unit.

The general philosophy is to avoid the troubles inherent in the conventional series stabilizer unit where under certain conditions more than 300V could appear across the series control element, which in this case would have led to the destruction of one or more transistors. In order to avoid this the series control element is introduced on the low voltage side and thus the input voltage to the convertor section is regulated in accordance with the signal received by the control amplifier from a tapping on the −300V line.

Four Zener diodes (potted) are used as the reference source for the control amplifier which is a long-tailed pair. A degenerative network consisting of a 1kΩ resistor and a 0·1μF capacitor is used in order to avoid undesirable oscillation. The convertor is quite conventional except for the addition of two windings, one to drive the convertor in the positive supply unit and one to supply the reference voltage for the unit under discussion.

As the complete system was designed originally for stringent vibration conditions it was found necessary to use tantalum capacitor stacks for smoothing owing to the non-availability of a rugged aluminium capacitor.

Care was needed in the design of the circuit responsible for obtaining a satisfactory reference voltage, which must of necessity be higher than the input voltage of −27·6V for satisfactory operation. (An inspection of the control loop will confirm this statement.) It was found necessary to obtain the reference supply from a rectified and smoothed output from the convertor. However, in order to start the convertor an artificial reference supply is connected to the Zener diodes via the IS111 diode shown in Fig. 1. This diode is cut-off as the convertor commences operation.

The +300V unit derives both its reference supply and convertor drive from the −300V supply. It is necessary to feed the potentiometer chain supplying the error signal from the −300V line in order to obtain the negative error signal required to operate the voltage amplifier. The disadvantage of this arrangement is that any fluctuation in the −300V supply will result in an unwanted error signal being injected into the positive supply control loop.

As the master convertor transformer is saturated on each half cycle care was taken to ensure that the slave convertor transformer did not run into saturation and so upset the operation.

It was observed that spikes were present on the collector-emitter voltage waveform of the master convertor transistors, which were taking V_{ce} above 60V (the maximum for the transistor used). The arrangement shown in Fig. 3 was adopted; a standing voltage of −55V was obtained from a resistance chain across the negative output, and this voltage (decoupled), applied via a pair of IS111 diodes to the collectors of the transistors. Thus when the voltage on a collector exceeded 55V plus the forward voltage of the diode, the latter conducted, and the collector voltage was clipped at a safe value.

* *Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd.*

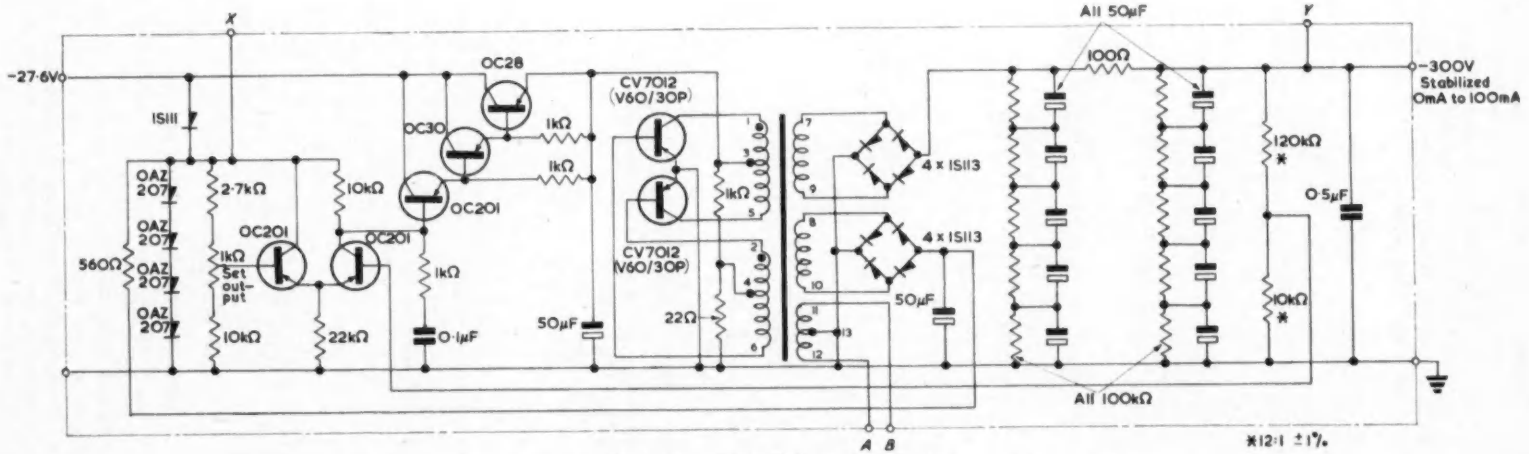


Fig. 1. The −300V stabilizer (First system)

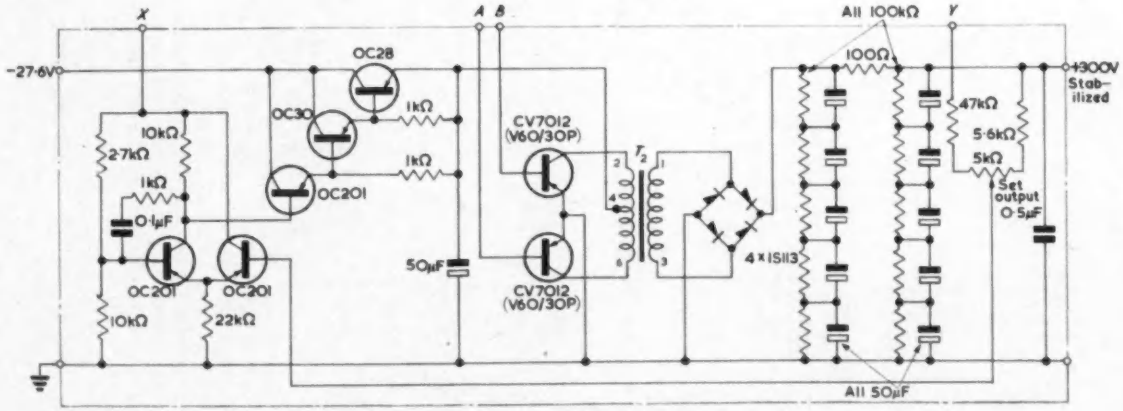


Fig. 2. The +300V stabilizer (First system)

TRANSFORMER SPECIFICATION IN WINDING ORDER

S.W.G.	Turns	Tapped at	Tag No.	
			Start	Finish
24	180	90	1	5
34	14	7	2	6
38	1170	—	7	9
38	150	—	8	10
30	8	4	11	12

Material 0·004in Trancor toroid
C.S.A. 0·581cm² Mean diameter 3·5cm

TRANSFORMER SPECIFICATION IN WINDING ORDER

S.W.G.	Turns	Tapped at	Tag No.	
			Start	Finish
36	1170	—	1	3
22	180	90	2	6

Material 0·004in Trancor toroid C.S.A. 0·581cm²
Mean diameter 3·5cm

SECOND SYSTEM. (Control on the high voltage side.)

It was found that the voltage from the d.c. convertor used in the foregoing circuit rises almost linearly with time, taking some 50msec to reach full voltage. Under these conditions, the voltage across the series element in a conventional series stabilizer circuit never becomes high, and so a transistor can safely be used in this position. Referring to Fig. 5, the operation of the circuit is as follows.

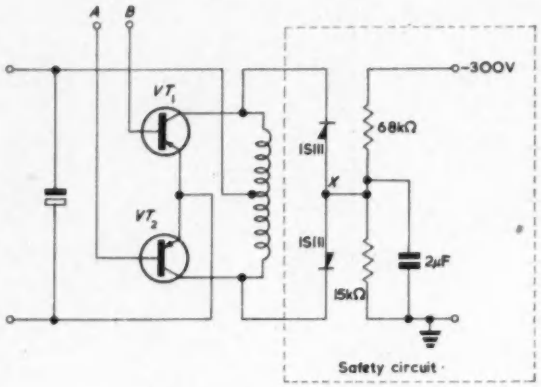


Fig. 3. Safety circuit

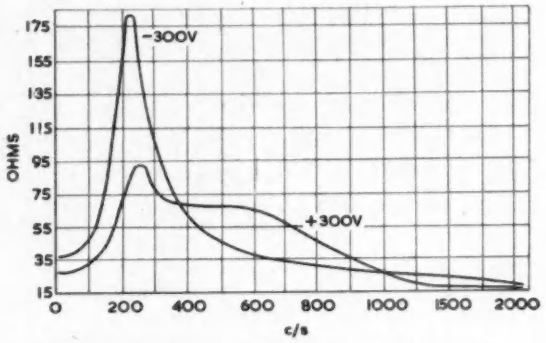


Fig. 4. Output impedance versus frequency (First system)

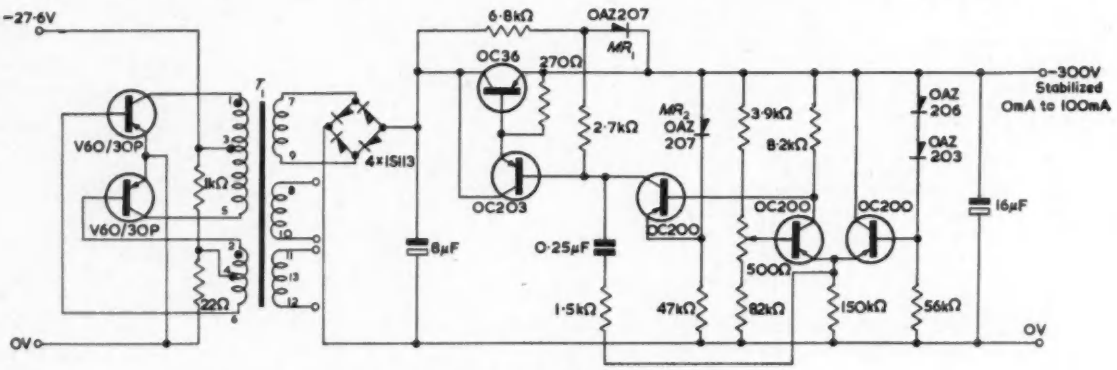


Fig. 5. The −300V stabilizer (Second system)
(For transformer specification see Fig. 1)

Two Zener diodes are used as the reference source for the control amplifier, a long-tailed pair. The error signal is amplified by a further OC200 silicon transistor, and fed to the compound emitter-follower (OC203 and OC36).

The negative supply for the collector of the error signal amplifier is obtained from a Zener diode, MR_1, and is about 9V more negative than the stabilized rail. The emitter of this stage is held about 9V positive to the negative stabilized rail by a further Zener diode MR_2, this diode also serves to decouple the emitter. A degenerative network consisting of a 0·25μF capacitor and a 1·5kΩ resistor is included to avoid oscillation at about 10kc/s. A 270Ω resistor is connected between emitter and base of the main series control element. This is to avoid high leakage currents which upset the stabilization at light loads.

It will be observed that most of the 300V is dropped across resistors, only 15 to 20V appearing across the transistors, this being regulated by the Zener diodes. The resistors in the potentiometer chain, and the pair of reference diodes account for most of the change of output voltage with temperature. If this is undesirable, a suitable thermistor connected in the lower half of the potentiometer can remove the effect almost completely.

The circuit was not developed at first for stringent vibration conditions, and so normal electrolytic capacitors were used for smoothing. For airborne use an arrangement similar to that illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2 would be adopted.

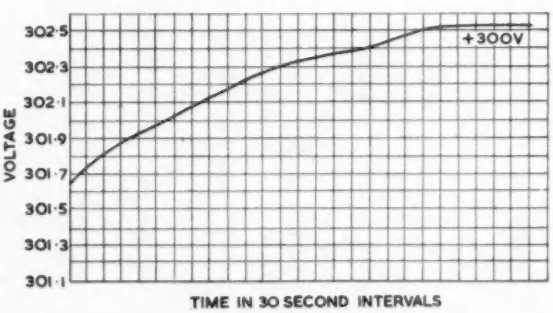


Fig. 6. Voltage build-up versus time (First system)

The convertor supplying the stabilizer is identical with that used for the first system, two of the secondary windings being left unconnected. The stabilizer may be used singly, as in a positive or negative 300V supply, or may

be coupled with an identical unit to provide ±300V. If 100mA at ±300V is required, however, the convertor will need slight modification to provide the necessary outputs.

It should be noted that for the control elements used here, the difference between the output voltage and the unstabilized voltage must be greater than 10V, and not greater than 60V, i.e. 310 to 360V input, at all conditions of load.

The output ripple is about 200mV peak-to-peak on no load, falling to 50mV on full load. This can be reduced, if desired, to 60mV peak-to-peak maximum, by the addition of a further 16μF across the output.

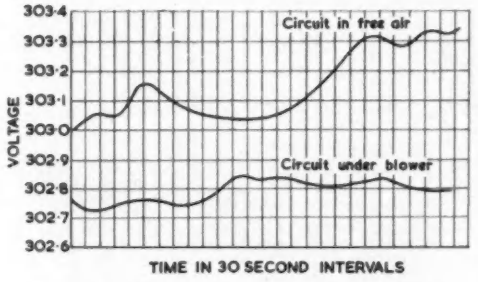


Fig. 7. Drift of output voltage with time (First system)

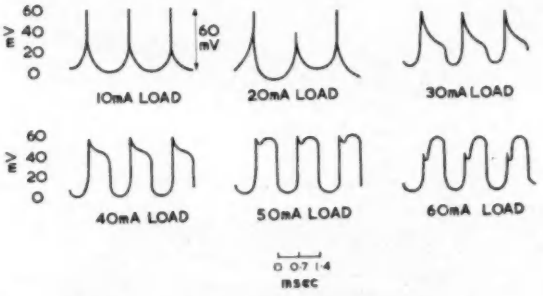


Fig. 8. Output ripple at various loads (First system)

is fed from the stabilized negative rail, and thus the stability and regulation of the positive supply can never be better than the negative one. Further designs could no doubt be directed at avoiding this characteristic.

The first is quite robust and will stand appreciable ill-treatment before malfunctioning whereas the second system described is liable to breakdown if the voltage across the series element exceeds the rated V_{ce} of either transistor in the compound emitter-follower. This could occur if the input voltage rose by more than about 15 to 20 per cent, or it could occur instantaneously (with equally destructive effects) if a large capacitor were connected across the output when the circuit was operating. The current available from this second system is limited only by the allowable power dissipation in the series control element. The stability is such that over a period of 15 hours continuous running the output voltage changed by less than 20mV. A period of about 10min should be allowed after switch-on however, to enable the Zener diodes, etc., to attain their working temperature.

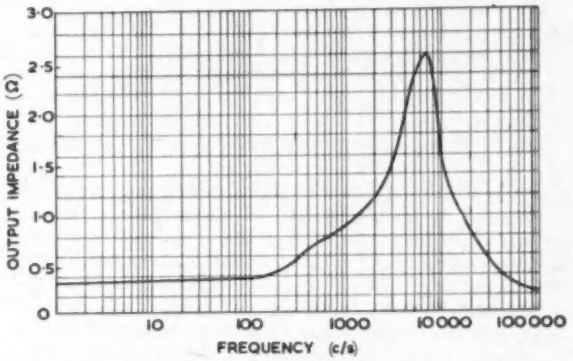


Fig. 9. Output impedance versus frequency (Second system)

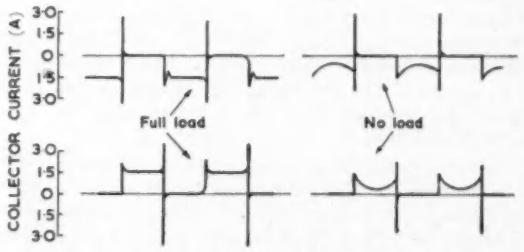


Fig. 10. Current waveforms of master convertor (First system)

Conclusion

The description of two ±300V stabilized supplies has been given. Several units of both types have been constructed and have functioned satisfactorily over a period of several months. Relevant performance curves are given in Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, while Fig. 10 shows current waveforms obtained at the convertor.

Although not illustrated graphically, the positive d.c. output resistance obtained using the first system is about 7Ω, the negative is about 4Ω. It is likely that these values can be reduced significantly by increasing the gain of the error amplifier, etc. The d.c. output resistance of the second system is about 0·3Ω.

The principal disadvantage of the first system is the control time-constant introduced by the convertor. This is apparent upon inspecting the plot of output impedance versus frequency, see Fig. 5. Even so this method of controlling on the low voltage side is extremely useful at frequencies removed from this undesirable peak. For particular cases, the frequency of the convertor could be tailored to suit. A further, but minor disadvantage is that one end of the error network in the positive supply

Both types of stabilizer described were originally developed for airborne use, hence the selection of a 28V d.c. supply. Modifications in the form of the usual mains transformation, rectification and smoothing techniques would enable these units to be used for normal laboratory work.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank Mr. G. G. Roberts, formerly Technical Director of Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd, for his kind permission to publish this article, and also Mr. N. L. Sigournay for his assistance in checking the original proofs. Mention must also be made of Mr. R. Galbraith who performed much of the initial experimental work.

Instrumentation Wideband Magnetic Tape Recording

By J. P. Pritchard*

This article deals with the development of an Ampex instrumentation wideband magnetic tape recorder from the 'Videotape' Television Recorder. The equipment is described in general terms, as are the broad requirements of an instrumentation equipment able to record and reproduce a continuous wideband signal, nominally between d.c. and 4Mc/s. The modulator and demodulator and the signal switching arrangements are outlined in some detail. The importance of the recording time-base is stressed and the methods used to ensure accurate reproduction of the recorded signal during playback are discussed.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

WIDEBAND magnetic tape recording[1], nominally between the limits d.c. to about 4Mc/s, is now commonplace as a television programme material storage device. 'Videotape' television recording equipment[2] is in widespread use and has adequately proved the usefulness of the basic record/reproduce technique; a record mode using a rotary multiple head assembly, to record a track in sections transversely on a 2in magnetic tape and a reproduce mode using an electronic signal switcher to reassemble the signal taken from the tape by the same type of rotary head assembly. This method is unique in that it readily provides the effective head-to-tape speed[3] required for wideband recording, without resort to large, unwieldy tape reels and difficult tape handling arrangements.

In addition, the transverse record system's 10½in diameter reel provides an hour of record time for a tape speed of 12½in/sec.

The television signal is, of course, a special case when considered as a waveform suitable for recording in sections on magnetic tape, since the television signal itself is virtually in sections, each consisting of one line. It is only necessary for the Videotape designer to ensure that the rotary head speed and the tape speed are suitable to the line scan duration characteristic of the television system concerned so that the head signal switcher can be triggered to function during the time allocated to synchronizing pulses without disturbances of the picture content of the signal.

Because of the interest shown in the Videotape recorder as an instrumentation recorder, work has proceeded over the past two years to develop a wideband magnetic tape recorder designed to exploit the Videotape method for wideband recording of continuous signals[4].

The equipment embodying the results from this development work is shown in Fig. 1, the airborne wideband recorder and Fig. 2, the companion ground recorder/reproducer. Both equipments are fully transistorized, and, as is to be expected, show spectacular reductions in weight and bulk over valve designs. The airborne tape transport, which meets MIL-E-5400B, is enclosed in an airtight metal and fibreglass casing with built-in vibration isolation. The ground tape transport is very similar to the airborne version and both transports have forced air temperature control systems. A block diagram, Fig. 3, shows the circuits common to both equipments in solid line and that

Fig. 1. Airborne wideband magnetic tape recorder

Fig. 2. Wideband magnetic tape recorder/reproducer

* *Ampex Corporation, U.S.A.*

used only in the ground version in broken line. Tapes recorded on this particular airborne equipment are reproduced on a ground equipment.

The equipment will record one or two wideband tracks, two auxiliary audio tracks suitable for supervisory voice control, a monitor track providing operator confidence and a control track to ensure accurate tracking of the rotary heads over the recorded tracks during the reproduce mode. The arrangement of tracks on the tape is shown in Fig. 4. The auxiliary, monitor and control tracks are recorded longitudinally on the tape, while the wideband tracks are recorded transversely. If it is desired to record two wideband tracks the tape speed is doubled from 12·5 to 25in/sec, so that two wideband tracks are interlaced on the tape, and the wideband signal channel (2) circuits are switched in. When recording one channel the record time available is approximately 60min, for a 10½in reel carrying 3 800ft of mylar base tape. The effective wideband tape speed, for one or two tracks recorded, is approximately 1 300in/sec.

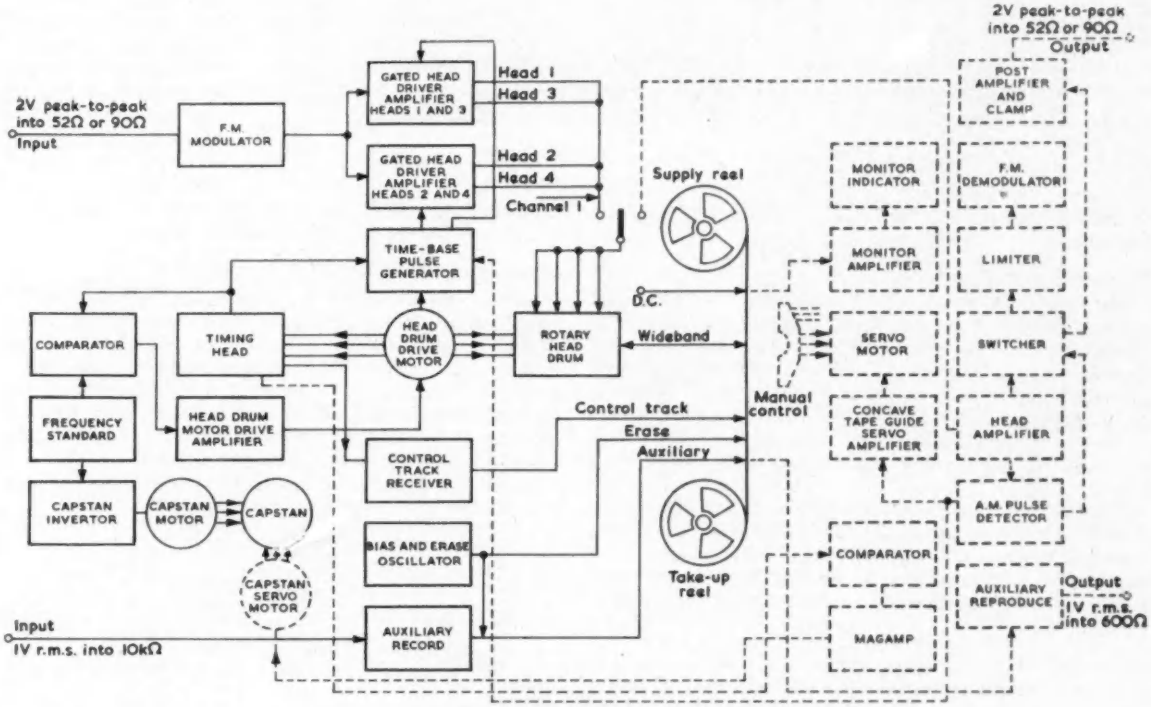


Fig. 3. The wideband recorder/reproducer

Wideband Record

A frequency modulation system is used for two major reasons. It enables the wide bandwidth occupied by the signal to be transferred to coincide with the most efficient part of the recorder's frequency spectrum[3] and the limiting action inherent in an f.m. system provides great advantage in mitigating the effects of partial drop-outs and in overcoming the difficulties arising because the four separate magnetic heads of the rotary head drum assembly have differing efficiencies.

F.M. Carrier-Generation

The f.m. method is a little unconventional in that the highest modulation frequency to be used, 4Mc/s, approaches the highest usable carrier centre frequency, 6Mc/s, considering the pass-band of the record-reproduce process. In consequence the classical equations for a frequency modulated wave, in terms of its centre frequency sidebands, have proved difficult to apply to the system. A major problem encountered in the generation of an f.m. wave when the modulating frequency closely approaches the carrier is the direct transfer or breakthrough of the modulating waveform into the frequency modulated output. Described, in this case, as video feed-through effect, the problem is serious because the two frequencies will fall within each other's pass-band and cannot be separated by filtering. In the frequency modulated output the unwanted direct breakthrough component will cause trouble by beating with components of the f.m. waveform.

The modulation method consists, briefly, of frequency modulating a relatively high frequency oscillator and then heterodyning the modulated oscillator's output to obtain a lower modulated frequency spectrum falling within the pass-band of the head-tape record/reproduce process. This method results in a minimum of video feed-through effect.

Additionally, the modulation efficiency of the system is improved because a higher ratio of modulated oscillator frequency to modulating frequency is achieved, resulting in a greater degree of linearity.

The wideband signal to be recorded covers too many octaves, about 20, for direct record/reproduce techniques utilizing available magnetic heads, which have a capability of about 7 octaves. The f.m. system employed effectively reduces the number of octaves to less than three and by shifting the recorded spectrum upwards, brings it within

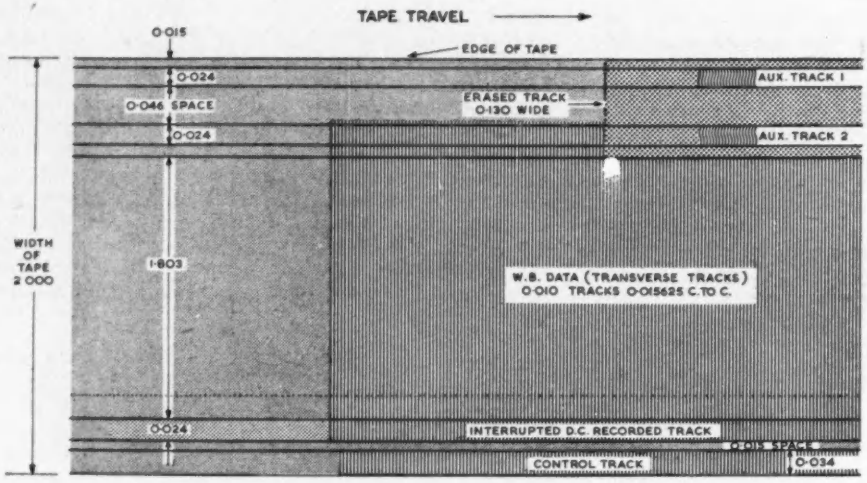


Fig. 4. Arrangement of recorded tracks on magnetic tape

the record/reproduce capability of the wideband head/tape combination.

Wideband Modulator

The wideband input signal frequency modulates the Hartley tetrode transistor 36Mc/s oscillator, Fig. 5, by controlling the two voltage sensitive variable capacitance semiconductors, MR_1 and MR_2. A 0·6V peak-to-peak signal at the junction of MR_1 and MR_2 causes the 36Mc/s carrier to be deviated ± 500kc/s. The very low shunt impedance offered to the modulating frequencies by the tuned circuit of the oscillator is effective in preventing video feed-through effect.

The f.m. signal is heterodyned, with a fixed frequency 30Mc/s oscillator, identical with the 36Mc/s modulated oscillator but less MR_1 and MR_2. The resulting signal has a frequency spectrum suitable for application to the magnetic heads and equalization enables a flat frequency response to be secured.

Gated Head Driver Amplifiers

These provide for amplification of the f.m. signal before it is applied to drive the record current through the heads.

Additionally, since the signal on the tape must be marked to establish the recorded time-base and also to enable correct synchronization of the reproducer signal switcher, each amplifier has a diode bridge gate which is switched, once per revolution of the head drum, to interrupt the wideband signal in each amplifier for 2μsec. The operation of the diode bridges, with a precise time separation, is timed to clamp out the signal while record heads No. 1 and No. 2 are on the tape. The situation is illustrated in Fig. 6, where it can be seen that the first pulse is applied to No. 2 head, arriving at the tape and the second pulse is applied to No. 1 head leaving the tape. When two tracks are recorded, the marker pulses are only recorded on channel (1) track because the two head drums are identically orientated on the head drum drive-motor shaft so that the pulse applied to one head drum provides timing information for both tracks. The separation of the two pulses is set by a precision delay line, a most suitable reference for use in an aircraft equipment and one which can be readily matched in both accuracy and stability in a series of equipments. Because of their inherent accuracy the pulses provide a recorded time-base which is a measure of tape dimensions at the instant of recording. In the reproduce mode the pulses are use to enable accurate maintenance of tape dimensions and consequently the recorded time-base.

Recovery of the full information content of the recorded signal is ensured by faithful reproduction of the recorded time-base. This is accomplished by servo controlling the head drum drive (effective tape speed), concave tape guide position (tape dimensions) and capstan drive (forward tape speed) during the reproduce mode. The reproducer signal switcher is designed to ensure that the marker pulses initiate the signal switching action and control the concave tape guide, but do not appear in the reproduced signal.

Wideband Rotary Head Drum Assembly

This is very similar to that used in the Videotape equipment and is shown in Fig. 7. Re-design, however, has enabled the previously used vacuum technique, maintaining tape to concave tape guide contact to be dispensed with. Four heads are accurately mounted at 90° intervals around the periphery of each of the rotary drums, there being a head drum for each of the two wideband channels. The heads are used for both record and reproduce modes and a special low capacitance changeover switch is accordingly fitted to the assembly.

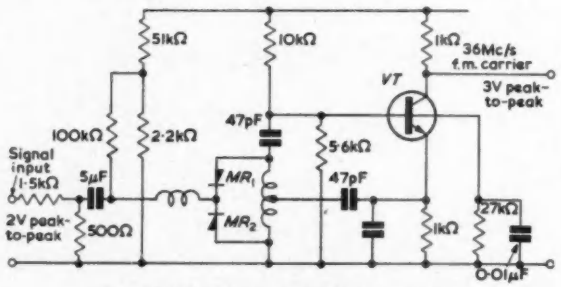


Fig. 5. 36Mc/s frequency modulated oscillator

Concave Tape Guide

The mylar base magnetic tape is held in contact with the rotating drums by a concave tape guide, so adjusted that the tape is stretched over the record heads' tips, which protrude from the drums. In this way firm tape to head tip contact is obtained and proper tape dimensions are established at the moment of recording. Stability of tape dimensions is ensured by establishing the tape temperature at 60°C immediately before it enters the rotary head assembly and by the thermostatically controlled heater attached to the concave guide. The guide opens away from the head assembly to facilitate tape threading.

In the airborne version the tape guide is manually adjusted to a fixed, predetermined position which is known to be at the centre of the travel available to the servo adjusted tape guide in any ground reproducer.

When in the record mode the ground equipment has its tape guide automatically set to a fixed predetermined position, again known to be at the centre of the travel available to the servo adjusted tape guide in any ground equipment in the reproduce mode. The servo adjusting the guide in the reproduce mode is controlled by the two time-base marker pulses taken from the reproduced signal by an a.m. detector. If the detected pulses are too close together, referred to the reproducer's delay line as a standard, the tape guide is moved closer to the head drum to increase the tape stretch, and consequently the time between the pulses. If the pulses are too far apart the tape guide is moved away from the drum to reduce tape stretch to bring the pulses together. This will effectively maintain the time-base established in the record mode, taking into account such things as tape dimension changes and head tip wear. As head tips wear the pulses will appear to move closer together, an effect which will be offset by the tape guide being moved closer to the head drum.

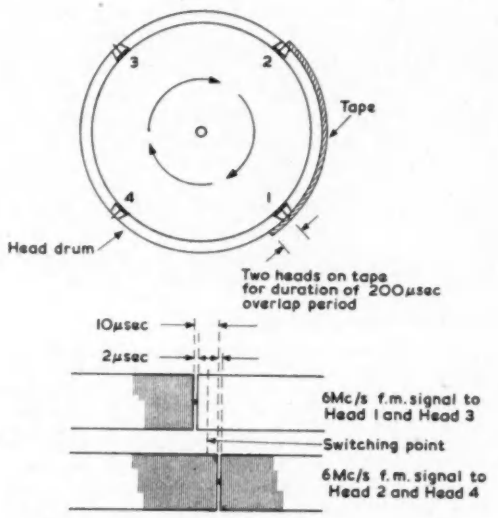


Fig. 6. Application of time-base markers to tape

Head Drum Drive Servo

If the recorded time-base is to be maintained the head drum speed must be constant and, to this end the rotary head drum drive is servo controlled with reference to the equipment 200c/s frequency standard, a temperature controlled crystal oscillator having a stability of 3 parts in 10^8. Both random and cyclic head drum speed variations are taken into account. A cyclic variation is, for example, encountered four times per revolution as a record head tip, protruding three mils from the revolving drum, moves on to the tape, followed almost immediately by the effect of a head tip leaving the tape. It has been found expedient in the design to correct the head drum speed by applying both phase and frequency corrections to the servo's variable frequency oscillator, together or separately depending on the nature of the head drum speed variation. The method used permits phasing of the head drum drive motor to take up short term speed variations without the need for subsequent resetting of the v.f.o. frequency.

Signal Connexions

The same head windings are used for both operating modes and are switched from the record to reproduce circuits as necessary. A special rotary, two-position, low-capacitance switch is used to make the head connexions. One side of each head winding is grounded and the other side is connected to the switch through a slip-ring assembly having two brushes in parallel per connexion to minimize possible effects of brush bounce.

Maintenance

The abrasive characteristic of the tape's iron oxide record surface causes head tip wear and eventually it becomes necessary to replace the head drums. To ease maintenance problems the rotary head drum drive assembly is removable from the tape transport so that the drive motor rotor assembly, including the head drums, can be readily replaced by means of an identical rotor assembly.

Capstan Drive

During record, accuracy of capstan speed of rotation (forward tape speed) is maintained by powering the capstan

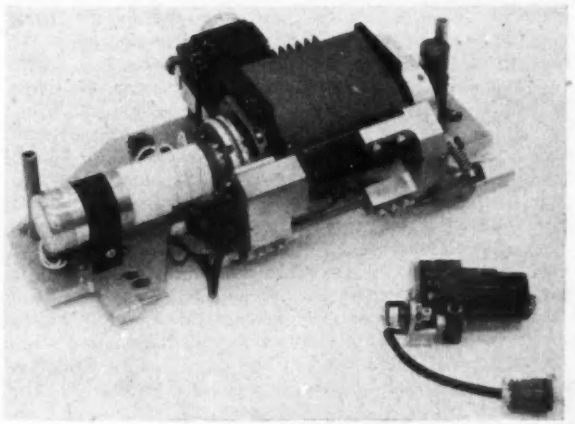


Fig. 7. Wideband rotary head assembly

synchronous drive motor from an invertor controlled by the recorder's very stable frequency standard. During reproduce the 200c/s square wave control track put on the tape in the record mode is recovered and compared with the reproducer's frequency standard. Any error actuates the capstan drive servo to correct the forward tape speed to that used in the record mode to give accurate positioning of the recorded track on the tape under the scan of the reproduce heads. The capstan is driven by a two-speed motor at approximately 706 rev/min (12·5in/sec), or 1 412 rev/min (25in/sec) according to whether the equipment is switched for one or two wideband channels.

Wideband Reproduce

Reproduction of the wideband signal involves amplification, reassembly in the correct sequence in the switcher, limiting to remove amplitude modulation and demodulation followed by clamping to remove switching transients.

The requirement for linearity and balance in the system between modulator and demodulator is very severe. Non-linearity, giving rise to the generation of sum and difference frequencies falling inside the required pass-band is unfortunately unavoidable, for the system uses a limiter and magnetic heads which both have a similar effect on the waveform. Experience has shown, however, that distortion caused by limiting can be tolerated so long as good balance is maintained and the symmetry of the modulated wave is not disturbed.

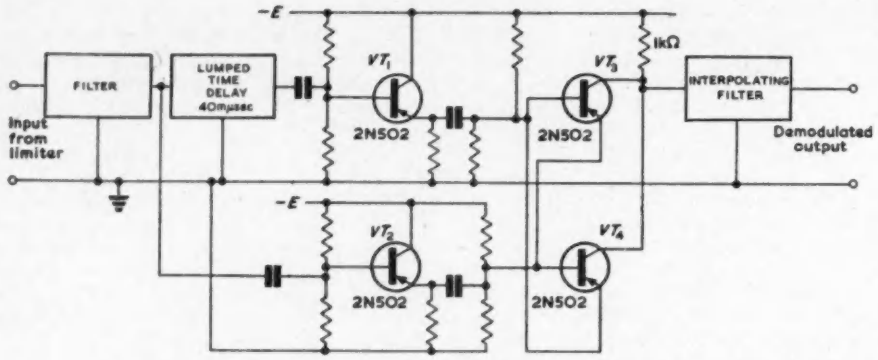


Fig. 8. Wideband demodulator

than is the case with a conventional f.m. system, as the modulating frequencies approach the carrier frequency much more closely than is the normal case. Deterioration of the modulation waveform is minimized by the interpolation filter which fills in the spaces between samples. The design of the filter is based on mutually conflicting requirements and is consequently a compromise determined by the phase and frequency response specifications of a particular recorder/reproducer.

Signal Switcher

The signal taken from the tape by the wideband heads contains the time-base marker pulses which are 2μsec periods of no signal occurring once per revolution of the head drum, while heads No. 1 and 2 are in contact with the tape. It is necessary to arrange that the initial signal switching action, by selection of head output, occurs during the interval between the marker pulses and that the no-signal periods do not appear at the input of the demodulator. This is effected by recovering the pulses from the signal at the wideband heads, by means of an a.m. detector and using them to synchronize the switcher. An a.f.c. circuit is used to ensure that the switching cycle is initiated accurately between the marker pulses. Accordingly, at a suitable time after the first marker obtained from head No. 2, commencing to scan the tape, head No. 1, ending its scan and about to deliver the second marker, is disconnected from the demodulator and head No. 2, which has already delivered its marker, is connected in its place. The switching action occurs between the pulses and as neither head No. 1 nor No. 2 is connected to the demodulator while actually reading a pulse, there is no loss of signal output caused by the presence of the marker pulses. Switching from head to head in sequence to reassemble the signal is now a matter of generating suitable gating pulses in the switcher, synchronized once per revolution of the head drum.

Signal Limiter

The output to the limiter is the combined outputs from the four heads. The signal limiting action required to remove amplitude modulation of the f.m. carrier prior to demodulation is provided by a four stage limiter, progressively yielding some 50dB of limiting at 4Mc/s. The limiter is quite straightforward, using diodes to switch transistors, but care is taken to ensure good balance of both positive and negative limiting.

Wideband Demodulator

A delay line provides the frequency sensitivity required in the demodulator (Fig. 8), causing the signal applied to VT_1 and VT_3 to lag in phase the signal applied to VT_2 and VT_4. This lag is input frequency sensitive so that conduction of VT_2 and VT_4, providing the demodulator voltage output, is a function of input signal frequency variation. The interpolating filter in the output of the demodulator is essential, because an f.m. system, employing a limiting action before the demodulator, is a sampling system with a sampling, or carrier zero crossing, rate of twice the carrier frequency. In the wideband instrumentation recorder application, the samples are relatively farther apart

Post Amplifier

The signal from the demodulator must be amplified to duplicate the input conditions, 2V peak-to-peak into 52 or 90Ω, so that the equipment will be a unity gain link in any system of which it is a part. The post amplifier provides this amplification. In addition the post amplifier is a suitable place to impose a clamping action on the reproduced signal to remove the transient set up by the operation of the signal switcher. The signal is clamped by a pulse from the switcher and to minimize the effect of the action the signal is clamped to its instantaneous amplitude at the time the clamp control pulse arrives from the switcher.

Temperature Control System

It is of paramount importance that tape dimensions are established at the moment of recording, as the tape is stretched over the rotary head tips, and are accurately reproduced during playback. A reel of tape may well be extremely cold when put on the recorder, especially in an airborne equipment, and because of its bulk the reel will tend to remain cold. The rotary head drum assembly, however, will heat up quite considerably in operation. A heater is, in fact, fitted to the assembly to speed the heating process. To prevent cold tape from being drawn into the heated assembly and subjected to a thermal shock at the most critical point in its travel a large heated tape guide drum is mounted in the tape path immediately before the rotary head assembly.

Thermostatically maintained at 60°C, this drum rapidly brings the tape up to temperature to stabilize its dimensions immediately before the wideband track is recorded. The tape is similarly handled during playback. In the airborne equipment a heat exchanger is used to remove excess heat from the tape transport. In the ground equipment filtered air is passed through the equipment.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to acknowledge the helpful co-operation of S. Smith, Development Engineering Manager, and W. L. Rumple, Project Engineer, both of Ampex Data Products Company.

REFERENCES

1. Ginsburg, C. P. Video Recorder Design. Comprehensive Description of the Ampex Video Tape Recorder. *J. Soc. Motion Picture Televis. Engrs. 66*, 177 (1957).
2. Anderson, C. E. The Modulation System of the Ampex Video Tape Recorder. *J. Soc. Motion Picture Televis. Engrs. 66*, 182 (1957).
3. Daniel, E. D., Axon, P. E., Frost, W. T. A Survey of Factors Limiting the Performance of Magnetic Recording Systems. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 104B*, 158 (1957).
4. Wilcox, D. D. Problems Encountered in Wideband Frequency Modulation. Nat. Electronics Conf. Chicago. (Sept. 1959).

A Portable H.F. Spectrum Generator for Antenna Calibration

By N. Burtnyk*

A portable low power spectrum generator suitable for antenna calibration is described. The radiated field intensity at 400ft over poor conducting soil is in the order of 150μV/m at 200kc/s frequency intervals in the h.f. spectrum. A crystal-generated trigger provides sufficient stability to prevent any audible jitter of the 30Mc/s harmonic.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

RECEIVER and antenna performance measurements frequently require the use of a test oscillator as a portable signal source. When a large number of test frequencies are to be selected during the course of such measurements, tunable test oscillators may prove to be somewhat inconvenient. Frequent changes of oscillator frequency during the measurement consume valuable man-hours, and the accuracy of this frequency setting is generally poor. The advantage in the use of a harmonic generator may probably best be appreciated when measurements such as the calibration of a d.f. antenna are being made. A wide band of harmonic frequencies, whose separation is determined by the pulse recurrence frequency of the generator, are radiated simultaneously at known intervals in the frequency spectrum. Thus, the complete range of frequency measurements can be made for each location of the test transmitter with a minimum consumption of engineering man-hours. This advantage can be fully realized, however, only if the weight, size and power requirements are comparable to those of a portable tuned oscillator.

The generation of a spectrum of harmonics extending over the entire h.f. band (3 to 30Mc/s) requires pulses of about 30mμsec duration. Various methods of generating recurring short pulses have been described in the literature[1,2,3], but invariably the circuits required for trigger pulse formation or pulse shaping are bulky and the power requirements are large. The crystal triggered blocking oscillator pulse generator described below provides the desired performance while maintaining a weight and size suitable for a portable field test instrument.

Circuit Operation

The circuit of the generator is shown in Fig. 1 The time-constant in the grid circuit of the blocking oscillator is adjusted to produce a free-running rate slightly below the crystal frequency. The approximately sinusoidal output of the crystal oscillator is shaped into a train of trigger pulses to provide an accurate and stable frequency reference. The jitter in the output pulse is thus reduced to a negligible amount. The diode used for trigger pulse shaping also decouples the anode capacitance of the trigger source from the blocking oscillator when the pulse forming action begins. The output of the blocking oscillator is coupled from the anode into a vertical whip radiator.

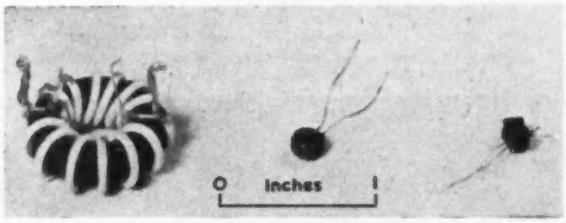


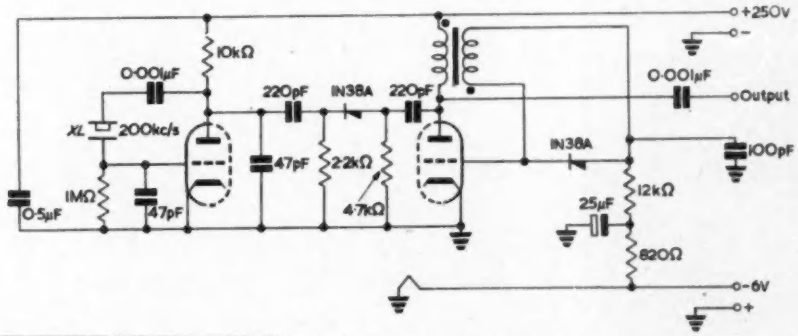
Fig. 2. Pulse transformer
(a) Coaxial line toroid
(b) Twisted wire miniature toroid
(c) Twisted wire miniature shell

A tertiary winding may also be used with the number of turns adjusted to match the load.

The action of the blocking oscillator in pulse formation is as follows:

A negative trigger pulse is applied to the anode while the control grid is at a potential sufficiently negative to prevent valve conduction. This trigger, because of the transformer polarity, appears as a positive pulse on the grid and anode current begins to flow. The increase in anode current and grid voltage is regenerative, so the current rises to saturation. This rise in current is very rapid, controlled by the charging rates of the valve and winding capacitances and the mutual conductance of the triode. During the build-up of the pulse, the grid becomes positive with respect to the cathode; grid current is drawn and the grid capacitor charges negatively to the value of the voltage across the grid winding. At saturation the anode current has stopped increasing, the anode voltage rises and the grid voltage falls. The action is again cumulative and the anode current is reduced to zero at a rate determined by the circuit capacitances. The grid potential continues to drop to the value of the charge on the capacitor and prevents further oscillation, thus constituting the

Fig. 1. The harmonic generator



* *National Research Council, Canada.*

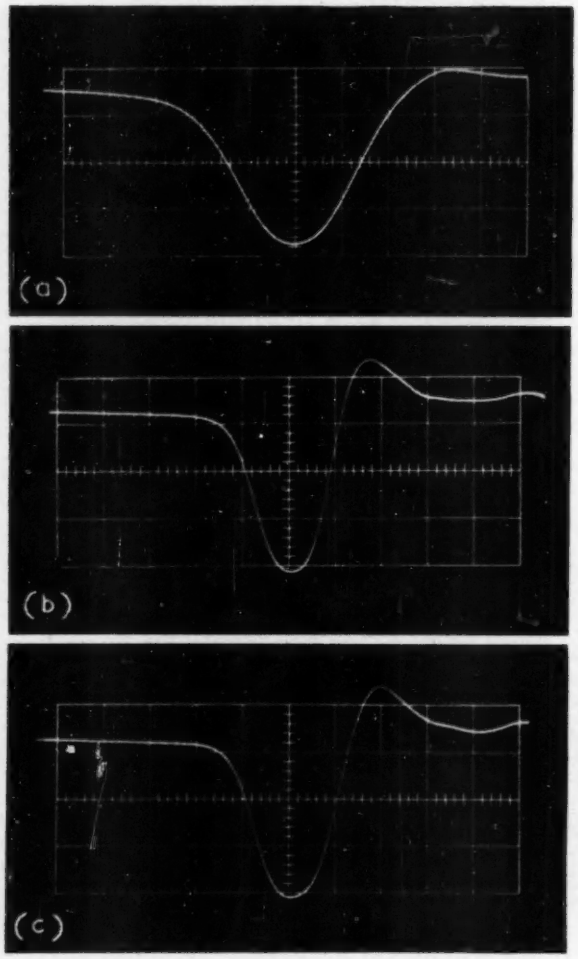
blocking' action. The grid time-constant is set somewhat greater than the desired period and the next trigger again starts pulse formation. Since the output pulse is a damped oscillation, the duration of the pulse is determined by the product of the coil inductance and the circuit capacitances.

Design and Choice of Circuit Elements

The effects of valve and transformer parameters on the output pulse shape of a blocking oscillator have been discussed by Smith[3]. Transconductance and interelectrode capacitance are the main factors in the choice of the triode. The E88CC/6922 appears to be the best choice. Cascode tuner twin triodes as used in television receivers are also suitable, but the performance will generally be poorer because of their lower transconductance.

The high frequency performance of the transformer can be extended beyond the limit necessary for this application by the use of transmission line pulse transformers[4,5,6]. Several types of construction, where the interwinding capacitance is built into the characteristic impedance of a line, are satisfactory. Three types of transformers and their associated output pulse waveforms are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The coaxial line transformer, Fig. 2(a), is constructed of 50Ω miniature coaxial cable wound on a high frequency ferrite toroid[4]. The miniature toroid, Fig. 2(b), is constructed of 12 turns of a twisted pair of 36 s.w.g. enamelled wire on a high frequency ferrite core. The miniature shell transformer, Fig. 2(c), is constructed of 8 turns of a twisted pair of 36 s.w.g. enamelled wire on two ferrite shielding beads. Cast Teflon tape of ½ mil thickness and 3/16in width is twisted between the enamelled pairs of wires to increase the dielectric strength of the insulation between the two windings. These miniature transformers perform equally well as indicated by their output pulse waveforms of Fig. 3(b) and (c).

Fig. 3. Output pulse waveforms of harmonic generator using:
(a) Coaxial line toroid
(b) Miniature toroid
(c) Miniature shell transformer
(Viewed on Tektronix 545 oscilloscope with 53/54C pre-amplifier. Sweep speed—20mμsec/div. Amplitude—50V/div)



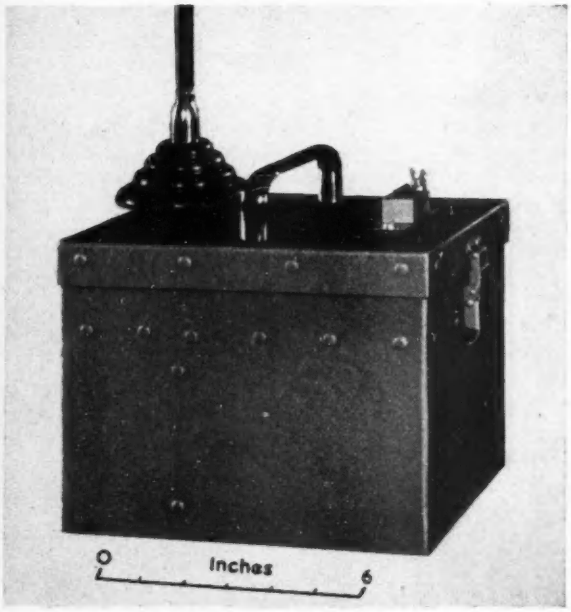
The performance obtained from any of these transformers depends largely on the amount of capacitive loading presented by the circuit and antenna relative to the characteristic impedance of the transformer. For this reason, turn-spaced solenoid windings in this application are inferior to the bifilar designs shown above. The inherent advantage of a tape wound h.f. transformer cannot be fully realized in this application because of its extremely high winding capacitances, though, the frequency response can be extended approximately to 30Mc/s by reducing the tape width below ¼in.

Performance

A model of the harmonic generator is shown in Fig. 4. The weight of the unit with dry cell battery power supply is approximately 10lb.

The measured field intensity at a distance of 400ft over poor conducting soil ($\sigma = 5 \times 10^{-14}$ e.m.u.), using a nine foot vertical whip radiator, is shown in Fig. 5. Measurements to 25Mc/s were made using a field strength meter and the extrapolation to 30Mc/s was made from relative signal level measurements on another receiver. The decreased field intensity in the vicinity of 25Mc/s is due to the first null in the frequency spectrum envelope of the radiated pulse.

Fig. 4. Harmonic field oscillator



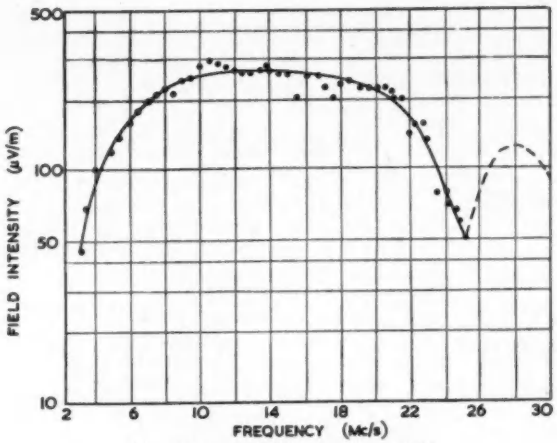


Fig. 5. Measured field intensity at 400ft

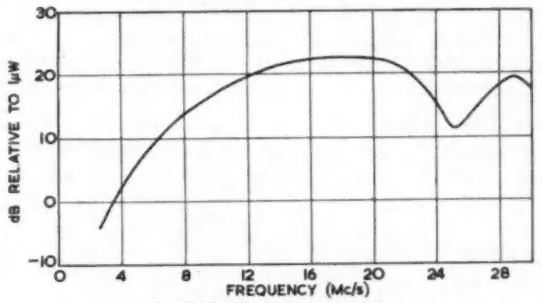


Fig. 6. Radiated power spectrum

The radiated power spectrum of the oscillator is shown in Fig. 6. This includes correction to compensate for the effects of soil conductivity by applying the surface wave propagation coefficient as given by Norton[7] to the measured field intensities of Fig. 5. The low radiated power level of the harmonic components at the low frequency end of the spectrum is due to the extreme inefficiency of the short antenna at these frequencies.

The jitter in the pulse recurrence frequency is so low that no frequency change in the 150th harmonic (30Mc/s) is audible on a receiver.

For operation over extended periods, a d.c. invertor mounted in the dry cell battery compartment with an external 6V storage battery is recommended. Adequate filtering in the anode supply is necessary to reduce ripple below 50mV. A filter for the bias supply is included in the circuit design to remove transients fed back from the invertor which may cause frequency modulation of the repetition frequency.

The performance specifications of the pulse generator using the miniature toroid transformer are:

Pulse rise-time (10 per cent to 90 per cent)	-	$< 20m\mu sec$
Pulse width (50 per cent amplitude)	-	$35m\mu sec$
Pulse amplitude (peak)	-	175V
Pulse recurrence frequency	-	200kc/s

Conclusions

The harmonic generator described above provides a convenient and compact test transmitter for field calibration use. The radiated field intensity at a distance of 400ft, using a 9ft vertical whip radiator, is about $150\mu V/m$ across the h.f. band for soils of average conductivity.

Frequency stability to prevent any audible jitter of the 150th harmonic is obtained with an internal crystal generated trigger. The pulse recurrence frequency can be changed from 200kc/s to any other frequency between 50kc/s and 500kc/s by substituting an appropriate crystal and adjusting the grid time-constant to a suitable value.

For dry cell battery operation, use of the battery types indicated in Fig. 1 maintains synchronous operation over the life of the batteries (about 12 hours continuous) with only a small reduction in output power. A d.c. invertor together with a 6V storage battery is recommended for field use over extended periods.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Mr. W. F. McGee for doing most of the experimental work and Mr. C. W. McLeish and Mr. L. G. Cox for their helpful suggestions.

REFERENCES

1. Lewis A. D., Wells F. H. Millimicrosecond Pulse Techniques. (McGraw Hill, New York).
2. Smith J. MacDonald, Millimicrosecond Blocking Oscillators. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 184 (1957).
3. Williams E. M., Mathias R. A. Saturating Reactor Magnetic Pulser Design. *Elect. Engng. N.Y. 74*, 525 (1955).
4. Winningstad, C. Nanosecond Pulse Transformers. *I.R.E. Trans. Nuclear Science. NS-6*, No. 1 (March, 1959).
5. Talkin A. I., Cuneo J. V. Wide-Band Balun Transformer. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 22*, 808, (1957).
6. Ruthroff C. L. Some Broad-Band Transformers. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 47*, 1337, (1959).
7. Norton K. A. The Calculation of Ground Wave Field Intensity over a Finitely Conducting Spherical Earth. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 29*, 623 (1941).

A Radar Traffic Analyser

A radar operated traffic counter system which automatically groups road vehicles into four different categories (i.e., motor cycle, private car, lorry and lorry with trailer) and into speeds between 25 and 110km/h at intervals of 5km/h has recently been developed by Telefunken and is now being used for traffic engineering studies on three of the main motorways in West Germany.

It is claimed that this system is superior in several respects to traffic counting methods using pneumatic strips laid across the road surface. Among the advantages claimed are the following:

(1) Simple installation requiring no cutting of the road surface and consequent traffic interruption.
(2) Rapid and easy change of site.
(3) Accurate counting of the number of passing vehicles and not the number of axles as in the case with pneumatic strips.
(4) Operation of this system independent of weather contions and road surface. Pneumatic strips frequently fail under snow and ice, and uneven road surfaces may cause vehicles to bounce over the strip.

The equipment consists of a small Doppler radar unit mounted at the roadside or over-head from a lamp-post or bridge, and a recording analyser unit which can be installed at any convenient point remote from the radar unit, connexion between the two being by cable.

The transmitter of the radar unit has an output of 25mW and directs a narrow beam (6° in the horizontal plane and 9° in the vertical) on to a section or lane of the motorway. The transmitted beam is reflected by passing vehicles and is picked up by the radar unit receiver which measures the change in frequency between the transmitted and received signals caused by the passing vehicle.

The amount by which the frequency changes is proportional to the vehicle's speed and the time interval of the frequency change is a measure of the vehicle's length.

The pulses are sorted into four ranges of width and into ten ranges of amplitude, and are recorded on forty electro-mechanical registers mounted in four rows on the front panel of the recording unit.

Each one of the four rows thus records over a given period of time the total number of vehicles of a given category moving over the ten speed intervals between 25 and 110km/h.

Noise Generation by Coaxial Cables when Subjected to Vibration

By R. D. Hole*

Following a brief appraisal of the factors governing noise generation and the relevant theory, there is a description of the present methods employed to overcome these phenomena. Two cable treatment techniques are suggested that are theoretically preferable to the existing techniques and have great advantages where the diameter and capacitance per foot of a cable are of prime importance.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

THE generation of a noise voltage at the terminal impedance of a cable is due to several factors:

(a) An electrostatic field can induce a signal in the cable.

(b) A charge may be generated in the cable due to friction between the conductors and the insulator. The physical construction of a coaxial cable makes this larger between the outer conductor and insulator than between the inner and insulator.

(c) A very small charge may be generated by intermolecular friction.

(d) If the capacitance of the cable is greatly reduced any charge generated will cause a large voltage to be developed across the terminal impedance.

A signal due to electrostatic induction can be reduced to negligible proportions by means of close weaving of the outer conductor, and by single-point earthing of this conductor. Experimentally it has been found that the capacitance of a cable is not reduced appreciably under vibration; the reduction is small when compared with the very much larger remaining capacitance, so this factor will not account for the voltages experienced across the terminal impedance. Hence the most important factors will be those governing the generation of a charge and its subsequent effect upon the terminal impedance.

Charge Generation Theory

It is believed that when a coaxial cable is subjected to vibration, separation of either conductor from the insulator will occur and that the conductors will become positively and the insulator negatively charged. The polarity of charge is based on the assumption that electrons can leave the conductors more easily than they can leave the insulator. Experimental results show that the frequency of the voltage appearing across the terminal impedance is the same as that of excitation, and that the amplitude of this voltage is proportional to the amplitude of excitation.

With reference to Fig. 1, which shows the separation of only one conductor from the insulator, and the equivalent circuit, it can be seen that a neutralizing current can flow only through the terminal impedance R_T, C_T.

The voltage across R_T is due to mechanical movement of the cable and this must cause movement of the conductors in relation to the insulator.

It is only possible for the conductors to move radially, longitudinally, or circumferentially with respect to the insulator and one or more of these movements must cause the charge generation which is largely responsible for the voltage across R_T. The magnitude of these movements will be assessed and conclusions drawn as to their importance.

Radial Movement

As the inner conductor cannot move radially with respect to the insulator as freely as can the outer, movement of

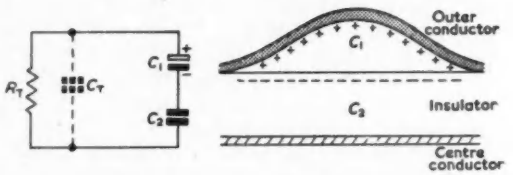


Fig. 1. Separation of one conductor and the equivalent circuit

the outer conductor alone will be considered. A large radial movement of the outer conductor would cause a considerable reduction in cable capacitance and since this is not the case there can be only small radial movement.

Longitudinal Movement

A force causing either compresison or extension of both insulator and conductors will cause shear stresses to be set up between them and since there is very little resistance to these stresses, large movements can be expected.

Circumferential Movement

No circumferential movement is to be expected unless the mechanical movement is applied at a tangent to the cable's cross-section when at some point the cable is held rigidly.

If two surfaces are rubbed together a charge is generated. The small radial movement will not cause a charge generation but will cause separation of the conductors from the insulator. The longitudinal movement, which is large, will cause charge generation. Any circumferential movement will also cause charge generation. Thus the charge generation is largely dependent upon the longitudinal movement of the conductors with respect to the insulator. The magnitude of this charge will be dependent upon the amplitude of movement and the coefficient of friction between conductors and insulator.

Present Methods of Cable Treatment

It has been the practice to reduce the effects of charge

* *English Electric Aviation Ltd.*

generation upon external circuits by reducing the effects of separation. This has been done by the bonding of low-impedance coatings to the surfaces of the insulator or by the addition of a very soft low-impedance film that will remain in contact with the insulator, due to capillary attraction. The equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

The charge deposited on the surface of the dielectric will immediately leak away via the low-impedance coating. This method is comparatively successful provided that the following precautions are taken:

(a) The outer conductor must be tightly woven and kept in as close contact as possible with the insulator coating.

(b) The close contact must be maintained at all working temperatures.

(c) The resistance of the coating must not increase with age and use, nor must the closeness of contact decrease.

The disadvantages of this method are as follows:

(a) A certain diameter cable will have a higher capacitance when treated than will one that is untreated.

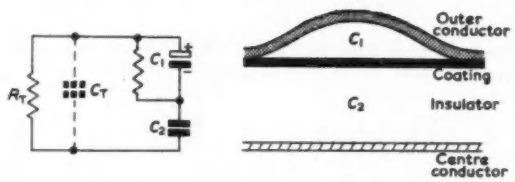


Fig. 2. The use of a low impedance film and the equivalent circuit

(b) It is extremely difficult to maintain very close contact between the conductor and coating, particularly at varying temperatures.

(c) The most successful cables appear to be those which have either large capacitance or larger diameter or have both.

Experimental Cable Treatment

If friction between the conductors and insulator could be eliminated the charge generated would be that very small charge due to inter-molecular friction, and if there is a very small generated charge only very low noise voltages could be developed across the terminal impedance.

Experiments have been carried out with test cables treated so that the reduction of friction between the conductors and insulator was accomplished as follows:

(a) By bonding one conductor to the insulator.

(b) By the introduction of a low coefficient of friction lubricant between one conductor and insulator.

Exact comparison between the two methods is impossible due to the difficulties experienced in manufacturing sample cables. The experiments are intended to give an indication of the success to be expected from development of these techniques and to compare the relative desirability of the two methods.

EXPERIMENTAL BONDING OF THE OUTER CONDUCTOR TO THE INSULATOR

An 18in length of cable was stripped of its outer sleeving and was mounted in a rig consisting of two fixed supports 12in apart. The centre point of the cable was connected to a vibrator. The outer conductor was insulated from any part of the rig or vibrator and the capacitance was measured as 37pF.

The input impedance of the r.m.s. voltmeter connected to the test cable was 40MΩ and 30pF and the capacitance of the connecting cable 82pF.

With the vibrator excited at 30c/s and at an amplitude corresponding to 0·214in peak-to-peak movement of the cable, the cable output voltage was 235mV r.m.s. The cable was now heated and the outer conductor was pressed into the insulator in four planes. Completely effective bonding was not obtained. The cable capacitance was now 40pF but a reduction in diameter had taken place. With the cable again vibrated at 30c/s under the same conditions as before, the output voltage was now 28mV r.m.s.

EXPERIMENTAL LUBRICATION OF THE OUTER CONDUCTOR AND INSULATOR

Again an 18in length of the same cable was stripped of its outer sleeving and was vibrated under the same conditions as before. The cable capacitance was 37pF and the output voltage 235mV r.m.s.

A thin silicone oil was applied to the outer conductor and was allowed to impregnate for approximately half an hour. The cable capacitance was still 37pF. After the silicone oil had been allowed to impregnate, the cable was again vibrated at 30c/s, this time giving an output voltage of 18mV r.m.s.

Conclusion

The main cause of noise generation in a coaxial cable when subjected to vibration is the longitudinal movement of the conductors against the insulator, with the resultant charge being deposited on the insulator. This charge can only be neutralized by a current circulating through the terminal impedance and through any internal leak path provided in the cable. If, however, this charge generation can itself be minimized, instead of the effects, the reduction in noise voltage across any terminal impedance will be accomplished more successfully. This can be done in two ways: by bonding or by interposing a film of lubricant between conductors and insulator.

The lubrication method appears to be the more desirable commercially, but will not restrain the movement of the conductors when the cable is vibrated at one of its resonances. The capacitance of a certain diameter cable will be at a minimum and the flexibility a maximum.

The bonding method has the advantage of restraining the movement of the conductors at all times, and again the capacitance of a certain diameter cable is at a minimum. The one less desirable feature of this method is the loss of flexibility that will result. This can be kept to a minimum by the choice of a flexible insulator and by keeping the diameter small, but it will nevertheless be a disadvantage in some applications.

It would seem desirable to develop low-noise cables in which the aim is to reduce the cause of charge generation, and not the effect. The maximum flexibility and minimum capacitance of the lubrication method make this technique ideal, for instance, for treatment of cables to be used in connexions between small piezoelectric accelerometers and the associated measuring equipment.

Acknowledgment

The author acknowledges permission received from the English Electric Co. Ltd. to publish this article.

REFERENCE

PERLS, T. A. Electrical Noise from Instrument Cables Subjected to Shock and Vibration. *J. Appl. Phys. 23*, 674 (1952).

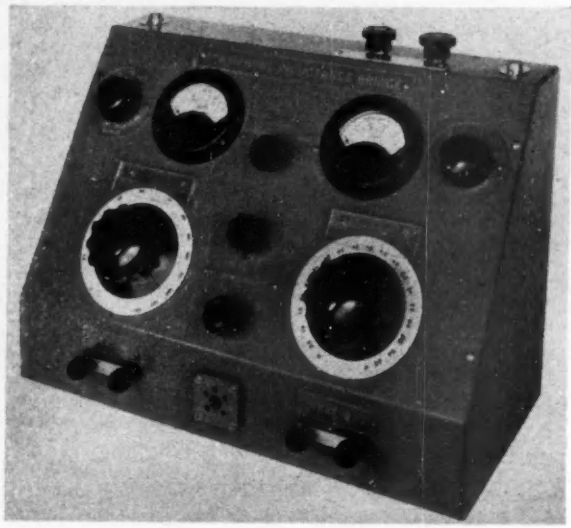
The Specification of Miniature Iron-Cored Inductors

By E. A. Grover*

Miniature and sub-miniature chokes and transformers, the use of which, until recent years was restricted to one or two specialized industries, are now accepted as commonplace and find applications in many widely differing fields of electrical engineering.

The introduction of the transistor and the subsequent demand for other circuit components of comparative size, has been largely responsible for this trend. Despite their increased use, however, much confusion still arises over the methods generally used for specifying and measuring their inductance

This article describes two methods of measurement and the relationship between them.



The above photograph shows a Hay/Maxwell inductance bridge.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

THE growing need for smaller light weight electrical components for use in high speed aircraft, space probes, guided missiles etc., demands exact specification and measurement of the various parameters involved, in order to ensure accurate reproduction. In this respect, a particular problem arises in connexion with coils wound on very small closed ferromagnetic cores. The parameters in this instance are inductance and electrical losses.

At first glance it may not be apparent that there is any greater problem for miniature cores than any other type: inductance is by definition related to the number of turns on the coil and the current which it carries, and can therefore have only one 'true' value for any given conditions. Further investigation, however, soon shows how easy it is to make ambiguous statements, and that to ensure a complete understanding between designer and manufacturer, a precise definition is required.

It has been shown that the Q factor of coils such as these, is necessarily low[1]. In fact a transformer measuring $\frac{1}{8}$in by $\frac{1}{8}$in by $\frac{1}{4}$in, which is by no means the smallest size in common use, may have a Q factor only of the order of unity. Under these conditions it will have two apparent values of inductance according to the method of measurement employed. Furthermore, these values may be of widely differing magnitudes. Neither of these is the true value. They are introduced by a combination of the low Q factor and the bridge network used for the measurement, which is basically, an impedance measuring device.

When the Q factor is high, i.e. the ratio of losses to inductance reactance ($\omega L/R$) is high, measurements made in this way approximate so cosely to the truth, that for all practical purposes they are acceptable. With low Q factor coils, however, this is not so, and for an inductance value to have a real meaning, its loss configuration must also be clearly stated, otherwise considerable confusion may result.

There are, of course, two configurations by means of which a coil and its electrical losses may be expressed. They can be represented by a shunt resistor, which for maximum efficiency, will be infinitely great: alternatively they can be represented by a series resistor, which in this case will be zero for maximum efficiency.

Since either configuration may be used to represent a given coil, they must be electrically 'identically equal' to one another. It follows from this, that $Z_s \equiv Z_p$ and therefore:

$$R_s + j\omega L_s = \frac{j\omega R_p L_p}{R_p + j\omega L_p}$$

or:

$$R_s + j\omega L_s = \frac{j\omega R_p^2 L_p + \omega^2 L_p^2 R_p}{R_p^2 + \omega^2 L_p^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

Equating the real parts:

$$R_s = \frac{\omega^2 L_p^2 R_p}{R_p^2 + \omega^2 L_p^2}$$

or:

$$R_s = \frac{R_p}{(R_p^2/\omega^2 L_p^2) + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

Since the Q factor of a parallel circuit $= R_p/\omega L_p$
Equation (2) may be re-written as:

$$R_s = \frac{R_p}{Q^2 + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Equating also the imaginary parts of equation (1):

$$L_s = \frac{R_p^2 L_p}{R_p^2 + \omega^2 L_p^2}$$

or:

$$L_s = \frac{L_p}{1 + (\omega^2 L_p^2/R_p^2)}$$

From which

$$L_s = \frac{L_p}{1 + (1/Q^2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

(since $Q = R_p/\omega L_p$).

It is immediately apparent from equation (4), that for a coil with a Q factor of 1, L_p is equal to twice L_s. If, however, the Q factor is 100, then L_p is only 1·0001 L_s. When the Q factor is only 10, the differences between L_p and L_s can still be ignored for most applications.

When a coil has a Q factor of less than 10 it is generally necessary to qualify any statement of inductance by the loss configuration to be associated with it. This should be done

* *Fortiphone Ltd.*

by referring to either 'parallel effective resistance' or 'effective series resistance'.

The choice of configuration will depend from the specification writers' point of view, on the application of the coil. From the point of view of a coil manufacturer, however, the method of test used will probably be the deciding factor.

Conversion from one to the other by means of equations

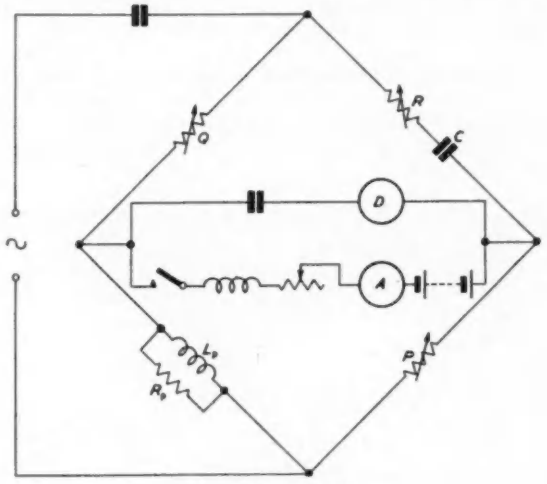


Fig. 1. The Hay bridge

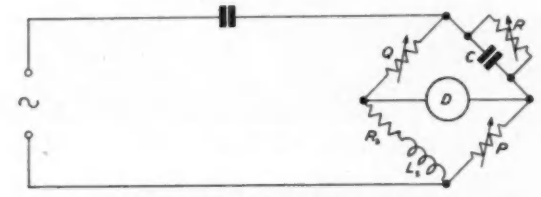


Fig. 2. The Maxwell inductance bridge

(3) and (4) is relatively simple, and by means of a combination of two types of bridge circuit, inductance measurements over a wide range in either parallel or series configurations can be made.

One type of bridge circuit required for these measurements is the Hay bridge, as shown in Fig. 1. Here the parallel configuration is used for the inductance to be measured.

It can be shown that at balance:

$$QP = \left(\frac{j\omega R_p L_p}{R_p + j\omega L_p}\right)(R - (j/\omega C))$$

$$= \left(\frac{j\omega R_p^2 L_p + \omega^2 L_p^2 R_p}{R_p^2 + \omega^2 L_p^2}\right)(R - (j/\omega C))$$

$$= \frac{j\omega(R_p^2 R L_p - (L_p^2 R_p/C)) + \omega^2 L_p^2 R_p R + (R_p^2 L_p/C)}{R_p^2 + \omega^2 L_p^2}$$

Equating real and imaginary parts:

$$PQ = \frac{\omega^2 L_p^2 R_p RC + R_p^2 L_p}{C(R_p^2 + \omega^2 L_p^2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

also:

$$R_p^2 R\omega L_p = \frac{\omega^2 L_p^2 R_p}{C}$$

$$\therefore \quad L_p = R_p RC \text{ or } R_p = (L_p/RC)$$

Substituting $L_p = R_p RC$ in equation (5) then:

$$PQ = R_p R \text{ or } R_p = (PQ/R) \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

Since:

$$R_p = (LP/RC) \text{ then } L_p = PQC \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

It will be seen that these balance conditions are independent of supply frequency, and furthermore, by making the Q arm a multiplier of 100, 1 000 or 10 000Ω and the P arm multiples of 1 000Ω, the bridge can be made direct-reading[2].

A further advantage of this circuit is the comparative simplicity with which it may be adapted for measuring the inductance of coils carrying direct current (see Fig. 1).

Now if the series configuration is used in this bridge circuit it can be shown that the balance conditions are:

$$L_s = \frac{PQC}{1 + \omega^2 C^2 R^2} \quad \ldots\ldots (8)$$

and:

$$R_s = PQ\left(\frac{\omega^2 C^2 R^2}{1 + \omega^2 C^2 R^2}\right) \quad \ldots\ldots (9)$$

With these conditions, not only must the frequency of the supply voltage be considered, but also the formulae are very much more difficult to manipulate than those obtained from the same bridge circuit using the parallel configuration (equations (6) and (7)).

By means of a simple switching operation, however, the Hay circuit can be converted to the second type required, which is the Maxwell circuit as shown in Fig. 2.

Using the series configuration for the inductance to be measured, the following balance conditions are obtained:

$$PQ\,((1/R) + j\omega C) = R_s + j\omega L_s$$

or:

$$(PQ/R) + j\omega PQC = R_s + j\omega L_s$$

from which:

$$R_s = (PQ/R) \quad \ldots\ldots (10)$$

and:

$$L_s = PQC \quad \ldots\ldots (11)$$

These are the same balance conditions as apply to the Hay bridge using the parallel configuration. This time, however, the reactive and resistive parts are in series.

The combination of these two circuits, therefore, provides an extremely useful, and simple method of measuring inductance in whichever configuration may be required.

It is important, when designing miniature iron-cored coils and transformers, to remember that the common factor in the 'parallel' and 'series' configurations is the impedance which they may be used to represent. Only when the Q factor is less than 10 will there be any appreciable difference between the inductive reactance elements as measured, and only then will it be necessary to label the inductance 'parallel' or 'series'.

It must not be assumed, from the foregoing remarks, that coils with a high Q factor cannot be built on miniature cores. The introduction of a carefully determined air-gap in the magnetic circuit can often improve the Q factor of a coil from 1 or 2 to the order of 10 to 20. At higher frequencies, of course, even larger Q factors can be obtained by using miniature ferrite cores.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank his colleagues at Fortiphone Ltd for their helpful discussions and criticism.

REFERENCES

1. MacFadyen, K. A. Small Transformers and Inductors (Chapman and Hall Ltd.).
2. Dunkin, E. F., Johnston, D. L. Subminiature Transformers and Their Application to Junction-Transistor Circuits. *I.R.E. Trans. Compon. Parts No. PGPC-3*, p. 30 (April 1955).

Read-out Systems for Transistor Scalers

By T. G. Benbow*

Three types of read-out display using a meter movement, filament lamp and neon lamps, are considered for use with the transistor operated scalers developed and made at AWRE Aldermaston: and practical circuits are shown for the preferred system of switched neon lamps.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

THE electronic scaler is widely used in industry, medicine and atomic energy establishments as a basic element in radiation detection and measuring equipment, both fixed and portable. This integrating system is accurate at low count rates but conventional scaling circuits require heavy equipment and use much power. As a result, many portable equipments use ratemeter types of circuit with consequent loss of accuracy.

Transistor versions of scalers retain the required accuracy and at the same time overcome the disadvantages of weight and power consumption. The scalers weigh only one-twentieth that of typical hard valve units and consume

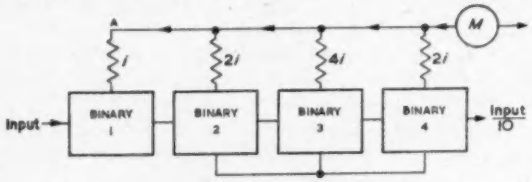


Fig. 1. Arrangement for decade unit with meter read-out

only one-hundredth the power. Moreover, only a low voltage supply is needed: this advantage is particularly attractive in the field of medical electronics.

Scalers developed and constructed at the Atomic Weapons Establishment, Aldermaston, count up to speeds of 10^6 pulses per second and store 9 digits. The units have been designed to operate from self-contained batteries and from vehicle and aircraft power supplies: any supply from 11·5V to 26V d.c. is accepted and stabilized in the unit to give a 10·5V rail.

Design is based upon the use of a number of 'divide by ten' units derived from suitably fed-back binary stages. The logical development of a miniature 'read-out' system for these units is described.

Three methods of read-out of information after a scaling event, have been considered for these decade units, which are at present operated from a 10·5 volt supply.

(1) Staircase waveform providing current increments displayed as 10 discrete steps on a moving-coil meter.

(2) Indication of binary positions (1-2-4-8) by illuminating filament lamps.

(3) Indication of binary positions (1-2-4-8) by discharge of midget neon indicators.

Method 1

As illustrated in Fig. 1, four bistable circuits each has a resistive return to a common rail A from their halves which are non-conducting in the 'Scaler Zero' position. The rail A is returned through a meter movement of f.s.d. = (9*i*) to a potential of V = potential on A with scaler at 'Zero' position.

The resistive return values are arranged to give the current values indicated when the associated binary halves are in the conducting state (referred to as 'binary on'). Pulse feedback paths are arranged to give the sequences shown in Table 1.

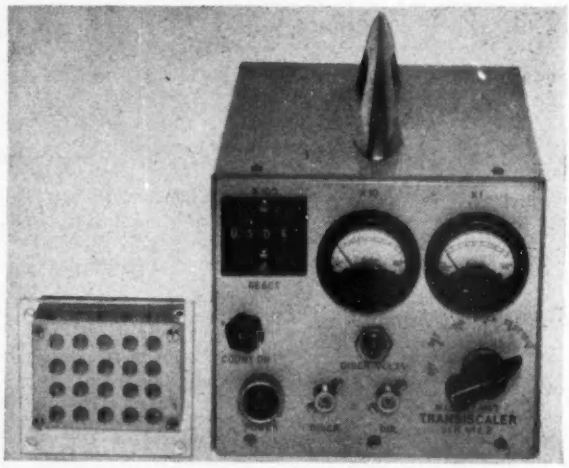


Fig. 2. Five-decade neon display panel compared with typical meter read-out

Display systems have been constructed utilizing 1·5in diameter 250μA meter movements appropriately calibrated, individual preset voltage returns and meter shunts are essential, and long term stability is dependent upon these values and the stability of the supply rail. The arrangement for a portable 10kc/s counting unit is illustrated in Fig. 2.

TABLE 1

INPUT PULSE NO.	BINARY 1	BINARY 2	BINARY 3	BINARY 4	METER
0	Off	Off	Off	Off	0
1	on	off	off	off	1*i*
2	off	on	off	off	2*i*
3	on	on	off	off	3*i*
4	off	off	on	off	4*i*
5	on	off	on	off	5*i*
6	off	on	on	off	6*i*
7	on	on	on	off	7*i*
8	off	on	on	on	8*i*
9	on	on	on	on	9*i*
10	off	off	off	off	0

* *Atomic Weapons Research Establishment*

Methods 2 and 3

These methods utilize an alternative pulse feedback system illustrated in Fig. 3, and indicators are arranged to be illuminated when the appropriate binary half is conducting.

The sequence obtained is shown in Table 2.

A survey of available low voltage filament lamps indicates that minimum current consumption is fulfilled by B.S.S.1050 a P.O. type, 6V 41mA indicator.

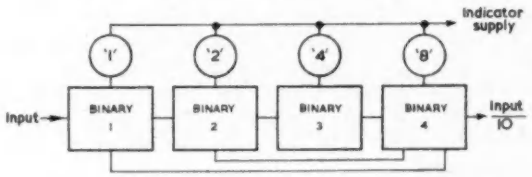


Fig. 3. Arrangement for decade unit with lamp read-out

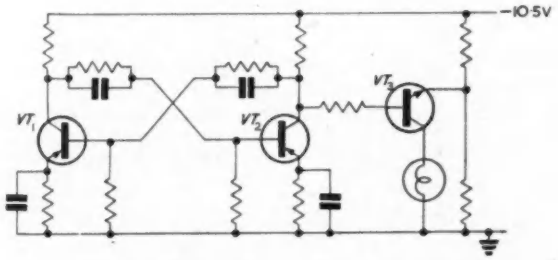


Fig. 4. Simplified binary with filament lamp indication

A simplified circuit in Fig. 4 illustrates a method of indicating the binary state in a pnp scale of two using such a lamp.

Transistor VT_3 has its emitter returned to a voltage positive to V_c for VT_2 when VT_2 is cut-off.

With VT_2 conducting, VT_3 base becomes positive and VT_3 conducts.

A high value of forward current transfer ratio for VT_3 is essential and thermally conductive mounting preferred.

Suitable types of transistor for VT_3 are selected ($\beta > 60$); type 2N388 germanium, or 2S019 silicon.

TABLE 2

INPUT PULSE NO.	BINARY 1	BINARY 2	BINARY 3	BINARY 4	ILLUMINATED INDICATORS
0	off	off	off	off	None
1	on	off	off	off	'1'
2	off	on	off	off	'2'
3	on	on	off	off	'1'+'2'
4	off	off	on	off	'4'
5	on	off	on	off	'1'+'4'
6	off	on	on	off	'2'+'4'
7	on	on	on	off	'1'+'2'+'4'
8	off	off	off	on	'8'
9	on	off	off	on	'1'+'8'
10	off	off	off	off	None

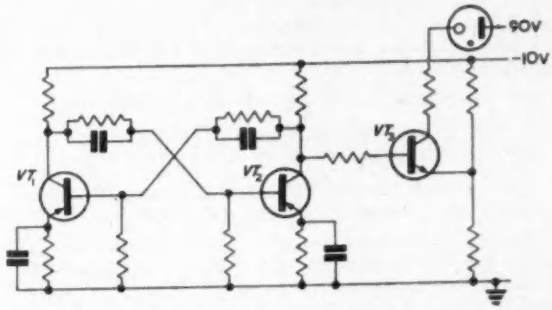


Fig. 5. Simplified binary with silicon-switched neon read-out

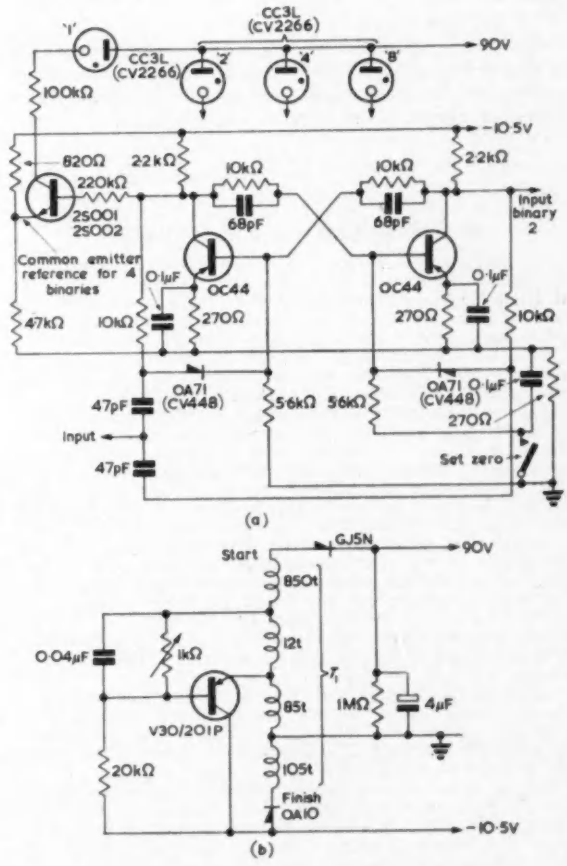


Fig. 6. (a) Complete binary section for 1Mc/s scaler
(b) H.T. supply unit for five-decade display panel

The indicator used for method 3 is the CV2266 subminiature gas-filled stabilizer for which a burning current of 0·2mA has been found to give adequate end-view illumination in high levels of ambient lighting. An npn transistor is again used as a current switch, only small current transfer ratio is required, but very small values of I_{co}' are required. The Texas 2S001 silicon transistor

fulfils these requirements and has been switched continuously for over 10^7 operations over a 20°C to 75°C temperature cycle. The switch is shown in Fig. 5 with its associated binary.

The two conditions for the switching transistor are:

(a) Off $V_c = 0$ Reverse $V_{be} = 0{\cdot}75V$

(b) On $V_c = 20V$.

The transient value for V_c at initiation of ionization of the indicator appears to be within safe limits.

The decade units are used in a five decade scaler arrangement, the 90V indicator supply being obtained from a transistor ringing choke convertor the primary of which is supplied from the decade units 10·5V rail.

The maximum display requirement for such a five decade system is for a count of 77777, the total demand from the 90V rail being $3 \times 5 \times 0{\cdot}2$mA, requiring a 40mA convertor primary supply.

The final arrangement of one bistable element is shown in Fig. 6 with an indicator supply for a five-decade scaler system and the mechanical arrangement of a five-channel miniature display panel is illustrated in Fig. 2.

Conclusion

Table 3 offers a comparison for the three indication methods based upon a five decade read-out.

TABLE 3

METHOD	POWER CONSUMPTION (W)	DISPLAY AREA (cm)	COST (£)
1	0·25	72·5	27
2	3·6	35	25
3	0·4	27	60

Method 3 although more expensive, offers a very large reduction in display area and being a switched system, can tolerate rail voltage changes and removes the need for preset potentiometers used in the meter 'read-out' described as Method 1.

Acknowledgment

The Author is indebted to the Director, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, for his permission to publish this article and to Mr. N. T. Clarke for his initiation of the work.

A Colloquium on Electrostatics

An International Colloquium, held under the auspices of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, took place at Grenoble from 24th September to 1st October 1960. The subjects discussed covered the generation of electrical power by electrostatic means and the applications of these machines.

After a description of the early days of electrostatic machines in Grenoble, given by Professor Neel, the lectures were inaugurated by a talk by Professor Felici on the types of electrostatic generator and his hopes for the next generation of electrostatic machines. This, in conjunction with a talk by Professor Trump of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, indicated in broad outline the scope of present possibilities and the problems of the future. There are two types of electrostatic generator in current use: first the Van de Graaff belt type machine and secondly the Felici insulating transporter cylindrical machine. Both have their advantages and disadvantages. Briefly, for high voltages and very low currents the Van de Graaff is better and for low voltages (below 1MV) and higher currents (up to 50mA) the Felici machines are better. For long term continuous running, the cylinder machine is undoubtedly more reliable but in its present state of development it cannot provide the very high voltages or current that may be required.

In Professor Trump's talk he discussed a further type of electrostatic generator, the disk machine, and it seems to be generally agreed that this type of design has the greatest development possibilities, particularly for space travel, where the problem of insulation is much reduced.

Several papers were presented which discussed the application of this type of electrostatic generator for ion propulsion. Considerable research is being carried out both in France and the U.S.A. on electrostatic machines for this purpose. The design of a generator delivering 1 250kW at 200kV is being studied at H.V.E.C. in Massachusetts. Parallel studies are proceeding in France.

The future development of the cylinder machine is being studied to increase the currents available and other dielectrics, including various liquids, are being studied.

Engineers who have been involved in the practical problems of designing the Felici generators and producing a standard range of models for industry, gave an insight into the complexities of electrostatics as opposed to the comparative simplicity of electromagnetic machines and an impressive array of standard machines was described.

The remainder of the lectures dealt with the applications of electrostatic machines. Dr. Allen, of U.K.A.E.A. Harwell, and Mr. Julian, of U.K.A.E.A. Aldermaston, described the achievements of the staff of the U.KA.E.A. in constructing two 12MeV tandem accelerators which have now been in operation for the last year.

In the more commercial field of precipitation and mineral separation, the use of electrostatic generators has, as yet, had little application apart from the deposition of paint. For other heavier precipitation processes, the electrostatic machine, so far, does not yet deliver sufficient current. Considerable research is going on in the U.S.A. in mineral separation, and in Europe on insecticidal spraying in agriculture.

Future applications in the nuclear field would appear to lie with neutron sources of higher fluxes than at present available. If fluxes of the order of 10^{12} to 10^{14} neutrons per second could be produced economically, there would be a demand from those at present forced to use reactors for activation experiments.

Tinplate Mill Control

A system of automatic gauge and tension control which means the production of a more consistent tinplate product and a reduction in off-gauge material has been devised by the Electrical Engineering Department at the Ebbw Vale Works of Richard Thomas and Baldwins Limited. It consists essentially of a gauge sampling system initiating correction by means of pulses.

The control covers a total range of ±10 per cent of the present gauge, and of this the inner dead band covers an adjustable area from 1 to 2 per cent; this is the area within which no control is needed. The control is then applied to correct errors in gauge up to the limit of ±10 per cent. Beyond this range it is considered that the mill set-up is likely to be faulty, and the equipment then cuts out automatically and an alarm is given so that the set-up can be brought within range by manual means.

The circuits are so arranged that the length of each individual correcting pulse is a function of the error signal, in that the larger the error the longer the correcting pulse, while the overall pulse time can be preset to the desired value which will give the maximum correction without instability. The adjustment of the space time between pulses is also possible and can be preset to allow the correct sampling time.

It should be noted that there is no automatic change of the sampling time in line with the speed of the mill, because it has been found that the advantages to be gained from this complicated piece of equipment are relatively small, and, in fact, the whole system is based on a policy of doing automatically what the operator would normally do without such equipment.

In addition, a series of protective arrangements to ensure the equipment will automatically fail to safety in the event of faulty operation is included, and this leaves the mill control in such a condition that the operator who receives a warning of such an occurrence can take over and carry on with normal manual operation which can over-ride the automatic system at all times.

A DIGITAL MILLIVOLT RECORDER

By G. P. Tonkin*, B.Sc.

The measurement of millivolt signals at rates up to six channels per second with a 0·1 per cent resolution is catered for by the instrument described. Low level relay digitizing in decimal-binary code is employed with output on typewriter and punched-paper-tape.

(Voir page 797 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 802)

AS part of an effort both to save testing time and assist data handling, the multi-channel digital millivolt recorder Mk. III has been produced at Bristol Aircraft Limited. Previous test work involving hundreds of channels of strain gauges or temperature measurement had required the use either of manually balanced and switched bridges or chart recorders, and while the latter at least are accurate instruments, it has not been possible to achieve speeds of better than 1 channel every 2sec in practice, and this with the inconvenience of manual transcription of trace reading.

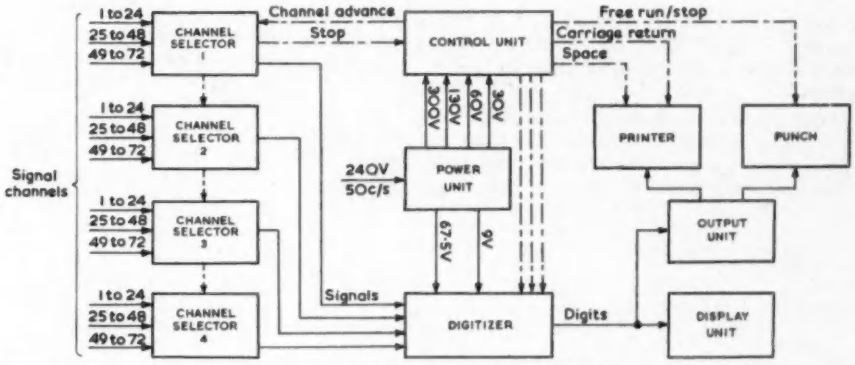


Fig. 1. The multi-channel digital recorder Mk. III

The present instrument is the engineered successor to the previous Mk. I and Mk. II, and is rather more compact than either. Its specification is given in Table 1, and it is intended primarily for testing in its present form, though it will have applications to process monitoring.

It will be seen that a high degree of resolution has been achieved, and this brings with it problems of stability at several points. The philosophy has been to accept these, providing the operator with some simple adjustments prior to a reading sequence.

A step-by-step potentiometer principle, controlled in concert with channel selection and recording, is shown by the block diagram, Fig. 1, and abbreviated measuring circuit, Fig. 2.

To achieve the desired speed, channels are switched by uniselectors in threes to a trio of digital convertors working at millivolt level. The coded output of these is stored, and serially read out during the next digitizing cycle, decoded into decimal form. The output devices are typewriter and/or tape punch with any desired five-unit code for the latter.

The digital conversion is based upon three decimal character relay sub-units and a detector amplifier sub-unit. The simplified circuit shows the potentiometer action, with the conditions at balance: the digitizer resistors are weighted in fours on the basis of a 5-2-1-1 arithmetic code. (This permits the use of preferred resistance values while not having an arithmetic sum exceeding nine.)

Special attention has been given to a variety of operation modes to suit the exigencies of tests. Besides the full cycle of 288 possible channels, any channel may be called alone

TABLE 1

Number of Channels:	288 max. in units of 72
Signal Input:	Thermocouple operation. 15mV to 50mV full scale. Strain gauge operation 2% dR/R or 5% dR/R full scale.
Signal Source Impedance:	200Ω max. (120Ω strain gauges recommended).
Strain Gauge Energizing D.C. Voltage:	External
Number of Decades:	3
Accuracy:	1 part in 999 of maximum signal level.
Channel Selection:	Automatic or Manual.
Read-out Systems:	(1) Paper Tape Punch. (Code as per customer's requirements). (2) Electric Typewriter. (3) Tape Punch and Typewriter. (4) Visual Numeral Display. (5) Systems 1, 2 and 3 may be operated direct from keyboard.
Read-out Speed:	Typewriter: 120 channels/min. Tape Punch: 300 channels/min.

* *Bristol Aircraft Limited.*

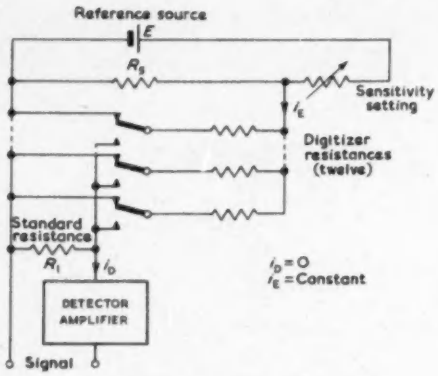


Fig. 2. Action of digital potentiometer

at will, or may be the beginning of the cycle. For single readings a visual character indicator is provided: this is invaluable in a setting up period for an instrumentation system.

The presence of three separate digitizers with their own zero and sensitivity preset controls gives an added flexibility when several different types of measurement are being made in the same sequence. Provision is also made for manual or other digital data interposition to permit recording of 'fixed' information.

The modular principle of construction has been used wherever possible, and the selector units are arranged in banks of 72 channels.

The instrument must be regarded as near the limit to which relay circuits can be taken safely, but gives a medium speed of reading with comparative simplicity. Work on successors to it is progressing in two directions: higher speed on the one hand, and lower speed with further simplification on the other. The former requires expensive transistor circuits and has difficulties at the millivolt levels, but it is felt that the latter has a definite application so long as the speed does not drop below 2 channels per second.

Acknowledgments

A full account[1] of the recorder appears in the Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers, to whom the author is indebted together with Bristol Aircraft Limited for permission to publish this note. Acknowledgments are due to Messrs. Hathway and Yard of this Company, and to Messrs. Southern Instruments Ltd who have been associated.

REFERENCE

1. Tonkin, G. P. A Step-by-Step Potentiometer as a Digitizer. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 20*, 523 (1960).

Rapid Beam Switching in Waveguide Antennae*

RAPID beam switching in waveguide antennae is achieved by using ferrite attenuators as the switching elements. To take advantage of the high speed operation of which ferrite switches are capable, it is necessary to produce rapid changes of current in the control windings of the switches, and a suitable circuit for producing these current changes is shown and described.

In direction-finding radar, the direction of a reflecting object relative to a radar transmitter can be determined by receiving echoes reflected from the object on a number of aerials suitably positioned, in azimuth and elevation, and comparing the echoes. Normally, four such aerials are used, one pair spaced apart vertically and the other pair spaced horizontally, so that the four aerials, referred to as the Up, Down, Right and Left aerials, form the corners of a square. Echoes are received from each of the four aerials sequentially, and when waveguide aerials are used, mechanical switching is used to render three of the aerials non-receptive while an echo is being received on the fourth. Mechanical switching has, however, severe limitations as regards choice of switching sequence, and, what is more important, speed of operation. An electrically controlled switch would appear to have greater possibilities for high speed operation, and the advent of ferrite attenuators has provided a convenient switch element.

* *Communication from E.M.I. Ltd.*

A suitable ferrite switch is shown in Fig. 1. Briefly, it consists of a ferrite rod (17) imbedded in a plug (16) of p.t.f.e. enclosed in a length of circular waveguide (15). The switch, which is controlled by a coil (18) wound round the centre section of the circular waveguide is coupled to the waveguides in the system by means of flanges (19) and

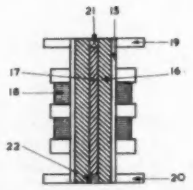


Fig. 1. The ferrite switch

(20) at either end. In operation, the switch allows incident waves to pass unattenuated when its control coil is de-energized. When the coil is energized, however, a plane wave has its polarization rotated, and by choice of control current, a rotation of 90° can be produced. If the input and output waveguides, between which the switch is located, have the same orientation, the output guide will be unable to propagate the rotated wave and a short-circuit will be produced.

The application of this type of switch to a direction-finding aerial system is shown in Fig. 2. Signals from a radar transmitter pass via the main feeder (7), twin feeders (8) and ferrite switches (11), (12), (13) and (14) to the transmit-receive waveguide feeders (1), (2), (3) and (4). Echoes from the reflecting object are received on the same four aerials and pass by the same route to the receiver. In practice, however, only one switch would be in the open or de-energized condition, and only the signal picked up by that aerial is passed to the receiver. A typical switching sequence would be (a) all switches open to transmit, (b) (3) open to receive, switches (2), (3), (4) closed, (c) all open to transmit, (d) (3) open to receive; (1), (2) and (4) closed; (e) as (a), (f) (2) open; (1), (3) and (4) closed; (g) as (a), (h) (4) open; (1), (2) and (3) closed.

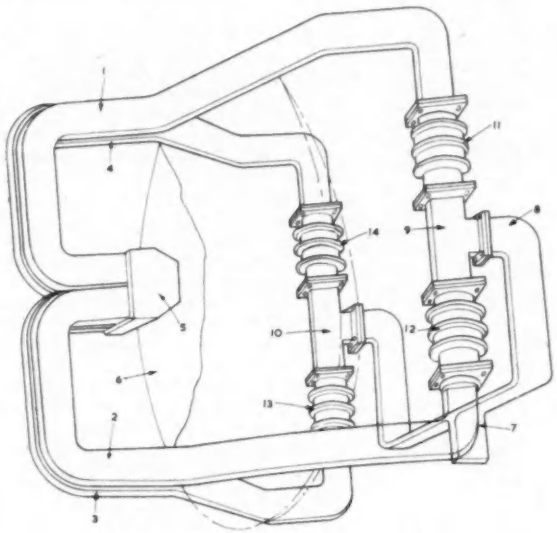


Fig. 2. Application to d.f. system

Thus echoes from the object are received from each of the four aerials in turn, and can then be processed to derive the direction of the object or to adjust the orientation of the aerial system.

To take full advantage of the high speed of operation of which ferrite switches are capable, it is necessary to produce rapid changes of current in the control windings of the switches. With, for example, an object situated about 1 000ft from the aerial, the beginning of the received echo occurs about 1μsec after the end of the transmitted pulse, and the current to operate the waveguide switches must therefore be established within 1μsec. The operating current for a ferrite switch may, moreover, be required to be of the order of several amperes. Conventional switching circuits are therefore inadequate, and to meet the requirements the circuit shown in Fig. 3 has been devised.

In Fig. 3, pentode V_2 is connected as a blocking oscillator and functions as a gate. Positive trigger pulses, one of which occurs each time an echo from an object at a selected range should be present, are derived from a range unit. These are applied via C_5 to V_2 anode, which is connected by the transformer winding T_1 and resistor R_4 to a source of positive potential. Negative control signals, from a unit which controls the switching sequence, are applied to input point A and via d.c. restoring diode V_1 and parallel leak resistor R_5 to the suppressor grid of V_2. The function of these negative control signals is to inhibit operation of V_2 when such a pulse is present. In the absence of a negative control signal a positive range trigger pulse applied to V_2 anode initiates oscillation, but due to the tight coupling between T_1 and T_2 and the feedback connexion to the control grid, the valve is immediately shut off by the large negative potential set up across C_1. A single pulse is therefore produced and applied to the control grid of thyratron V_3 via transformer winding T_3. R_6 and C_6 in parallel, and

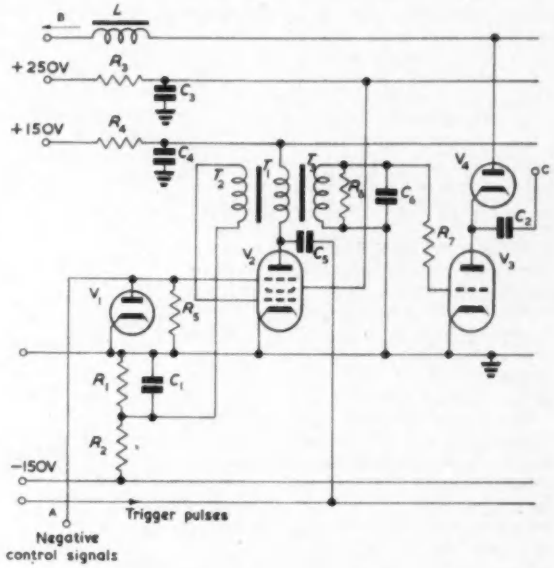


Fig. 3. A suitable switching circuit

resistor R_7. V_3 acts as a switch, and on the application of this positive pulse to its control grid immediately conducts to discharge capacitor C_2, through the control winding (18) of the ferrite switch shown in Fig. 1. Capacitor C_2 is charged from the source B via choke L and diode V_4. It will be understood that one such switching circuit is necessary for each ferrite switch, and as the charging source B and choke L are common to all four circuits, the diode V_4 is necessary to isolate the circuit from the other three, and to prevent C_2 from discharging through the other circuits. Choke L and capacitor C_2 form a resonant charging circuit, and assuming the switching sequence described above, in which three of the circuits fire simultaneously in alternate periods, C_2 and L (whose C is the value of C_2) are chosen to resonate at a frequency equal to half the pulse repetition frequency (as for normal d.c. resonant choke charging circuits). However, as the pulse forming circuits are underdamped the capacitor C_2 charges to a value higher than twice the applied voltage, enabling a larger current pulse to be produced from a relatively low voltage supply.

It is also possible to eliminate the normal pulse shaping network in the discharge path. The discharge current pulse is determined by the value of C_2 and the inductance of the ferrite switch, and is approximately a half sine wave. The amplitude or duration of the current pulse may thus be varied by varying the inductance of the ferrite switch control winding relative to the value of C_2.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Introduction to the Ternary Code Number System

DEAR SIR,—Arithmetic to the base of 3 has exactly the same fundamental laws as to the base 10, so to a non-specialist like myself, not immediately anxious to change my tables, the key part of the article by Mr. Morris and Dr. Alexander (September, 1960) is their assertion that 3 is the integer requiring least equipment. This assertion, if true, is certainly of general interest.

The authors write two 'equations', $N = R^n$ and $E = nR$ for the information and the corresponding amount of equipment. By differentiating, they find that minimum equipment occurs for the base 2·718, or 3 to the nearest whole number. These equations are stated quite without justification, and I fancy their foundations are slightly shaky. One cannot help wondering how, in a discussion of arithmetic, two integers suddenly assume the dimensions of information, and also of 'amount of equipment'.

One could proceed more safely by enquiring which base will allow one to name a given natural number with the fewest symbols. For example, to count up to 100 with 10 as base, we need 0, nine digit symbols, and symbols for 10 and 100, total 12. The most economical are 3, 4, and 5, all of which need only 7 symbols (or number-words). For numbers up to a million, 4, 5, and 6, are the best bases needing 13 symbols each, against 15 for either 3 or 10. For numbers up to 10^{10}, base 3 needs 23 symbols, base 2 needs 35, base 10 needs 20, and 6 and 7 only require 18.

One might leap from these true statements about arithmetic, to a hazardous guess about engineering design, and see if the amount of equipment followed a similar law, being determined by $n + R$ rather than by nR. For example, consider a counter with number wheels, to read up to 10^{10}. Base 3 requires 20 wheels each with 3 facets, while base 7 requires 11 wheels each of 7 facets. I have little doubt that I could manufacture the latter more cheaply, having fewer parts, and the cost of a 7 facet wheel would be substantially the same as a 3 facet wheel. I suspect the same applies in an electrical device, or might; but my guess will be no better for writing it as an equation and differentiating!

That the ternary system is in some ways better than the binary is plain enough, but its real merits will require a very different sort of 'proof' from this.

Yours faithfully,

R. STEEL

Servomex Controls Ltd,
Sussex.

The Authors' Reply:

DEAR SIR,—Referring first to the third paragraph of Mr. Steel's letter which relates to the use of the smallest number of symbols and choosing the number 100 in radix 10. Writing this down completely instead of the shorthand form given, i.e., 100, we have $(1) \times 10^2 + (0) \times 10^1 + (0) \times 10^0$.

Therefore, to count up to a hundred, the device used must accommodate any number from zero to a hundred, which implies 10 symbols associated with 10^0, plus the same 10 symbols but this time associated with 10^1, plus the one symbol associated with 10^2, although this column could also accommodate the same 10 symbols as used with the lower powers of 10. This involves, in a normal counting system or device, 10 counting elements for each power of 10. Any number between 0 and 99 is accommodated by 20 such elements.

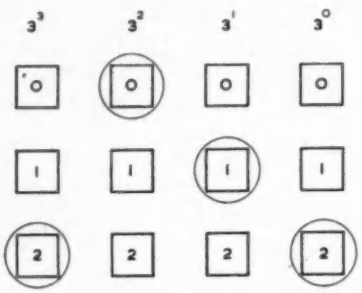


Fig. 1. Utilization of equipment

By the statement 'amount of equipment' the authors imply 'the number of major components (for example, valves or transistors) required to store a fixed number N in any code system'. The example shown in Fig. 1 demonstrates this point, each square indicating a valve or a transistor.

In the ternary system, each power of three will require three valves. Thus the total number of valves to store a number up to 3^4 will be 12 ($= E = n \,.\, R = 4 \times 3$) illustrated by the above squares. To store the decimal number 59, which in ternary will be 2012, in the above pattern, will require the operation of all the valves which have a circle round them.

This equation $E = n \,.\, R$ will apply to any code system including, of course, the decimal codes. A number up to a 100 in the decimal system will require 20 valves, 10 valves for 0 to 9 and 10 other valves for 10 to 90.

If, however, there exists a component which has the number of states equal to the radix, then the amount of equipment will be $E = n$. For example, a Dekatron tube for the decimal code, a core (or an ordinary light switch) for binary or a three facet wheel for ternary. It is also possible to build up a circuit for a higher radix by the combination of smaller radixes, e.g., the storage of decimal code can be accommodated by four independent circuits of two stable states.

In practice the two main considerations are that of switching speed and cost of the components. To reduce cost the number of components must be kept to a minimum. This article dealt with the problem only from a theoretical point of view without any specific components in mind. The article, from this point, proves that the ternary system is the most economical one.

Finally, returning to the method described by Mr. Steel, the only system the authors can visualize is one which could take the form of a modified typewriter where the number of keys would be equal to $n + R$. For example, to write a number up to 100 with 10 as base, 10 keys are required from 0 to 9, one key for 10 and one key for 100, total 12 keys. To write 77, key 7 will have to be operated twice. This method, however, seems almost impossible to apply in practical switching techniques.

Yours faithfully,

D. J. MORRIS, W. ALEXANDER,
University of Nottingham.

The D.C. Stabilization of Transistor Circuits

DEAR SIR,—In the article by Messrs. Mehrtens and Zakrzewski (October) the d.c. stabilization of transistors by silicon resistors having temperature coefficients of the order of 0·7 per cent/°C is described and it is pointed out that difficulty may be experienced since the resistance-temperature law for these resistors is exponential rather than linear. However, resistors having a positive linear temperature coefficient of 0·4 per cent/°C or 0·6 per cent/°C may be obtained by winding resistors with copper or nickel respectively, and these resistors should be relatively cheap, stable and obtainable in a wide range of resistance values.

Is the extra 0·1 per cent/°C essential or are the resistor manufacturers so preoccupied in producing zero temperature coefficient resistors that they have overlooked the need for resistors with a temperature coefficient?

Yours faithfully,

D. SHAW,
The United Steel Companies Ltd,
Rotherham.

The Authors' Reply:

DEAR SIR,—We were interested in Mr. Shaw's suggestions, but during the period when the work reported was carried out, we had no knowledge of the availabliity of the special resistors which Mr. Shaw mentions. Furthermore, enquiries which we have just made reveal that these resistors are not available from any normal source at present.

Such resistors could certainly be used where a linear law is desired, but in many cases this is not so. For example, with germanium transistors, where I_{co} is important, an exponential law is required for the stabilizing device, as illustrated in Fig. 8 of the article.

In further instances a law deviating to an even greater extent from the linear than that of the present silicon resistors would be desirable.

Curve 1 of Fig. 15 illustrates this point, showing as it does, the characteristic required for a power transistor.

It is hardly necessary to point out that the self-inductance and capacitance of wirewound components may be embarrassing at high frequencies.

Yours faithfully,

D. H. MEHRTENS and J. T. ZAKRZEWSKI,
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.,
Middlesex.

The Tunnel Diode

DEAR SIR,—There is now considerable interest in the Esaki or tunnel diode which exhibits a negative resistance characteristic as shown in Fig. 1. With suitable series resistance R_s there is bistable

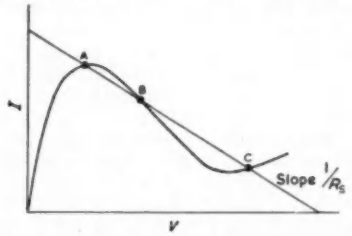


Fig. 1. The tunnel diode characteristics

operation with a very fast switching action from A to C or vice versa, the point B being unstable.

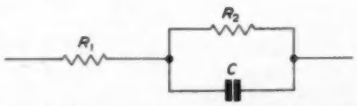


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit of germanium rectifier

Reverse bias germanium point contact rectifiers also have this form of characteristic—voltage operated as in the tunnel diode—and a similar but current operated negative resistance range appears in the thermistor which may be utilized at very low frequencies. The physical mechanism involved is different in the three cases, although the practical application of the effect is based on the same principle.

It has been pointed out by Burgess[1,2,3] that thermistors and germanium rectifiers biased beyond turnover and operated under small signal conditions, i.e. in the

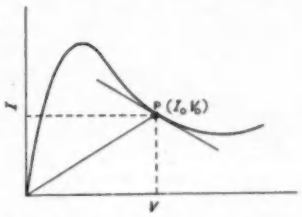


Fig. 3. The low frequency resistance

quasi-linear mode, show a semicircular impedance locus differing only in the frequency range involved.

An equivalent circuit of the thermistor has been derived by Ekelof[4] and of the thermistor and germanium rectifier by Burgess (Fig. 2.) Burgess and Ekelof use different terminologies, that of Ekelof being simpler.

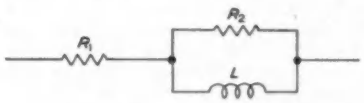


Fig. 4. Equivalent circuit of tunnel diode

In Fig. 3, the low frequency resistance is defined as the differential resistance at an operating point (I_0V_0):

$$r = (dV/dI)$$

The high frequency resistance is:

$$R = (V_0/I_0)$$

Defining $F = \dfrac{R - r}{R + r}$, the component values of the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2 are:

$$R_1 = r;\ R_2 = R - r;\ L = RT\frac{2F}{(1 + F)^2}$$

T being the thermal time-constant of the thermistor.

The operational impedance at the operating point P (Fig. 3) then reduces to:

$$Z_p = R\left(\frac{1 - F + pT}{1 + F + pT}\right)$$

a very concise form.

Burgess gives the equivalent circuit of a germanium rectifier as capacitive for reasons stated in his papers. The equivalent circuit of the tunnel diode is given as Fig. 4. The tunnel diode has recently been used as a low noise amplifier[5] and as a v.h.f. oscillator. It might be of interest to examine the possibility of its use as a v.h.f. frequency modulator, since the effective reactance is a function of the applied voltage.

A study of thermistors as components of v.l.f. filters was made in this laboratory in 1957 and the results obtained (so far unpublished) seem to indicate that tunnel diodes might find an application in v.h.f. filters.

Large signal theory appears even more promising as pointed out by Chang[6].

It would be useful to have a negative resistance element exhibiting appreciable reactance in the low frequency range above that possible with thermistors as now manufactured. Recent inquiries have elicited the statement that the manufacture of thermistors having a considerably lower time-constant than the lowest now available is not contemplated.

Yours faithfully,

P. M. WILL and A. M. HARDIE,
Robert Gordon's Technical College,
Aberdeen.

REFERENCES

1. BURGESS, R. E. A.C. Admittance of Temperature Dependent Circuit Elements. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 68B*, 766 (1955).
2. BURGESS, R. E. Turnover Phenomena in Thermistors and Germanium Point Contact Rectifiers. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 68B*, 406 (1955).
3. BURGESS, R. E. Electrical Oscillations in Thermistors and Germanium Point Contact Rectifiers. *J. Electronics. 1*, 297 (1955).
4. EKELOF, S. A Study of Thermistor Circuits. Chalmers Inst. of Technology, Sweden, 1954, 1955, 1957.
5. CHANG, K. K. N. A Low Noise Tunnel Diode Amplifier. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 47*, 1268 (1959).
6. CHANG, K. K. N. Low Noise Tunnel Diode Down Convertor having Conversion Gain. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 48*, 854 (1960).

Measurement of Energy Content

DEAR SIR,—It is sometimes desired to measure the energy content of signals of unpredictable amplitude and occurrence.

If a direct measurement is attempted, trouble will be experienced from the level of background noise, which, after integration over a long time, will become excessive; and from the small dynamic range (typically 12dB) of conventional energy detectors.

Both these difficulties may be overcome by recording the signals on magnetic tape (dynamic range about 50dB) and then replaying only the portion containing the signal of interest into the energy measuring equipment. Several attempts may be made with a known degree of attenuation between the replay amplifier and the energy measuring equipment to load the latter to its optimum level.

This process can be made automatic.

Yours faithfully,

W. D. GILMOUR,
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd,
Wells.

Correction

In the letter by Mr. R. R. Vierhout in the October 1960 issue, page 645, the words 'time wave' appeared, this should have read 'sine wave'.

BOOK REVIEWS

Electronic Circuits, Signals and Systems

By S. J. Mason and H. J. Zimmermann. 616 pp. 463 Figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York; Chapman and Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 100s.

THIS is the second contribution from Professors Mason and Zimmermann, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to the collection of volumes on basic electrical engineering science which has become known as the M.I.T. 'Core Curriculum'. In their first volume, *Electronic Circuit Theory, Devices, Models, and Circuits*, the subject is developed to a level suitable for the study of simple networks and analytically simple waveforms. In this new volume the subject is extended to the study of more general networks and more general waveforms. The treatment leads to a change of viewpoint from that of network theory to that of system theory.

The system concept is introduced in the opening chapter. It is explained that whereas network theory is based on ideal elements abstracted from physical elements, system theory is based on ideal elements representing desired system functions without reference to how the elements are realized physically. The second chapter deals with the nodal matrix analysis of networks. Among the topics discussed are Shekel's floating admittance matrix, Strecker and Feldtkeller's six two-port matrices, and the significance of Hermitian matrices in connexion with complex power. The third chapter is devoted to a development of Kirchhoff's 1847 rule for determining the response of a network according to the topology of its linear graph and the fourth and fifth chapters are concerned with signal-flow graph analysis. The method of signal-flow graphs was introduced by Professor Mason in 1953, since when this reviewer has tried unsuccessfully to convince himself of the superiority of the method over that of traditional network analysis. Despite the many examples given, he remains unconvinced.

Signal analysis and the transmission of signals through linear systems are the subjects of the following two chapters. The treatment of these topics is perhaps the most comprehensive to be found in the literature. It is based on the correlation function, the Fourier series, the Fourier integral, and the two-sided Laplace transform. Pulse, periodic, almost-periodic and random signals are discussed at length. In the eighth chapter, non-linear and time-varying linear systems are considered. The final chapter deals with the concept of negative feedback.

It can hardly be said that we are suffering from a dearth of texts on electronic engineering theory, but this book has something more to offer than most. It contains over three hundred problems to be worked by the reader, but answers are not provided. In view of the price it is doubtful if the book will find a place on many private bookshelves.

S. R. DEARDS

Introduction to Laplace Transforms for Radio and Electronic Engineers

By W. D. Day. 183 pp. 57 Figs. Demy 8vo. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1960. Price 32s. 6d.

IT is fair to say that to most of the older generation of engineers, Laplace transforms were little more than a name —something strictly for the higher mathematician and specialist. But in the past few years the position has entirely changed; Laplace transforms are included in the syllabus for the Higher National Certificate, and, what is at least as important, today, any radio or electronic engineer without a sound knowledge of their applications to electrical circuits finds himself seriously handicapped. This volume is written by a radio engineer for radio engineers and deals with electrical circuits from the very first paragraph, rapidly building up to the stage when the student is using transforms to investigate transient conditions. The first five chapters are designed for home study, and by the time he has mastered them the student should be able to write down the transform of a particular circuit at sight and then proceed rapidly to the final solution. The second half of the book is more condensed and is designed as an introduction to more advanced texts.

Nonlinear Electrical Networks

By W. L. Hughes. 296 pp. 123 Figs. Medium 8vo. The Ronald Press Co., New York. 1960. Price $10.00.

THIS book is intended as a text book for a graduate course in non-linear circuit analysis and as a reference book for research and development engineers and physicists. In consequence it attempts to cover the subject at all levels from undergraduate onwards. The experienced engineer may, therefore, find large parts of the initial chapters long winded and trite; the later chapters however become rather more involved and demand more concentrated reading.

Although the title implies the study of non-linear networks, the book is in fact almost entirely mathematical, and any circuits which appear in the book are included merely to illustrate mathematical methods.

Thus even in Chapter 1, "Characteristics of Non-linear Elements" little attempt is made to characterize well known non-linear circuit elements: four typical characteristic curves for silicon diodes, Thyrite resistors and thermistors, and expressions such as $L(i)=d\lambda(i)/dt$ (where λ is flux), are the main results. True, a vacuum diode is proved from physical principles to have the 3/2 law, but despite the fact that semiconductor diodes, for instance, have been used for several years as logarithmic elements (whose characteristics may be accurately predicted from the physics of the device) the reader is recommended to try the curve fitting process of Chapter 3 ("Some useful mathematical methods"), in order to obtain a mathematical statement of their law. Similarly non-linear resistances tend to remain as black boxes marked $v = Ki^2$ throughout the book.

The resulting mathematical analyses are carried out satisfactorily (albeit in a rather chatty transatlantic manner—not wholly a bad feature), but one wonders whether more could have been achieved by including as examples physical elements of known and calculable non-linearity. Certainly practising circuit engineers would welcome such a reference book.

In fairness it should be noted, however, that occasional examples do occur such as the biased diode function generator included in Chapter 2 ('non-linear circuits without energy storage') in the section on operational amplifiers, but this is a case where a non-linear V-I relationship is being built up and not an analysis of a circuit where a non-linearity happens to be present.

Chapters 3, 4, 5 and 6 are mainly concerned with the mathematical background of non-linear analysis. This section appears to be a comprehensive account of the main mathematical methods which are useful for non-linear analysis. Both steady state and transient methods are included with fairly extensive treatment of transform methods. The next two chapters are concerned with the stability of non-linear networks and the ninth chapter deals with non-linear oscillations. The tenth (and final) chapter is on the subject of sub-harmonics.

Throughout the second half of the book many alternative methods of analysis are included where possible. The point might be made that the engineer is given no indication as to which approach is liable to be most successful in a given case, but as the text-book aspect of the book seems to be predominant, this is not entirely a valid criticism.

To sum up, therefore, the reader who expects to find a quick solution to his

non-linear problem is likely to be disappointed in this book, but anyone who wishes to study non-linear analysis would get a great deal from a serious study of this work, especially the later chapters. He would still have to formulate his own problems and select his own methods of attack, but the fact that the book is slanted towards electrical networks makes it particularly suited for circuit engineers. One or two errors and misprints were noted, but they are unimportant and are easily recognized without confusion.

M. R. GAVIN

Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity

Edited by J. Kaye & J. A. Welsh. 353 pp. 153 Figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc. New York; Chapman & Hall Ltd. London. 1960. Price 70s.

THIS book is an edited collection of papers which have been prepared by principal persons in the new technology of direct conversion. It includes fundamental discussions in thermoelectric energy conversion (the thermocouple), thermionic energy conversion (the vacuum tube and the gaseous tube), magneto hydrodynamic conversion (separating the positive and negative charges in a gas), and fuel cells (the separation of positive and negative charges during a chemical reaction). The contributors offer considerations of the practical applications and problems associated with each type of conversion scheme.

The Dynamic Behavior of Thermoelectric Devices

By Paul E. Gray. 133 pp. 47 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 28s.

THE great improvement in materials over the past few years has made practicable a number of thermoelectric applications, particularly those relating to heat-pumping. For a number of these applications, a knowledge of how the thermojunctions will behave under static conditions is inadequate; something must also be known about their dynamic behaviour. The problem of calculating the dynamic performance of a thermojunction is indeed formidable. The author has simplified this problem by confining his attention to the small-signal response. His solutions are realistic in that they are relevant to the task of controlling thermoelectric devices. The validity of the theoretical study has been confirmed by experimental measurements on a thermoelectric heat pump.

This book contains a clear and well-presented account of the author's work. It is, of course, much too specialized to be of great interest to the general reader. However, it can be recommended to the engineer who is responsible for the development of thermoelectric devices and for whom the prediction of their static behaviour is insufficient.

H. J. GOLDSMID

Polythene. The Technology and Uses of Ethylene Polymers

Edited by A. Renfrew & P. Morgan. 874 pp. 242 Figs. Medium 8vo. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1960. 2nd Edition. Price 165s.

THE basic facts of all aspects of polythene production, properties, handling techniques and major uses are set out in this book in an authoritative appraisal which should be helpful to all technologists in the plastics industry and in many industries where polythene is assuming an important role.

This second edition contains approximately 300 more pages than the previous one; chapters have been so revised that the original text has been largely rewritten in order to bring the book in line with the rapid developments, particularly in relation to high density materials, which have occurred since the first edition was published in 1957.

Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies

By Eleanor F. Horsey. 265 pp. 100 Figs. Medium 8vo. Reinhold Publishing Corp. Chapman & Hall, London. 1958. Price 88s.

ON 30 September and 1 October 1958, a Symposium was held in the U.S.A. on "Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies", organized by the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories in Washington, at which some 21 papers were presented on the state of the art of microminiaturization as it was in 1958. These papers have now been published in book form, and provide a useful review of work on "flat plate" or two-dimensional microminiaturization techniques. No paper, of course, covers solid circuit or molecular electronic techniques, as it is mainly in the past year or so that work in this field has been published, although a chapter at the end deals briefly with recent developments.

The papers are grouped into six sections:

(1) Techniques
(2) Semiconductors
(3) Components
(4) Circuits
(5) Missile Systems
(6) Micro-electronics in Industry.

Section 6 was added after the Symposium in order to cover additional and later work on solid circuits, etc.

Some of the papers such as those on "Fine-Line Etched Wiring" by Olsen, "Survey of Equipment Adaptable to Microminiature Circuit Technology" by Sensi, "Layerized High-Dielectric Constant Capacitors" by Maxwell, Freifelder and Franklin, and most of the circuit papers, are still valuable contributions today.

The papers on transistor packaging are mainly concerned with encapsulation techniques, which are now regarded as doubtful in their long term reliability. Most microminiature transistor packages now use metal or inorganic material sealing, but the papers in this field are useful as a record of progress.

While, as mentioned, a useful attempt is made at the end of the book to bring it up to date, the techniques are changing so rapidly that it is not possible to record the latest changes. However, there is no doubt that the book makes a useful introduction to the art of microminiaturization, and it is useful to see proceedings of a symposium published in book form.

One valuable feature covered in the papers is that the whole equipment miniaturization problem is dealt with, not just components and transistors, i.e., there are papers on aerial miniaturization, on miniature microwave magnetrons, and even a paper on miniature incandescent indicator lamps.

Naturally most of the papers are by Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories staff, but to them goes the credit for considerable pioneering effort in this field.

G. W. A. DUMMER

Television Explained

By W. E. Miller. Revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury. 202 pp. 89 Figs. Demy 8vo. 7th Edition. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1960. Price 12s. 6d.

THIS book assumes a knowledge of the ordinary sound radio receiver, but no previous knowledge of television circuits. It is non-mathematical, written in simple language, and comprehensively illustrated by many diagrams and photographs. The main difference between this edition and the previous one is that a chapter has been included on combined television and f.m. receivers; though the opportunity has been taken to revise the rest of the book where necessary to keep pace with the constantly changing pattern of the services available to the television viewer.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

Dictionary of Automatic Control

R. J. BIBBERO

A Reinhold Book

An encyclopaedia of automatic control terms which will be of value to all connected with automatic control and should help to establish the language datum which the science requires. **48s. net**

Video Tape Recording

J. L. BERNSTEIN

A John Rider Book

A complete coverage of the principles and practice of video tape recording which provides an essential reference work for the television engineer. *Illus.* **27s. net**

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

An Introduction to Statistical Communication Theory

By D. Middleton. 1102 pp. 228 Figs. Medium 8vo. McGraw Hill Publishing Co. 1960. Price 194s.

CAN a book of over a thousand pages with hundreds of mathematical examples, both worked and unworked, legitimately be called 'an introduction'? This volume is probably the most extensive and comprehensive yet written on the subject; the author is well known for his mathematical papers in the field, especially for his studies of random processes.

The literature of Communication and Information Theory has grown to a vast scale during the past ten years and there have appeared some dozen books during that time concerned specifically with the statistical theory—perhaps too many. The bibliography in Middleton's volume contains 500 references, though the names of Barnard, Jack Good, Mackay and others make strange omission.

Broadly the scope of this book is entirely within mathematical statistics and probability theory; noise and other chance processes, application to telecommunication systems of many specific kinds, the theory of inferential detection (decision theory), filtering and prediction, etc. Although mathematical, the treatment is in familiar terms, with considerable discussion of concepts (for, in my view, the difficulties of the subject are largely conceptual, rather than mathematical). The worked and unworked examples included make a most valuable addition.

The opening chapters deal with the basic statistical theory; random processes, discrete and indiscrete, characteristic functions, etc., followed by linear and non-linear operations upon the statistical signal and noise ensembles, such as occur in typical telecommunication systems. The theory is then extended by introduction of correlation functions and energy spectra and of the Sampling Theorem, thereby clarifying the operations of modulation, detection, etc., and of estimating ultimate signal-to-noise ratios.

Chapter 6 starts Communication Theory proper; alphabets and signal ensembles, coding and decoding, noisy and noiseless channels, equivocation and the Capacity Theorem. This leads to a description of the optimal setting-up of a channel—coding statistics to minimize the 'cost' of reception (p. 327).

It is this which breaks away from the traditional view that the purpose of a communication channel is restricted to reproducing waveforms accurately (which still seems to be widely held among engineers—Fourier analysis and all that).

Parts II and III of the book greatly extend the theory of random sources and of various linear and non-linear operations; also of the theory of signals in noise—Gaussian and impulsive. Later the theory of prediction and filtering is presented.

In my view it is Part IV which gives this book its unique character; this deals with the statistical theory of reception, being an application of Communication Theory to give a general and unified approach to system performance.

In this approach reception is regarded as a problem in statistical Decision Theory. Possible sent signals are regarded as alternative hypotheses which are tested against the evidence provided by the noisy received signals. If our received signals are made uncertain by mixture with noise then . . . statistical inference is the only process we can use. According to what prior knowledge we have about the noise and the transmitted signals, and to what penalties we are prepared to pay for errors, so different inferential techniques apply.

Detection is a 'search for knowledge'; the communication engineer has now rediscovered the teachings of John Locke and Thomas Bayes in the eighteenth century, that '. . . inference is the only process by which new knowledge comes into the world'.

C. CHERRY

Thyratrons

By C. M. Sweene. 82 pp. 69 Figs. Foolscap 4to. Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd. 1960. Price 12s 6d.

THIS booklet is intended to be an introduction into a small, but significant field of industrial electronics: the application of thyratrons. It is specially addressed to the engineer, who is, on account of his profession, already familiar with electrical engineering. but who is more being confronted with electronics. It employs only the most elementary mathematical expressions and operations, and is intended for those who want to get a general impression of an important field of industrial electronics.

Photoconductivity of Solids

By R. H. Bube. 433 pp. 229 figs. Medium 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 118s.

IN the past decade rapid advances have been made in the knowledge of photoconductive processes, and this advance is being sustained at the present time. In this book by a prominent and very active worker in the field, the basic concepts governing photoconductivity are treated and a carefully selected presentation is given of the wealth of data on this subject published up to about 18 months ago. There must inevitably be many "loose ends", one important reason is the difficulty of preparing photoconductive materials under adequately controlled conditions, for as Dr. Bube remarks "attempts to improve the speed of response of photoconductors by reducing the density of trapping centres through chemical or physical treatment are still in an embryonic stage . . . some measure of success will undoubtedly come through control of crystal purity and perfection . . ."

In the opening chapters, the relations between crystal structure, the band scheme and the various carrier properties are reviewed. Next the main techniques of preparing photoconductors are described, in particular growth from the vapour phase, which is often used to prepare the most sensitive photoconductors such as cadmium sulphide and lead sulphide.

The behaviour of photoconductive materials can be very dependent on the nature of the electrical contacts, and this problem is dealt with in a chapter devoted to electrode effects, which lead to a consideration of space charge limited currents. The following chapters deal with imperfection photoconductivity, energy bands and excitation transitions, free carrier scattering and mobility, traps and trapping effects and recombination processes.

In a chapter entitled "theoretical viewpoints on photoconductivity", some simple models are treated mathematically and more complex situations are considered phenomenologically, as a rigorous mathematical treatment soon becomes difficult and does not readily yield a physical insight into the problem. In the final chapter on "related topics", subjects ranging from the photovoltaic effect to organic photoconductors are briefly discussed.

This book, with examples of photoconductive phenomena drawn from many different kinds of materials, and with its extensive bibliography, will be of value to the research worker rather more than to the student wishing to obtain an introduction to the subject.

J. FRANKS

Surface Microtopography

By S. Tolansky. 290 pp. Medium 8vo. Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd. 1960. Price 55s.

THIS book shows what can be achieved by precision multiple-beam interferometry when applied to the microtopographies of surfaces, and aims to illustrate the wide field open to study and to present a good deal of original material.

The author gives a full presentation of the theory and practice of those interferometric techniques that he has developed and some 350 new interferograms are given, which demonstrate a powerful three-dimensional microscopy: in the up-down direction magnifications of $\times 500\,000$ and resolutions of even quite small crystal lattice spacings have been achieved, yet by very simple means.

The numerous topics illustrated, for which new information is given, include microtopographical studies on both natural and cleavage faces of a variety of crystals; the etching of crystals; studies of oscillating quartz crystals; the finish of machined and polished surfaces; the study of hardness test indentations; erosion effects produced by high speed impact; and erosion due to electric sparks.

The book will be of special interest to industrial and academic physicists, crystallographers, mineralogists, engineers, chemists and metallurgists, to electrotechnics specialists and to the diamond, machine tool and watch industries.

Short News Items

Premiums for Technical Writing. To compete for the six premiums of 25 guineas each awarded by the Electronic Engineering Association and the Radio Industry Council to authors of technical articles on British electronic developments, published during 1960, entries must be submitted by 31 December. They should be sent to the Electronic Engineering Association at 11 Green Street, London, W.1, and should consist of a copy of the journal or the relevant pages, proof or reprint. Entries must be accompanied by a signed declaration of eligibility, showing that the entrant is not paid a salary solely for writing and not earning 25 per cent or more of his income from articles or book contributions. The former ruling does not apply to authors of articles published in the following journals as the members of the panel of judges automatically receive copies of these: British Communications and Electronics; Electronic Engineering; Electronic Technology; The Post Office Electrical Engineers Journal; Radio Constructor; Wireless World.

The Analogue Data Processing Technical Committee of the Electronic Engineering Association is compiling a list of the available types of transducers. It is collating information not only on current types, but also on types under development and seeks the help of manufacturers or users outside the membership of the Association who will be given the full results of the survey. A questionnaire indicating precisely the information required is available to those interested in helping the Association in this way on application to J. F. Richardson, Technical Secretary, Electronic Engineering Association, 11 Green Street, London W.1.

The Twenty-Eighth National Radio and Television Exhibition is to be held at Earls Court, London, next year, from Wednesday, 23 August, to Saturday, 2 September, with a preview for overseas and other special visitors on Tuesday, 22 August. It will mark the Silver Jubilee of television programmes which were first seen at "Radiolympia" in 1936. The Exhibition is organized by Radio Industry Exhibitions Ltd.

A team of United Kingdom communications experts arrived in Washington on 23 October for a series of technical discussions on matters associated with the possible use of communications systems via earth satellites. These technical discussions are being held with a number of agencies of the United States Government and with private firms. The team is headed by Major General L. de M. Thuillier and includes Captain C. F. Booth and Mr. W. J. Bray of the Post Office. The office of the Minister of Science, the Ministry of Aviation, the Admiralty and the Ministry of Defence are also represented. Visits to a number of technical installations of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Department of Defence, and private firms are taking place during the tour which is expected to last several weeks.

The Agricultural Research Council has placed an order with Ferranti Ltd for an Orion computer which will be installed in the Statistics Department of the Rothamsted Experimental Station at Harpenden, Herts, the oldest agricultural research station in the world, where it will be used for statistical analysis work on problems concerning crops and their cultivation, animal feeding and stock breeding. A small computer has been in use at Rothamsted for the past six years. It has been employed on very varied statistical work for biologists and agriculturists both in this country and the Commonwealth. The increase in the volume of work and in the complexity of the problems to be handled now make it necessary to install a larger and more powerful machine.

BINDING OF VOLUMES

Readers can have their copies of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING bound, complete with index and with advertising pages removed, in a good quality red cloth covered case, lettered in gold on the spine, at an inclusive cost of 27s 6d per volume.

Home and Overseas readers who require their issues for 1960 bound are asked to comply with the following instructions:

Tie the issues together, enclose a remittance of 27s 6d with sender's name and address, and despatch in closed parcel to:

The Circulation Dept. (E.E. Binding), 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

(Cheques or postal orders should be made payable to Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd.)

* * *

The following will also be available from our Circulation Dept.:

Complete bound volumes for 1960, price £3 5s 0d post free

Cases for permanent binding of volumes, price 7s 6d each postage 9d.

Queen's University, Belfast, has signed a contract with the United States Advanced Research Projects Agency which will provide funds for the University's Applied Mathematics Department to expand its programme of space research. A computer centre is being built and a Deuce computing system has been ordered from the English Electric Company. Both centre and computer installation are to be completed early next year. The American financial commitment is the largest made in Western Europe in this field. The contract follows a visit last year by Professor D. R. Bates, Head of the Applied Mathematics Department, to Washington. From his conversations with American scientists there appeared to be some lack of facilities in the United States for the work in which his Department at Belfast specializes—upper atmosphere space research and the reactions of atoms and molecules together and with electrons. Professor Bates put forward a scheme for United States Government financial backing which will allow the Department to expand this work, particularly on the properties of atoms and molecules which have a bearing on missiles and conditions in space. The research will not be secret.

The Annual Exhibition of The Institute of Physics and The Physical Society will be held at the Royal Horticultural Society's Old and New Halls, Westminster S.W.1, from 16-21 January 1961. The Handbook of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus published in connexion with the Exhibition will be available in December, price 6s; by post 8s. Tickets and further particulars may be obtained from: The Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Square, London S.W.1.

The 58th Annual Exhibition of the Société Française de Physique is to be held at the new Palais des Expositions du Centre National des Industries et des Techniques in Paris from 9-17 May 1961. Entitled MESUCORA (*MESU*re, *CO*ntrole, *R*egulation, *A*utomatisme) the Exhibition is being organized by professional organizations in France in the fields of measurement, control, regulation and automation, including the Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques. An International Congress will be held concurrently with the Exhibition. Full details of the Exhibition can be obtained from the Secrétariat Général, MESUCORA, C.N.I.T. 20 rue Carpeaux, Puteaux (Seine).

Engineers and Technicians of Cable and Wireless Ltd. will shortly be leaving England to take up special duties at Kano (Nigeria) and Zanzibar in connexion with the tracking of the first American-manned space satellite, which the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration expect to launch sometime next year. This first manned flight is expected to circle the earth three times, 100 miles up and at a speed of 1 800 miles/h. The total flying time will be about 4½ hours. The stations at Kano and Zanzibar will form part of a chain of 18 reporting posts set up round the world from which telemetric data received from the satellite and tracking information will be passed to the computing centre in the U.S.A. Cable and Wireless Ltd. has been made responsible for maintaining the point-to-point communications at these two stations from which connexion will be by a high frequency radio link to London, and onwards by transatlantic cable to the U.S.A. Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Ltd is also concerned in the provision of voice and radioteleprinter channels connecting a further reporting station in Bermuda with the U.S.A. This station is of major importance in the communication arrangements. Three permanent teleprinter circuits are to be set up, and the voice channel will include special technical features to ensure reliability during critical tracking operations. A channel in the Company's Pacific cable system will also be made available during shoots for reporting between Australia and the U.S.A.

The Racal Organization of Bracknell, Berkshire, announce that they have received three major orders totalling £560 000 through their agents in Canada, Instronics Limited of Stittsville, Ontario, from the Department of Defence Production. The largest order covers installation equipment for vehicle-borne military radio stations, and consists of control and distribution boxes for the radio set and intercommunication systems of the vehicles, together with microphones and telephones. Nearly 500 RA17 type communication receivers have been ordered and they have been designed with components which are interchangeable with those available in Canada and U.S.A. A number of major components of Canadian manufacturers have been incorporated in the receivers.

The U.K. Atomic Energy Authority reactor operating staff have developed an intercommunication system in which every station is capable of transmitting to all other stations simultaneously. The system, which is being patented, was devised at Dounreay and has been installed in the Materials Testing Reactor there. It provides an improvement on known systems which are generally of the master and slave type. Such systems suffer from the disadvantage that each slave station is wired to the master station and can only transmit to it. Generally speaking, it is not possible for a slave station to transmit to all others simultaneously. The D.M.T.R. system is flexible and new stations can easily be added. Furthermore, distances between stations are not unduly limited and signal-to-noise ratio is adequate because signals are amplified before transmission. Further information is available from the Patents Exploitation Officer, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, 11 Charles II street, London S.W.1.

The Hughes Medal of the Royal Society has been awarded to Dr. J. L. Pawsey, F.R.S., assistant chief of the Division of Radiophysics of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, for his distinguished contributions to radio astronomy both in the study of solar and of cosmic radio emission.

Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, the Gloucester unit of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Ltd, have been given a contract by a Government Department for a scheme to operate a complete machine shop by remote control. Although specially built for specific machining operations, the machines to be controlled are basically conventional precision tools but because of unsuitable working conditions for the operators they have to be controlled by remote operation. The basis of the scheme will be the electro-hydraulic servo valve, developed by A.W.E. as an industrial unit. Operators watching television screens in a control room some distance away will be able to carry out high precision machining operations by operation of a small control panel. If necessary, the control room can be several miles away from the machine shop.

The Electrical Research Association, which has a membership of 350, has recently revised its structure and has reduced the twenty Sectional Committees previously advising the Council to six Divisional Committees. The provisional titles of the new Committees are Insulation, Generating Plant, Power Supply Transformers and Switchgear, Power Supply Lines and Cables, Light Equipment, Heavy Equipment. A Research Advisory Committee will be appointed by each Division, and scientists and engineers from universities and elsewhere will be invited to serve.

Microcell's Electronics Division has developed an electronic pre-packing machine that will automatically sort out vegetables, weigh them to a high degree of accuracy and pack them in polythene bags. The object of this design has been to develop a cheap and robust unit for packing potatoes, apples, carrots and other vegetables with greater speed than semi-automatic machines. The usual method is to pass the potatoes or other vegetables across a small conveyor forming part of the machine and into the scale pan. The potatoes are then adjusted by hand to the correct weight by exchanging potatoes in the scale pan for larger or smaller ones taken from the conveyor. The Microcell device which is fully transistorized automatically diverts the small potatoes from the main supply on the machine, leaving the large ones to be fed into the scale pan. The pan is then topped up to correct weight by feeding in the screened small potatoes, one at a time. The machine is fitted with a solenoid lock which prevents the operator inadvertently discharging an underweight quantity into the bag.

Elliott-Automation Ltd have announced that complementary agreements have been signed between its subsidiary Elliott Brothers (London) Limited and F.X.R. Inc. of Woodside, New York, under which the two companies will make and sell in their respective territories each other's range of microwave instruments. The Elliott territory includes the whole of the British Commonwealth, excluding Canada; that of F.X.R. the United States, its possessions overseas and Canada. F.X.R. Inc. has developed a wide range of microwave laboratory instruments covering the frequency bands from 350Mc/s to 220 000Mc/s while Elliott Brothers have developed advanced techniques of instrument manufacture which have been applied so far principally in laboratory instruments and equipment for the frequency bands from 7 000Mc/s to 75 000Mc/s.

The Exhibition Committee of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation has announced that the 17th Radio and Electronic Component show will be held at Olympia from 30 May to 2 June, 1961, and that it is expected that the Show will be three to four times the size of the Show previously held at Grosvenor House. Some 124 manufacturers have so far applied for stand space, applications for which must be received by Industrial Exhibitions Ltd, 9 Argyle Street, London W.1, not later than 1 December.

A new telephone cable has recently been opened for direct service between the United Kingdom and Sweden. The cable, which was laid this summer by H.M.T.S. "Monarch" between Gothenburg, Sweden, and Marske, near Middlesbrough, is a joint undertaking of the G.P.O. and the Royal Swedish Board of Telecommunications. The complete cable system, which comprises 530 nautical miles of submarine cable, 29 submerged repeaters, submerged equalizers and shore-based terminal equipment, was

supplied by Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, London, to the order of the British Post Office. The repeaters used on the new cable are of the same type as those to be supplied for CANTAT, the 1961 UK-Canada cable, the first link in the proposed round-the-world Commonwealth cable. Like the CANTAT repeaters, they have a bandwidth sufficient to carry 60 two-way telephone circuits of 4kc/s spacing. This is the first direct telephone cable between the United Kingdom and Sweden and is the longest submarine telephone cable system in European waters. It is also the longest using a single cable for both directions of transmission.

The Development section of the Instrument Division of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd will in future operate from Wells, Somerset, instead of Hayes, Middlesex. Among units now in production by E.M.I. Electronics' Instrument Division are oscilloscopes, colour television cameras and associated equipment, closed circuit television equipment, and the EMIRAD range of nuclear health instruments.

The Third International Conference on Analogue Computation is to be held in Belgrade from 4-9 September 1961. The conference, organized by the International Association for Analogue Computation and the Yugoslav National Committee for ETAN (*E*lectronics, *T*elecommunications, *A*utomation and *N*uclear Engineering), will be divided into four sections:

(1) Theoretical considerations.

(2) Analogue computing equipment.

(3) Application of analogue methods and devices.

(4) Relationship between analogue and digital techniques.

An exhibition of analogue computing equipment and components will be organized during the Conference in conjunction with the International Fair of Technical Achievements. Particulars relating to the Conference can be obtained from Yugoslav Committee for ETAN, Terazije 23/VII, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

The Process Heating Division of Pye Ltd, Cambridge, is to hold a further course in Induction Heating on 7-8 February 1961. This course is free of charge and will again be held at the Globe Hotel, Cambridge. Further details may be obtained from Mrs. E. Raeburn, Pye Process Heating, 28 James Street, Cambridge.

The BBC has chosen a site at Dryden Hill, near Galashields, for its new station in South-East Scotland. This station will transmit BBC Television, and also the Scottish Home Service, the Light Programme, and the Third Programme, with Network Three, on v.h.f. The television station will work in Channel 1 with vertical polarization, and the frequencies to be used for the v.h.f. sound transmissions, which will be horizontally polarized, will be as follows:

Light Programme	89·1Mc/s
Third Programme and Network Three	91·3Mc/s
Scottish Home Service	93·5Mc/s

A new applied electronic laboratory has now been opened at Portsmouth by the General Electric Co. Ltd. This laboratory is one of a group of three operated by the Company on behalf of the Ministry of Aviation and engaged on research and development on electronic equipment for defence purposes. The other laboratories are at Stanmore, Middlesex, and Salisbury, South Australia. The Salisbury laboratory is concerned with trials of guided weapons equipment—developed at Stanmore and Portsmouth—at the Woomera Range of the Australian Weapons Research Establishment. Two of the principal developments in the laboratory have been the guidance equipment for the ship-to-air weapon Seaslug and the airborne radar for the Royal Navy's aircraft, the "Sea Vixen". A feature of the laboratory is the extensive range of mechanical and climatic test equipment which is used to test prototype equipment.

Texas Instruments Incorporated is establishing a new subsidiary company—Texas Instruments France—to manufacture semiconductor devices and components in France for the European Common Market. Various sites near Nice are being studied and when a selection has been made the land will be purchased and a modern plant constructed. The new French subsidiary company will manufacture a full line of Texas Instruments silicon and germanium transistors, silicon diodes and rectifiers such as the company already produces at Dallas, U.S.A., and Bedford, England.

The Sixth Annual Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials was held at the Hotel New Yorker, New York City, from 14 to 17 November 1960. About 160 technical papers, covering all phases of magnetism, were included in the programme. Ten invited papers were read from the United States, Japan, Holland, France and England. Among the topics discussed were the formation of thin films of magnetic materials and their application as memory units for computers, the study of magnetic resonance phenomena, magnetic ordering in helical spin systems, and the properties of magnets made of particles of extremely small size.

Alma Components Ltd held an Open Day on 26 September in connexion with their new factory and laboratory at Diss, Norfolk, for the manufacture of high precision wire wound resistors.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

BBC ENGINEERING DIVISION MONOGRAPH, number 32, is entitled 'A New Survey of the BBC Experimental Colour Transmissions.' About six monographs are produced every year, each dealing with a technical subject within the field of television and sound broadcasting. This series should be of interest to engineers engaged in the fields of broadcasting and of telecommunications generally. Individual copies 5s. post free, annual subscription £1 post free. Orders can be placed with BBC Publications, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

SOLUS-SCHALL booklet on Non-Destructive Testing contains information on the site methods of non-destructive testing provided by the Company. Visual welding inspection, X-radiography, gamma radiography, penetrants, ultrasonic flaw methods and magnetic particle inspection are discussed. Copies are available free of charge from Solus-Schall Ltd, County Building, Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex.

'WIRELESS WORLD' Diary, 1961, contains technical and general information in an 80 page reference section, addresses of over 150 radio and allied organizations, together with usual diary pages. Copies, size 4¼in × 3¼in. can be obtained from T. J. and J. Smith Ltd, 12 Hanover Square, London, W.1. Price: for leather cover 6s. 9d., for rexine cover 4s. 9d., plus 4d. postage.

CO-OPERATION BETWEEN INDUSTRY AND EDUCATION is a booklet which gives an account of arrangements in some 40 industries for co-operation between those industries and various educational bodies at national, regional and local levels in respect of the further education and training of work people up to the craft level. The booklet is published by The Industrial Training Council, 36 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1.

BRITISH STANDARDS YEAR BOOK 1960 has been issued by the British Standards Institution, British Standards House, 2 Park Street, London W.1, and contains information about the Institution and the services it offers. It lists the British Standards current at 1 January 1960 and gives a brief description of each. Price 15s.

TELEVISION FIELD TRIALS OF 405-LINE AND 625-LINE SYSTEMS IN THE U.H.F. AND V.H.F. BANDS 1957-8 is the title of a report published by the British Broadcasting Corporation, Shirland Road, Maida Vale, London W.9. In 1952 the Postmaster General set up a Television Advisory Committee to advise him on the development of television in the United Kingdom. The Committee in turn set up a Technical Sub-Committee and the present Report has been made by a Working Party of this Sub-Committee, which had the task of co-ordinating tests of television transmission in Band V (610-960Mc/s). The introduction to Part I of the Report explains the circumstances in which the tests were carried out and the Report itself gives the results of field trials of 405-line television transmission in Band I (41-68Mc/s) and Band V, and also of 625-line transmission in Band V. The conclusions given in the Report on the comparison between 625-line and 405-line pictures in Band V are based on the use of the Western European standard for the 625-line system, which employs a video bandwidth of 5Mc/s and a channel width of 7Mc/s. The organizations which participated were the General Post Office, the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, the Independent Television Authority, the Mullard Research Laboratories, and the BBC Price 20s.

MECHANICAL WORLD YEAR BOOK 1960, published by Emmott & Co. Ltd, 31 King Street West, Manchester 3, and 158 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London E.C.4, is the 73rd edition of a collection of data for everyday use by engineers. Price 5s.

MACHINE TOOL DRIVES is a new AEI publication well illustrated in colour and offers valuable assistance to machine tool manufacturers in the selection of suitable electrical and electronic equipment to meet the need of modern design practice. A good deal of space is devoted to the wide variety of AEI control equipment, ranging from the more conventional starters to static switching and servo speed control equipments. Published by Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd, Crown House, Aldwych, London W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

(Voir page 793 pour la traduction en français : Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 798)

ATTENUATOR

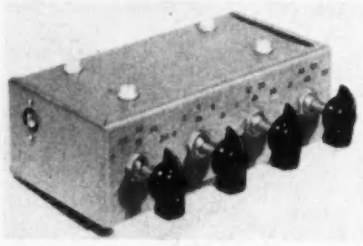
Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

(Illustrated below)

Of Post Office design, this attenuator is for use in 75Ω circuits. Four rotary switches provide a total attenuation of 0 to 70dB in 0·5dB steps with high accuracy. From d.c. to 100kc/s, the 0·5dB section has an accuracy of ±0·015dB, and the 2dB section ±0·03dB and the two 10dB sections ±0·1dB each. At 30Mc/s the error of each section is ±0·1dB and the overall error is generally less than the sum of the permissible errors of each section. The additional error at 100Mc/s is not more than 1dB.

By selection of resistance values and careful design of the terminations, zero inaccuracy and return loss are kept to a minimum. Both input and output terminations accept standard Post Office free coaxial sockets type W.1.

The unit is 6¼in wide, 2¼in high and



4¼in deep over projections. A separate escutcheon and variety of tapped fixing holes enable the attenuator to be easily incorporated into complete equipments. While for bench use the holes are plugged by nylon screws which insulate the unit electrically.

EE 28 751 *for further details*

TRANSISTORIZED OSCILLOSCOPE

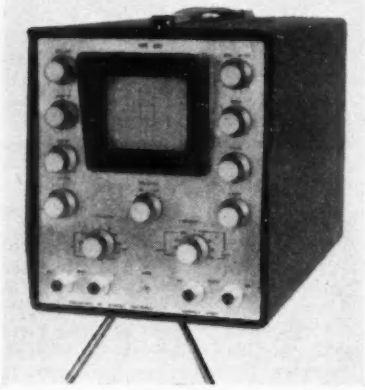
Microcell Ltd, Blackwater Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey

(Illustrated above right)

In this portable oscilloscope maximum use has been made of semiconductors and printed wiring.

Power for the oscilloscope is derived from its internal pack of rechargeable high capacity silver-zinc cells, and a charging circuit is incorporated which may be connected to the mains supply. The battery pack will provide eight hours of continuous use, in the absence of a suitable mains supply.

The Y amplifier has a bandwidth of d.c. to 10Mc/s (−3dB) and a sensitivity variable between 100mV/cm and 100V/cm. The X amplifier has a bandwidth of d.c. to 5Mc/s and a sensitivity variable between 300mV/cm and 1·5V/cm. The



time-base has a sweep range variable between 10μsec and 3sec and a ×5 expansion facility and is designed for triggered or synchronized operation.

EE 28 752 *for further details*

ROTARY POSITION SELECTOR

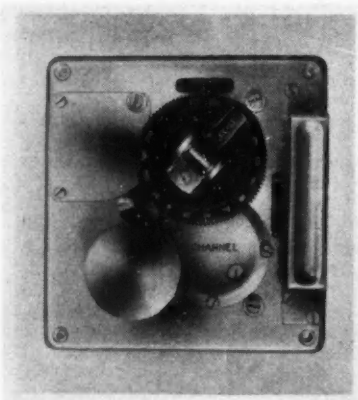
The Plessey Co. Ltd, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

(Illustrated below)

A remotely controlled device with applications in many fields where it is required to rotate a shaft with a high degree of accuracy has been developed by The Plessey Company in conjunction with the Ministry of Supply for use with multi-channel transmission and receivers.

The unit, which is designed to rotate a shaft to any one of twelve positions, each position being set up independently, with an accuracy of within six minutes or arc, is available for 12 to 48V d.c. operation in two panel sizes (4in by 4in or 3¼in by 4¼in) and with a torque of either 35oz-in or 60oz-in.

Visible indication from the front of the unit shows the selected position and



a built-in switch can be used for confirming the position to the remote control site. A further built-in switch allows a number of selector units to be operated in sequence.

All materials used in this unit are to Specification DEF 5000; operational temperature range is from −40°C to +70°C.

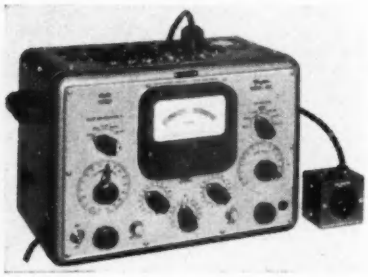
EE 28 753 *for further details*

VALVE TESTER

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

(Illustrated below)

The valve tester (model 45C) is capable of testing over 5 000 different types of valves, British, American, and Continental. Two ranges of mutual conductance are provided, 0 to 3mA/V and 0 to 15mA/V, and tests are also incorporated for inter-electrode short circuits, cathode leakage and emission. A separate c.r.t. adaptor, model 445, is



available (shown in illustration) which now incorporates a special base for wide angle 110° tubes. An important feature of this new instrument is the incorporation of test facilities for checking 12V car radio valves.

Valves can be measured rapidly by unskilled operators due to the simplicity in operation of the valve tester, and the moving-coil meter enables the valves to be 'matched' or compared for push-pull circuits. The 45C incorporates 21 valve holders and is supplied complete with instruction book and valve characteristic manual.

EE 28 754 *for further details*

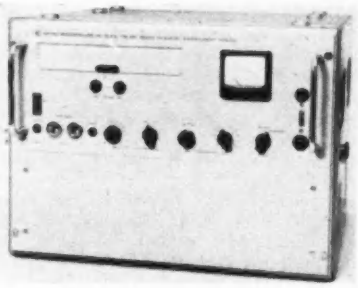
TELEVISION DEMODULATOR

Distributed by: Aveley Electric Ltd, South Ockendon, Essex

(Illustrated above right)

The television demodulator type AMF, which is manufactured by Rohde and Schwarz, is a high grade monitoring receiver for the sound and vision signals of a television transmitter. It is available in versions for Band I, Band III and Bands IV and V.

It can be used for the following purposes on vision transmitters:



(a) Display of the transient response of the picture transmitter, measurement of the video frequency response, of the phase and group-delay times.
(b) Checking of the video phase pre-equalization.
(c) Measurement of the grey-scale distortion.
(d) Monitoring of the transmitter modulation in order to maintain the 10 per cent residual carrier.
(e) Monitoring of the picture quality during transmission.

On sound transmitters it can be used for:

(a) Measurement of the audio-frequency response.
(b) Measurement of the modulation distortion.
(c) Measurement of the intercarrier signal-to-noise ratio.
(d) Monitoring of the sound quality during transmission.

EE 28 755 *for further details*

TEMPERATURE INDICATOR CONTROLLER

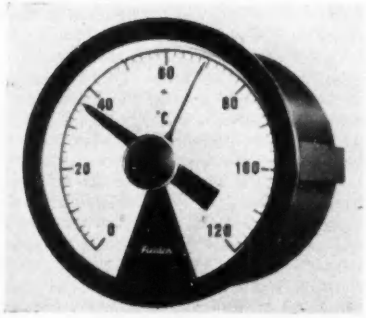
Fielden Electronics Ltd, Withenshawe, Manchester

(Illustrated below)

A new electronic temperature indicator-controller is now available in the Fielden Bikini range of instruments for temperature measurement.

Like the Bikini indicator it is housed in a 6in diameter panel-mounting case and has a 13in scale calibrated in any of 73 standard ranges for temperatures between −200°C and +850°C (−330° to 1 550°F). The control point is set by a pointer operated from the knob in the centre of the dial, while the indicating pointer is motor-driven from a servo-system.

The instrument is completely transistorized and no maintenance is required. It can be operated from 12V d.c. or the usual mains supply.



The platinum resistance measuring bulb used with the indicator-controller is housed in a robust stainless steel sheath of ¼in diameter and can be located at any distance up to 300ft away from the instrument. The control relay, which has contacts rated at 10A to provide both changeover and 'normally open' switching, can be located up to 300ft or more distant from the instrument if required.

The makers claim a calibration accuracy of ±0·5 per cent of the scale and a repeatability of 0·25°C on most ranges.

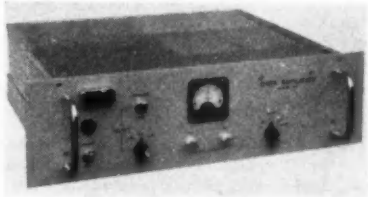
EE 28 756 *for further details*

DATA AMPLIFIER

Blackburn Electronics Ltd, Brough, Yorkshire

(Illustrated below)

This transistorized data amplifier has been designed to meet the demand for precision amplification of microvolt output signals from transducers in instrumentation and control systems. The input, which is completely floating, has a common mode rejection ratio of 10^6:1 at d.c., and an impedance of 3MΩ which ensures that the unit will not load the signal source. The total noise and drift in the amplifier is below 5μV. The gain of the unit is switchable from 10 to 1 000, and has a linearity of 0·1 per cent with a maximum output swing of ±10V at 0·5A.



EE 28 757 *for further details*

LEVEL RECORDER

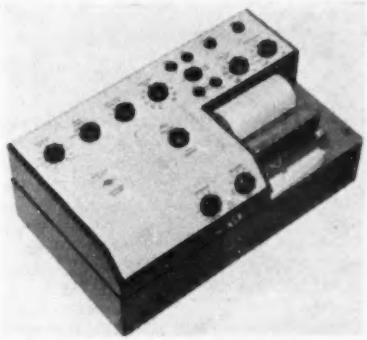
Distributed by: B. and K. Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, London W.1

(Illustrated above right)

The high speed level recorder type 2305, manufactured by Bruel and Kjœr of Denmark, is a development of their previous type 2304. A number of new features have been incorporated which greatly extends its range of application.

The type 2305 covers the frequency range 10c/s to 200kc/s within 0·2dB as well as d.c. and will record any voltage level between 5mV and 100V. An innovation is the inclusion of three full-wave rectifier circuits enabling true r.m.s. average and peak detection of the input signal to be obtained whereas the type 2304 only gives half-wave peak rectification. Another new feature is the incorporation of two writing widths of 100mm and 50mm.

By an increase in the number of lamallæ on the potentiometer from 108



to 216 a higher resolving power has also been achieved, and from the nine writing speeds of the type 2304 the number has been enlarged to fifteen covering the two paper widths with speeds from 2mm/sec to 2 000mm/sec. The inclusion of a simple arrangement allows the direct recording of polar diagrams without the necessity of additional equipment.

In conjunction with the electronic, new mechanical features have also kept in step. When connected to other B & K instruments the motor is used to drive the tuning mechanism of the respective oscillator or analyser, thus enabling synchronized speeds of preprinted frequency calibrated recording paper and the tuning mechanism to be automatically obtained. A friction clutch facilitates the synchronous commencement of the paper in relation to the tuning mechanism.

When the type 2305 is to be used for production control or in the laboratory a method has been incorporated so that a single chart can be run off, and where it is necessary to record several curves on the same chart, the motor can be reversed and a single chart run re-commenced without losing synchronization.

A mechanical arrangement enables the pen to be lifted from the paper and a marking button will 'event mark' the outer rim of the paper with a dip when pressed. These latter features, along with the paper drive motor clutch, can be remotely controlled. Within the type 2305 there are two built-in switches, one to control the electro-mechanical drive of the B and K spectrometer type 2111 and the other to give successive switching of two different inputs into a single output, when this is required.

EE 28 758 *for further details*

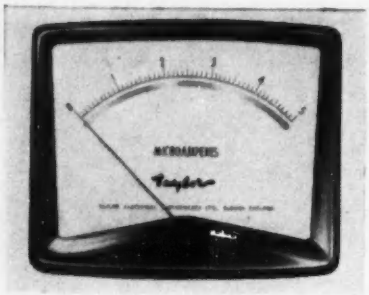
PANEL METERS

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

(Illustrated top next column)

The 'Vista' range of panel meters are of contemporary design and incorporate the now well established centre pole meter movement. They are available with d.c. sensitivities commencing from 1μA.

Four models are available with nominal scale lengths from 1¾in to 4½in. The bases of all instruments are made so that the meters can be interchanged with



standard type meters of earlier design. The ranges available include moving-coil d.c. or a.c. with rectifiers, thermocouple from 10mA to 5A and moving-iron types from 10mA to 50A. Mirror scales and special scales to customers' own requirements can be supplied in addition to knife edge or spade type pointers.

EE 28 759 *for further details*

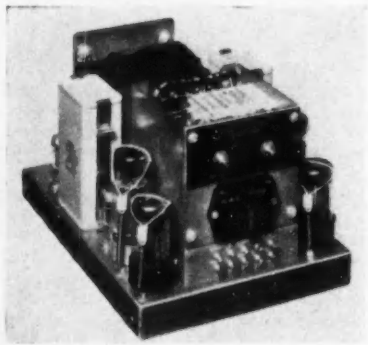
STABILIZED POWER UNIT

Servomex Controls Ltd, Crowborough, Sussex

(Illustrated below)

The DC105 is a general purpose power supply unit intended for incorporation into other equipment. It provides both positive and negative d.c. supplies at 300V, 50mA. In addition, two 6·3V, 2A a.c. outputs are provided.

Eleven voltage selector settings are



provided to cover input voltages ranging from 105V to 250V, and the stabilizer is designed to operate continuously with changes of up to ±7 per cent from the nominal.

The stabilization factor is about 200 on the positive supply and 400 on the negative supply, the output impedance being less than 1Ω from d.c. to 100kc/s. The ripple and noise on the d.c. outputs is less than 2mV r.m.s.

EE 28 760 *for further details*

INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

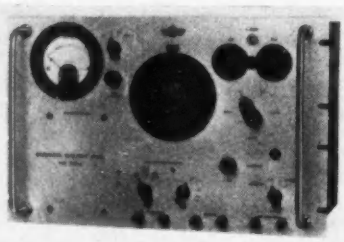
Furzehill Laboratories Ltd, 57 Clarendon Road, Watford, Hertfordshire

(Illustrated above right)

This instrument uses a Hay bridge circuit in which the unknown inductance is balanced against a standard polystyrene capacitor. The ratio arms are vitreous-enamelled wire-wound resistors designed to carry substantial d.c. polarizing current (supplied from an external source).

Reactive and resistive balance are rapidly determined by reason of the logarithmic null indicator incorporated. The reactive dial is calibrated direct in inductance while the resistive balance is calibrated in resistance from which the Q of the inductor is readily determined for the frequency in use.

The bridge output is fed to the null indicator through a tuned amplifier to eliminate possible inaccuracies due to harmonics produced by iron distortion in the inductor on test and/or impurities in the input waveform. Internal a.c.



excitation is available at mains frequency but the bridge is designed to accommodate external excitation at any frequency in the range 25 to 3 000c/s. The voltage actually across the inductor on test may be monitored by using the null indicator as a valve-voltmeter.

The range covered by the bridge is 0·05 to 500H.

EE 28 761 *for further details*

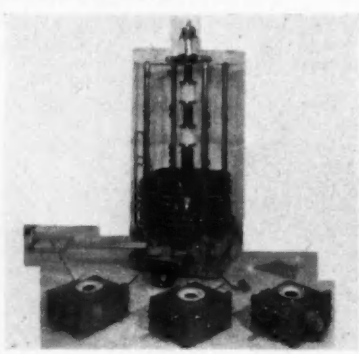
HIGH POWER KLYSTRON

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex

(Illustrated below)

The English Electric K347 is claimed to be the first high power klystron designed specifically for use in commercial radars. With an applied pulse of 6μsec and a duty cycle of 0·0024, the K347 will deliver a peak output power of 600kW at a power gain of 33dB; the efficiency being 40 per cent.

This forced air-cooled, external cavity, tunable klystron amplifier was developed primarily for pulse service in airport surveillance radars and similar equipments operating in the frequency range of 580 to 615Mc/s.



There are three separate tuning cavities, tuned over the frequency range by means of sliding plungers, and with this design all the tuning arrangements are completely external to the vacuum envelope. Replacement costs are limited to the tube only and this results in considerable economy at the eventual end of tube life.

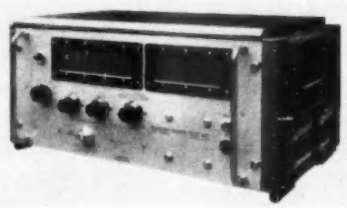
Repeated tuning operations, to meet changing operational requirements. can be performed without stressing or damaging the tube, so that besides providing flexibility of operation the external tuning arrangement reduces the risk of tube failure.

In application, this klystron is particularly suitable for use with airfield radar equipments incorporating moving target indication display facilities to enable the radar to discriminate against a mass of permanent echoes, and thereby leaving the display screens clear for the plotting of aircraft.

At the frequency range in which the K347 operates, aircraft are not obscured by any precipitation although very heavy rainstorms can be seen faintly on the display screen.

The photograph shows the K347 in position in the output stage of a Marconi radar transmitter, the solenoid coils have been lowered and the cavities have been removed and placed in the foreground.

EE 28 762 *for further details*



RESISTOR DIGITAL TEST SET

Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd, Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey

(Illustrated above)

The resistor digital test set type EM 1006 provides a swift and accurate means of measuring the percentage deviation of a resistor in relation to its nominal value.

The nominal value of the resistor under test is selected by means of three switches, the value selected being clearly displayed to the operator in digital form. The instrument measures the resistor on receipt of a command signal, and the deviation from the pre-set nominal is digitally indicated together with the polarity of the deviation. The command to digitize can be derived in one of three ways: manually, internally at repetition rates variable from 1 to 10sec or by remote contact closure.

The reading time of the machine is 0·2sec per resistor; thus, if it is used in conjunction with a printer, a maximum rate of five resistors per second can be recorded. The EM 1006 will handle resistors from 10Ω to 15·9MΩ and the maximum indicated deviation is ±9·9 per

cent. Accuracy and stability are guaranteed to be better than 0·1 per cent.

EE 28 763 *for further details*

TIME INDICATORS

Industrial Instruments Ltd, 9 Paved Court, Richmond, Surrey

(Illustrated below)

A series of compact, electro-chemical, elapsed time indicators have been introduced by Industrial Instruments Ltd. for the recording of the total operation time of electrical equipment.

These indicators, known as the Selachron range, have been designed in forms suitable for either a.c. or d.c. operation and in sizes for use with voltages of from 6V to 300V, thus obviating the need for any extra switches or relays and allowing them to be wired to the terminals of the equipment being timed. The indicators use no moving parts and consist of cartridges which contain small, replaceable electro-chemical cells, embodying an

anode, cathode and electrolyte. The anode is consumed as current passes through the cell, the length diminishing in proportion to the accumulated hours of operation, this being shown by a calibrated scale alongside the anode.

EE 28 764 *for further details*

MULTI-PIN CONNECTORS

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

(Illustrated above right)

The aluminium mark 6 connectors embody a number of novel features and accommodate a considerably greater number of contacts than other Plessey connectors of similar size.

These connectors are available in four shell sizes with a fixed and free unit in each size; both units are obtainable with either a plug or socket and are easily convertible to coupler units by the attachment of cable fittings. A single moulding of silicone rubber bonded to the housing forms the insulator and is designed to fully shroud each individual contact, cable joint and a portion of the cable dielectric.

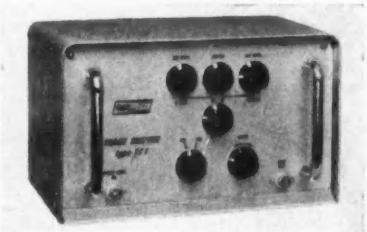
Insulation resistance between contact and earth throughout the range is in excess of 10^5MΩ at 500V.

Contacts are silver plated brass and socket inserts are designed to give a line contact with equal mating loads irrespective of the length of engagement. A damage prevention device is also incorporated in all socket inserts.

A standard voltage rating of 1kV r.m.s.. irrespective of contact class, applies to all four sizes of connectors, at ground level, reducing to 350V at altitudes of 70 000ft or under equivalent conditions. Current ratings range from 5 to 12A and the connectors have been proved satisfactory for operation in ambient temperatures between −55°C and +155°C.

An unusual feature of these new connectors allows them to be used in four alternative positions by varying the position of the bayonet couplings. This feature prevents mis-coupling to wrong units and also prevents mis-mating.

EE 28 765 *for further details*



TRACE SHIFTER

Cawkell Research and Electronics Limited, Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex

(Illustrated above)

We regret that an incorrect photograph was associated with our description of this instrument on page 727 of the November issue. The correct photograph is shown above.

EE 28 766 *for further details*

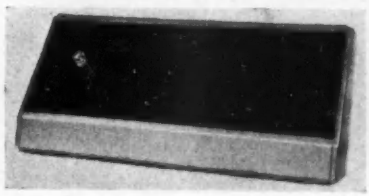
MICROWAVE BENCH OSCILLATORS

Flann Microwave Instruments Ltd, 9 Old Bridge Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey

(Illustrated below)

A range of three cavities is available of which the types CLL and CLS are of the orthodox type. These two cavities utilize the plug-in klystrons types 6BM6A and R9559 and are tuned with non-contacting pistons of the S type. They cover the frequency range 850 to 3 200Mc/s and 1 300 to 5 500Mc/s respectively. Changes in frequency are indicated directly on large diameter dials with effective scale lengths (including vernier) of approximately 4ft.

Output from the cavities is taken



through a probe and split collet arrangement which is adjusted from the front panel of the unit by the operator.

The highest frequency model (type CLX) which covers the 4·2 to 12Gc/s range is a more complex and unorthodox coaxial line cavity. Output level from the cavity is fixed since power is coupled through the piston which performs as a band-pass filter. Special arrangements have been made to ensure freedom from mode crossing and radial line resonances at the high frequencies, which normally limit the usefulness of orthodox coaxial oscillators.

All instruments are supplied complete with klystrons in sloping panel cases of standard 19in width, with klystron electrodes brought out individually to terminals on the front panel. Type N connectors are used throughout.

In all cavities extensive precautions have been taken to ensure maximum Q values, good contacting and a low level of external leakage (approximately 100dB down, when output is into a solid coaxial line).

EE 28 767 *for further details*

MINIATURE POWER UNITS

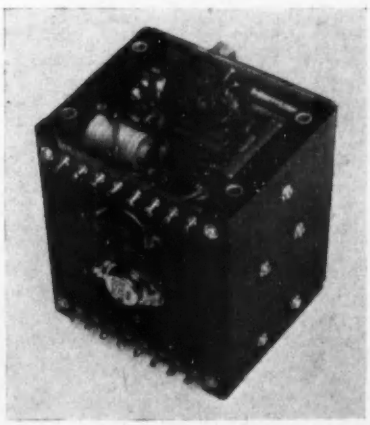
Distributed by: Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

(Illustrated below)

A series of new miniature sub-units has been added to the range of stabilized transistor power supplies made by Belix Co. Ltd, and distributed by Metrix Instruments Ltd.

Designed for use where space is strictly limited, the units whose overall dimensions of only 4½in by 4in by 3½in can be supplied with fixed or continuously variable output voltages betweeen 0 and 24V at current ratings of 100mA, 300mA or 500mA. Single and twin units are also available with any pre-set output voltage within the range 0 to 24V at 1A maximum, the potentiometer adjustment giving ±0·5V variation about the specified figure.

Stability figures of considerably better than 0·1 per cent have been achieved, and the ripple is less than 0·5mV peak-to-peak under all conditions.



EE 28 768 *for further details*

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Unless otherwise stated, all meetings will be held at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1., commencing at 6.30 p.m.

Computer Group
Date: 2 December.
Lecture: Progress in Microminiature Circuit Techniques for Digital Computers.
By: D. Roberts, D. S. Campbell and P. M. Thompson.

Radar Group
Date: 7 December.
Lecture: Flight Evaluation of Airborne Electronic Equipment.
By: H. G. Hinkley.

Electro-Acoustics Group
Date: 13 December.
Lecture: A Pulse Multiplex Stereophonic Broadcasting System.
By: G. D. Browne.

Southern Section
Date: 14 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Lanchester Building, University of Southampton.
Lecture: Some New Piezo-electric Devices.
By: A. E. Crawford.

South Midlands Section
Date: 2 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: North Gloucestershire Technical College, Cheltenham.
Lecture: The Place of the Electric Rocket in Space Propulsion.
By: W. A. S. Murray.

North Western Section
Date: 1 December Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Manchester, 1.
Lecture: Industrial Television.
By: J. M. Waters.

North Eastern Section
Date: 7 December. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: Human Engineering.
By: S. G. Ramsay.

Merseyside Section
Date: 14 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool.
Lecture: V.H.F. Sound Broadcasting.
By: L. G. Dive.

THE INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATION

Date: 16 December. Time: 5.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.
Lecture: The Single-Handed Transatlantic Race.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings will be held at Savoy Place, commencing at 5.30 p.m., unless otherwise stated.

Ordinary Meeting
Date: 1 December.
Lectures: Our Civic Lighting: Gloom or Gaiety? A Survey of Street Lighting and its Future.
By: W. R. Stevens and H. M. Ferguson.

Medical Electronics Discussion Group
Date: 2 December.
Lecture: Telemetering Biological Data.
By: G. H. Byford and Dr. K. G. Williams.

Informal Meeting
Date: 5 December.
Lecture: National Proving of Domestic Electrical Equipment.
By: C. A. Zweigbergk.

Measurement and Control Section
Date: 6 December.
Lecture: A Universal Non-Linear Filter, Predictor and Simulator, which Optimizes Itself by a Learning Process.
By: Professor D. Gabor, W. P. L. Wilby and R. Woodcock.

Utilization Section
Date: 8 December.
Lecture: The Determination of the Electrical Characteristics of an Arc Furnace.
By: J. Ravenscroft.

Electronics and Communications Section
Date: 12 December.
Lecture: Topology Concepts in Network Theory.
By: P. R. Bryant.

Supply Section
Date: 14 December.
Lecture: A Basis for Short-Circuit Ratings for Paper-Insulated Cables up to 11kV.
By: L. Gosland and R. G. Parr.
Lecture: Short-Circuit Ratings for Mains Cables.
By: G. S. Buckingham.

Education Discussion Circle
Date: 15 December.
Lecture: How to Pass Examinations or the Psychology of Study.
By: Professor C. A. Mace.

Measurement and Control Section
Date: 20 December.
Lecture: Digital Transducers.
By: L. Airey.

Electronics and Communications Section
Date: 21 December.
Lecture: Microminiaturization.
By: L. J. Ward.

Mersey and North Wales Centre
(Liverpool meetings held at the Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, at 6.30 p.m.; Chester meetings held at the Town Hall, at 6.30 p.m.)
Date: 5 December.
Held at: Liverpool.
Lecture: The Determination of the Electrical Characteristics of an Arc Furnace.
By: J. Ravenscroft.
Date: 12 December.
Held at: Chester.
Lecture: The Potentialities of Artificial Earth Satellites for Radiocommunication.
By: W. J. Bray.
Date: 16 December.
Held at: Chester.
Lecture: The Logmotor—A Cylindrical Brushless Variable-Speed Induction Motor.
By: Professor F. C. Williams, E. R. Laithwaite and J. F. Eastham.

North Eastern Centre
Date: 9 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Carlisle Technical College.
Lecture: The Shielding for Overhead Lines against Lightning.
By: J. H. Grindley.
Date: 12 December. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: Street Lighting.
By: W. R. Stevens and H. M. Ferguson.
Date: 13 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Workington College of Further Education.
Lecture: The Transmission of News Film over the Transatlantic Cable.
By: C. B. B. Wood and I. J. Shelley.

North-East Measurement and Electronics Group
Date: 5 December. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Rutherford College of Technology, Northumberland Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: Radar Observations of Birds and 'Angels'.

Tees-side Sub-Centre
Date: 7 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution, Middlesbrough.
Lecture: The Logmotor—A Cylindrical Brushless Variable-Speed Induction Motor.
By: Professor F. C. Williams, E. R. Laithwaite, J. F. Eastham, and L. S. Piggott.
Lecture: Brushless Variable-Speed Induction Motors using Phase-Shift Control.
By: Professor F. C. Williams, E. R. Laithwaite, J. F. Eastham and W. Farrer.

North Midland Centre
Date: 6 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Leeds and County Conservative Club, South Parade, Leeds.
Lecture: Thermistors—Their Theory, Manufacture and Application.
By: R. W. A. Scarr and R. A. Setterington.

Sheffield Sub-Centre
Date. 14 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: University, Mappin Street, Sheffield.
Lecture: The Determination of the Electrical Characteristics of an Arc Furnace.
By: J. Ravenscroft.

North-Western Centre
Date: 13 December. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Engineers' Club, Manchester.
Lecture: The Teaching of Electrical Network Theory and its Applications in Electrical Engineering.
By: F. E. Rogers.

North-Western Electronics and Communications Group
Date: 7 December. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Rutherford College of Technology, Northumberland Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: New Semiconductor Devices.
By: A. A. Shepherd.

North-Western Utilization Group
Date: 6 December. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: Electrical Characteristics of the Argon Arc Welding Process.
By: J. C. Needham and L. H. Orton.

North Lancashire Sub-Centre
Date: 14 December. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: N.W.E.B. Lecture Theatre, Jubilee Street, Blackburn.
Lecture: Discrimination between H.R.C. Fuses.
By: E. Jacks.

Northern Ireland Centre
Date: 12 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Civil Engineering Department, David Keir Building, The Queen's University, Stranmillis Road, Belfast.
Lecture: Pumped Storage.
By: R. W. Mountain.

South Midland Centre
Date: 5 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: College of Technology, Birmingham.
Lecture: Radiocommunication in the Power Industry.
By: E. H. Cox and R. E. Martin.
Date: 5 December. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Winter Gardens, Gt. Malvern.
Lecture: Parametric Amplifiers.
By: R. V. R. Carter and I. A. Bagnall.

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre
Date: 12 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Duncan Hall, Stone.
Lecture: Recent Developments in Colour Television.
By: I. J. P. James.

Rugby Sub-Centre
Date: 14 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Rugby College of Technology and Arts.
Lecture: Some Considerations in the Application of Power Rectifiers and Convertors.
By: J. P. McBreen.

Southern Centre
Date: 1 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth.
Lecture: Instrumentation of Nuclear Reactors.
By: D. Harrison.
Date: 6 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: University Southampton.
Lecture: F.M./A.M. V.H.F. Portable Transistor Receivers.
By: L. E. Jansson.
Date: 7 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: South Eastern Electricity Board Office, 10 Queens Gardens, Hove.
Lecture: Radiocommunication in the Power Industry.
By: E. H. Cox and R. E. Martin.
Date: 9 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: S.E.B. Showrooms, Newport, I.O.W.
Lecture: Discussion and Demonstration of Stereophonic Sound.

Western Centre
Date: 12 December. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: South Wales Institute of Engineers, Cardiff.
Lecture: Engineering Education at the Technical Universities in Western Germany.
By: D. B. Welbourn, Professor D. B. Spalding, and G. L. Ashdown.

South-Western Sub-Centre
Date: 14 December. Time: 3 p.m.
Held at: Washington-Singer Laboratories, Exeter University, Prince of Wales Road, Exeter.

West Wales (Swansea) Sub-Centre
Date: 13 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Brangwyn Hall, Swansea.
Lecture: Transistors, and All That.
By: L. J. Davies.

Cambridge Electronics and Measurement Group
Date: 8 December. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.
Lecture: Recent Progress in Microwave Valves.
By: A. H. W. Beck.

Maidstone
Date: 5 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Maidstone Technical College.
Lecture: Uses and Manufacture of N.I.C.C. Cable.
By: G. E. D. Redman.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: 5 December. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Telephone Equipment Connexions.
By: K. W. Hix.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Control Section
Date: 14 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Mansion House, 26 Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: Speed Control of Aircraft Gas Turbines for Jet Propulsion.
By: R. J. Walsh and R. W. Haigh.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

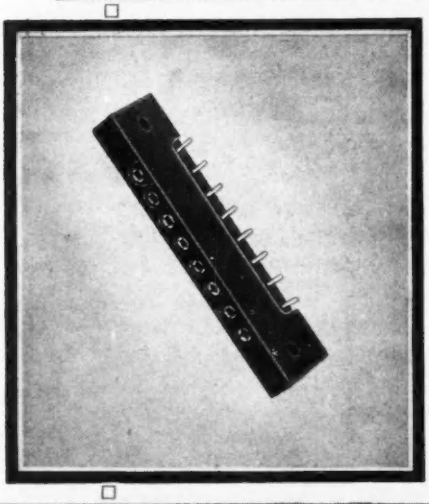
Date: 14 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.
Lecture: The All Transistor Receiver: Where do we stand?
By: A. Landman.

New!

from

CONTINENTAL

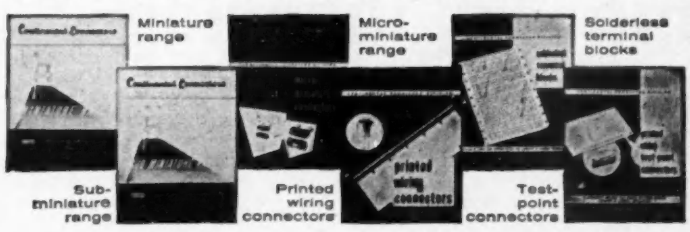
EIGHT-WAY TEST-POINT CONNECTOR



The new eight-way test-point connector is the first of a new series being made available for use with printed wiring boards. It enables test points to be conveniently located on the printed board so that measurements can be made with the board in position.

This connector uses the new accepted standard of ·150″ pitch and employs the closed entry ring contact, which will accept and hold securely a test probe of ·062″ diameter.

ASK FOR THESE BOOKLETS NOW



WRITE TO

CONTINENTAL CONNECTORS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Long Drive
Greenford, Middlesex
Tel: WAXlow 5721-7

(associated with the Ultra Group of Companies)

Continental Connectors

MCN 102

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

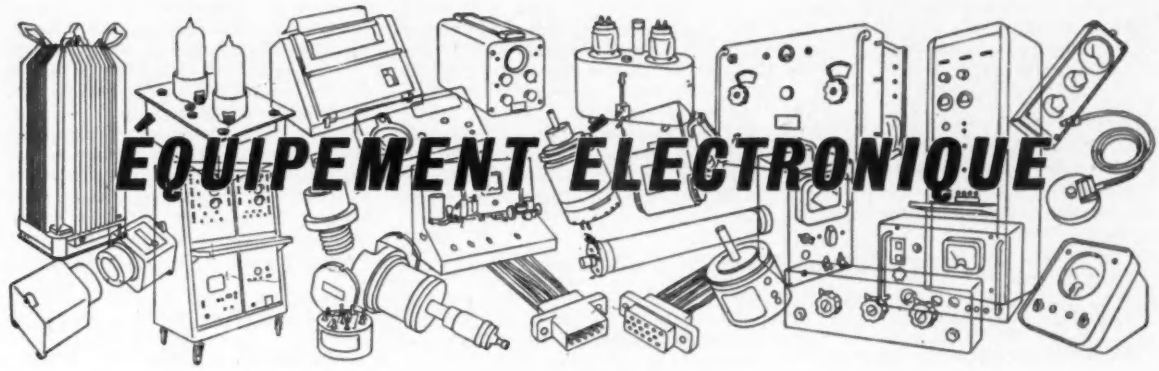
Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*



ÉQUIPEMENT ÉLECTRONIQUE

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai

Traduction des pages 788 à 791

ATTÉNUATEUR

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

(*Illustration à la page 788*)

Conçu selon les normes des P.T.T., cet atténuateur est destiné à l'utilisation dans des circuits de 75 ohms. Quatre sélecteurs rotatifs assurent une atténuation totale de 0 à 70 dB par degrés de 0,5 dB, de la plus haute précision. Du courant continu à 100 kHz, la section de 0,5 dB a une précision de ±0,015 dB, la section de 2dB a une précision de ±0,03dB et les deux sections de 10dB ont une précision de ±0,1dB chacune. A 30MHz, l'erreur de chaque section est de ±0,1dB et l'erreur totale est généralement inférieure à la somme des erreurs admissibles dans chaque section. L'erreur supplémentaire à 100MHz ne dépasse pas 1dB.

Grâce à un choix judicieux des valeurs de résistance et à la conception des extrémités, l'imprécision de zéro et les pertes de retour sont réduites au minimum. Les extrémités d'entrée aussi bien que celles de sortie peuvent recevoir les prises coaxiales libres courantes de l'administration des postes du type W.1.

Les dimensions hors-tout de l'appareil sont de 15,8 cm × 12 cm. × 6 cm. Un écusson à part et une variété de trous de fixation à prises permettent d'incorporer facilement l'atténuateur à des installation complètes. Pour l'usage d'établi, les trous de fixation sont fermés par des vis de nylon assurant l'isolement électrique de l'atténuateur.

EE 28 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLOSCOPE TRANSISTORISÉ

Microcell Ltd, Blackwater Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey

(*Illustration à la page 788*)

Un usage maximum a été fait dans cet oscilloscope des semi-conducteurs et des circuits imprimés.

Le courant lui est fourni par son bloc intérieur d'éléments rechargeables de zinc argenté de grande capacité. Un circuit de charge incorporé peut, en outre, être branché sur l'alimentation secteur. Le bloc à piles assure 8 heures d'utilisation continue en l'absence d'une alimenation secteur appropriée.

L'amplificateur Y a une largeur de bande allant du courant continu à 10 MHz (−3dB) et sa sensibilité varie de 100 mV/cm à 100 V/cm. L'amplificateur X a une largeur de bande allant du courant continu à 5 MHz et sa sensibilité varie de 300 mV/cm à 1,5 V/cm. La base de temps a une gamme de balayage variant entre 10 μsec et 3 sec et un dispositif d'extension ×5. Il est prévu pour le fonctionnement par déclenchement ou synchronisation.

EE 28 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

SÉLECTEUR DE POSITION ROTATIF

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

(*Illustration à la page 788*)

La susdite société a mis au point, en collaboration avec le Ministère de l'approvisionnement, un dispositif télécommandé trouvant des applications dans de nombreux domaines où il est nécessaire de faire tourner un axe avec un degré élevé de précision, en particulier les émetteurs et récepteurs multivoies.

Le sélecteur a été étudié pour faire tourner un axe sur n'importe laquelle des douze positions prévues, chacune d'elles étant fixée indépendamment, avec une précision de près de six minutes d'arc. Il est fourni pour le fonctionnement sur 12 à 48V c.c. en deux dimensions de panneau (10,1 × 10,1 cm ou 8,2 × 11,1 cm) et un moment de torsion de 390 g-cm ou de 670 g-cm.

L'indication visible de l'avant du panneau montre la position choisie, cependant qu'un commutateur incorporé peut être employé pour confirmer la position à l'emplacement de télécommande. Un autre commutateur incorporé permet d'actionner en succession un nombre de sélecteurs.

Tous les matériaux employés dans ce dispositif sont conformes à la Spécification DEF-5000. La gamme opérationnelle de températures va de −40°C à 70°C.

EE 28 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONTRÔLEUR DE LAMPES

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

(*Illustration à la page 788*)

L'appareil de contrôle type 45C peut contrôler plus de 5000 types différents de lampes, britanniques, américaines et continentales. Deux gammes de conductance mutuelle sont prévues, à savoir 0 à 3mA/V et 0 à 15mA/V et on peut également contrôler les courts-circuits interélectrodes, les fuites et émissions de cathodes. Un adapteur à part de tube cathodique, modèle 445, peut être fourni (voir la gravure). Il comprend une base spéciale pour tubes de 110° à angle étendu. Ce nouvel appareil se caractérise en particulier par son dispositif incorporé de contrôle de lampes de radio d'automobiles de 12 volts.

Les lampes peuvent être vérifiées rapidement, même par des opérateurs non qualifiés, en raison de la simplicité du fonctionnement de cet appareil. D'autre part, le dispositif de mesure à bobine mobile permet "d'équilibrer" les lampes ou de les comparer pour des circuits push-pull. Le contrôleur 45C comporte 21 porte-lampes et il est livré complet avec manuel d'emploi et notice de caractéristiques des lampes.

EE 28 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DÉMODULATEUR DE TÉLÉVISION

Distribué par: Aveley Electric Ltd, South Ockendon, Essex

(*Illustration à la page 789*)

Le démodulateur de télévision type AMF, fabriqué par Rohde & Schwartz, est un récepteur de contrôle de haute qualité pour les signaux sonores et visuels de l'émetteur de télévision. Il est fourni en modèles pour Bande I, Bande III, Bande IV et Bande V.

Il peut être affecté aux usages suivants sur les émetteurs de télévision:

(a) Représentation de la réponse transitoire de l'émetteur d'image; mesure de la réponse de vidéo-fréquence, du temps de phase et de propagation de groupe.

(b) Vérification de préégalisation de phase vidéo.

(c) Mesure de distorsion d'échelle grise.
(d) Contrôle de la modulation de l'émetteur afin de maintenir 10% de courant porteur résiduel.
(e) Contrôle de la qualité de l'image durant l'émission. Sur les émetteurs de son, il peut être utilisé pour:
(a) La mesure de réponse d'audio-fréquence.
(b) La mesure de la distorsion de modulation.
(c) La mesure du rapport bruit/signal interporteuse.
(d) Le contrôle de la qualité du son pendant l'émission.

EE 28 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONTRÔLEUR-INDICATEUR DE TEMPÉRATURE

Fielden Electronics Ltd, Wythenshawe, Manchester

(Illustration à la page 789)

Un nouveau contrôleur-indicateur électronique de température est offert maintenant dans la gamme des instruments Fielden Bikini pour mesurer la température.

A l'instar de l'indicateur Bikini, il est logé dans un coffret de 15 cm de diamètre pour montage sur panneau et il a une échelle de 33 cm étalonnée dans n'importe laquelle des 73 gammes normales pour des températures allant de −200°C à +850°C (−330°F à 1 550°F). Le point de contrôle est réglé par une aiguille dirigée à partir du bouton au centre du cadran, tandis que l'aiguille indicatrice est entraînée par moteur à partir d'un système d'asservissement.

L'instrument est entièrement transistorisé et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Il fonctionne sur courant continu de 12 volts ou l'alimentation secteur habituelle.

L'ampoule de mesure à platine de résistance, utilisée avec l'indicateur-contrôleur, est logée dans un robuste fourreau d'acier inoxydable de 6,3 mm de diamètre et elle peut être placée à n'importe quelle distance de l'instrument allant jusqu'à 91,5 m. Le relais de contrôle, dont les contacts ont une capacité nominale de 10 A afin d'assurer tant la commutation "de passage" que celle d'ouverture normale du circuit, peut être fixé, le cas échéant, à une distance de l'instrument pouvant atteindre 91,5 m ou davantage.

La précision de l'étalonnage serait de ±0,5% et la répétabilité de 0,25°C dans la plupart des gammes, ainsi que l'assure le fabricant.

EE 28 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEUR DE DONNÉES

Blackburn Electronics Ltd, Brough, Yorkshire

(Illustration à la page 789)

Cet amplificateur transistorisé de données a été mis au point pour pouvoir réaliser l'amplification de précision de signaux de sortie microvolts provenant de transducteurs de systèmes de commande et d'instrumentation. L'entrée, qui est entièrement flottante, a un rapport de rejet de mode commun de 10^6: 1 au courant continu, et une impédance de 3 Mégohms qui empêche l'appareil de charger la source de signaux. Le bruit et le glissement totaux dans l'amplificateur sont inférieurs à 5μV. Le gain de l'appareil peut être commuté de 10 à 1000, et il a une linéarité de 0,1% avec une puissance de sortie maxima de ±10V à 0,5A.

EE 28 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENREGISTREUR DE NIVEAU

Distribué par: B. and K. Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, London W.1

(Illustration à la page 789)

L'enregistreur de niveau à action rapide type 2305, construit par Bruel & Kjær du Danemark, est un perfectionnement de leur enregistreur antérieur, type 2304. Il comporte un nombre d'innovations qui étendent considérablement la variété de ses applications.

Le type 2305 couvre la gamme de fréquences de 10 Hz à 200 kHz jusqu' à 0,2 dB, ainsi que le courant continu, et il peut enregistreur n'importe quel niveau de tension de 5 mV à 100 V. Une de ses innovations est constituée par l'inclusion de 3 circuits redresseurs à deux alternances permettant d'obtenir la moyenne efficace réele et la détection de pointe du signal d'entrée, tandis que le type 2304 ne donne que le redressement d'une seule alternance de pointe. Il se caractérise aussi par deux largeurs d'écriture de 100 mm et de 50 mm.

En augmentant le nombre de lamelles sur le potentiomètre de 108 à 216 on a obtenu également un plus grand pouvoir de séparation, de sorte que les neuf vitesses d'enregistrement du type 2304 ont été portées à quinze, couvrant les deux largeurs de papier à des vitesses de 2 mm/sec à 200 mm/sec. D'autre part, par l'adjonction d'un simple dispositif, on peut effectuer l'enregistrement direct de diagrammes polaires sans avoir besoin d'appareillage supplémentaire.

Ces perfectionnements électroniques vont de pair avec de nouvelles caractéristiques mécaniques. Lorsque le moteur est relié à d'autres intruments B & K, il entraîne le mécanisme d'accord de l'oscillateur ou de l'analyseur respectifs, permettant ainsi d'obtenir automatiquement les vitesses synchronisées de papier enregistreur étalooné à une fréquence préimprimée ainsi que le mécanisme d'accord. Un embrayage à friction facilite le déroulement synchrone du papier en fonction du mécanisme d'accord.

Lorsque le type 2305 est employé pour le contrôle de production ou au laboratoire, un dispositif incorporé permet de faire passer un diagramme, et lorsqu'il y a lieu d'enregistrer plusieurs courbes sur le même diagramme, le moteur peut être inversé et le passage d'un diagramme peut être recommencé sans perdre la synchronisation.

Un système mécanique permet de lever la plume du papier, dont le bord extérieur est marqué en fonction des "événements" au moyen d'un bouton marqueur. Ce dernier, ainsi que l'embrayage du moteur d'entraînement du papier, peuvent être télécommandés. Le type 2305 comporte en outre deux commutateurs incorporés, dont l'un commande l'entraînement électromécanique du spectromètre B & K type 2111 et l'autre assure, le cas échéant, la commutation successive de deux entrées différentes dans une seule sortie.

EE 28 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREILS DE MESURE POUR PANNEAUX

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

(Illustration à la page 790)

La série des appareils de mesure pour panneaux 'VISTA' est de conception moderne et comporte le mouvement de mesure à pôle central dont la renommée est désormais bien établie. La gamme de sensibilités c.c. de ces appareils s'étend de 1 μA à des valeurs supérieures.

Quatre modèles sont fournis, dont les longueurs d'échelle nominales vont de 4,12 cm à 11,4 cm. La base de tous les instruments est ainsi faite que les appareils de mesure sont interchangeables avec les appareils de forme classique de la gamme précédente. Les modèles livrables comprennent ceux à c.c. ou c.a. à bobine mobile, avec redresseurs, thermocouple de 10 mA à 5 A, et les types à fer mobile de 10 A à 50 A. Des échelles à miroir et des échelles spéciales répondant aux besoins particuliers du client peuvent être fournes en plus des aiguilles du type à lame de couteau ou à "bêche".

EE 28 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BLOC D'ALIMENTATION STABILISÉE

Servomex Controls Ltd, Crowborough, Sussex

(Illustration à la page 790)

Le bloc d'alimentation universel DC105 a été étudie pour être incorporé à d'autres appareils. Il fournit une alimentation en courant continu positive aussi bien que négative à 300 V, 50 mA. De plus, il comporte deux sorties de courant alternatif de 6,3 V, 2 A.

Onze réglages sélecteurs de tension permettent de couvrir des tensions de sortie s'étendant de 150 V à 250 V, et le stabilisateur est prévu pour le fonctionnement continu avec changements pouvant atteindre ±7% de la valeur nominale.

Le facteur le stabilisation est d'environ 200 pour l'alimentation positive et de 400 pour l'alimentation négative, l'impédance de sortie étant inférieure à 1 ohm du courant continu à 100 kHz. Le bourdonnement et le bruit sur les sorties de courant continu sont inférieurs à 2mV efficaces.

EE 28 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

PONT D'INDUCTANCE DIFFÉRENTIELLE

Furzehill Laboratories Ltd, 57 Clarendon Road, Watford, Hertfordshire

(Illustration à la page 790)

Cet instrument utilise un circuit en pont de Hay dont l'inductance inconnue est compensée par un condensateur classique en polystyrène. Les bras de rapport sont constitués par des résistances bobinées à émail vitreux, étudiées pour pouvoir porter un courant continu polarisateur important (fourni par une source extérieure).

L'équilibre réactif et résistif est rapidement déterminé grâce à l'indicateur de zéro logarithmique incorporé. Le cadran réactif est étalonné directement en inductance tandis que l'équilibre résistif est étalonné en résistance dont le facteur de qualite de l'inductance est aisément déterminé pour la fréquence utilisée.

La puissance de sortie du pont est introduite dans l'indicateur de zéro au moyen d'un amplificateur accordé afin d'éliminer d'éventuelles erreurs dues aux harmoniques produits par la distorsion de fer dans la bobine d'inductance soumise à l'essai ou les impuretés dans la forme d'onde d'entrée. L'amorçage de courant alternatif interne se fait à la fréquence secteur mais le pont a été étudié pour pouvoir recevoir une excitation extérieure à n'importe quelle fréquence dans la gamme de 25 à 3 000 Hz. La tension parcourant effectivement l'inductance soumise à l'essai peut être contrôlée en utilisant l'indicateur de zéro comme voltmètre électronique.

La gamme couverte par le pont est de 0,05 à 500 H.

EE 28 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

KLYSTRON DE GRANDE PUISSANCE

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex

(Illustration à la page 790)

Le klystron K347 English Electric est, affirme-t-on, le premier klystron de grande puissance spécifiquement prévu pour les radars commerciaux. Grâce à son impulsion appliquée de 6 μsec et son facteur d'utilisation de 0,0024, le K347 fournit une puissance de sortie de pointe de 600 kW pour un gain de puissance de 33 dB, l'efficacité étant de 40%.

Cet amplificateur klystron accordable, à cavité extérieure et refroidissement par air forcé, a été réalisé principalement pour les impulsions de radars de veille d'aéroports et appareils analogues fonctionnant dans la gamme de fréquences de 580 à 615 MHz.

Il est muni de trois cavités d'accord à part, accordées à la gamme de fréquences au moyen de noyaux plongeurs glissants. En raison de cette construction, tous les dispositifs d'accord sont complètement externes à l'enveloppe de vide. Les frais de remplacement se limitent au tube uniquement et ceci garantit une économie considérable au terme de la durée du tube.

Des opérations d'accord répétées, afin de répondre aux besoins opérationnels changeants, peuvent être effectuées sans crainte d'endommager le tube, de sorte qu'en plus de sa souplesse de fonctionnement, le dispositif d'accord extérieur réduit le risque de panne du tube.

En application, ce klystron convient particulièrement à l'emploi avec des appareils de radar d'aérodromes se prêtant à la représentation de cibles mobiles, pour permettre au radar de séparer une masse d'échos permanents et de rendre ainsi l'écran libre pour le report d'avions.

A la gamme de fréquences à laquelle le K347 fonctionne, les avions ne sont pas obscurcis par une précipitation quelconque, quoique des pluies très fortes puissent être distinguées sur l'écran.

Notre gravure montre le K347 monté dans l'étage de sortie d'un émetteur de radar Marconi; les bobines de solénoïdes ont été abaissées et les cavités ont été enlevées et placées au premier plan.

EE 28 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREIL DE CONTRÔLE NUMÉRIQUE DE RÉSISTANCE

Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd, Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey

(Illustration à la page 790)

L'appareil de contrôle numérique de résistance type EM1006 constitue un moyen précis et rapide pour mesurer la déviation de pourcentage d'une résistance par rapport à sa valeur nominale.

La valeur nominale d'une résistance soumise à l'essai est choisie à l'aide de trois commutateurs, la valeur choisie étant clairement indiquée par l'opérateur sous forme numérique. L'appareil mesure la résistance au reçu d'un signal d'instruction, la déviation de la valeur nominale préréglée étant indiqué numériquement ainsi que la polarité de la déviation. L'ordre d'indication numérique peut être donné de trois manières différentes, à savoir, manuellement, intérieurement à des vitesses de répétition variant de 1 à 10 sec. ou par fermeture de contact à distance.

Le temps de lecture de l'appareil est de 0,2 secondes par résistance. Ainsi, s'il est utilisé en liaison avec un enregistreur, une vitesse maxima de cinq résistances par seconde peut être enregistrée. Il peut contrôler des résistances de 10 ohms à 15,9 mégohms et la déviation maximum pouvant être indiquée est de ±9,9%. La précision et la stabilité sont garanties comme étant supérieures à 0,1%.

EE 28 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

INDICATEURS DE TEMPS

Industrial Instruments Ltd, 9 Paved Court, Richmond, Surrey

(Illustration à la page 791)

Une série d'indicateurs électro-chimiques compacts de temps écoulé vient d'être lancée par la société Industrial Instruments Ltd. pour enregistrer la durée totale de fontionnement d'installations électriques.

Ces indicateurs, appartenant à la gamme Selachron, ont été étudiés pour être utilisés soit sur courant alternatif soit sur courant continu. Leurs dimensions se prêtent à l'emploi avec des tensions de 6 à 300 Volts, rendant ainsi superflus tous commutateurs ou relais supplémentaires et permettant de les relier aux bornes de l'installation dont on veut minuter la durée de fonctionnement. Les nouveaux indicateurs n'ont pas de parties mobiles et se composent de cartouches contenant de petites cellules électrochimiques remplaçables, comportant une anode, une cathode et un électrolyte. L'anode se consume à mesure que le courant passe par la cellule, la longueur diminuant par rapport au nombre d'heures accumulées de fonctionnement qui sont indiquées par une échelle étalonnée le long de l'anode.

EE 28 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONNECTEURS À BROCHES MULTIPLES

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

(Illustration à la page 791)

Les connecteurs en aluminium Mark 6 comportent diverses innovations ainsi qu'un nombre beaucoup plus grand de contacts que les autres connecteurs Plessey de même grandeur.

Ils sont livrables en quatre grandeurs de cuirasse avec un élément fixe et un élément libre dans chaque grandeur. Les deux éléments s'obtiennent soit avec prise soit avec fiche et peuvent être convertis facilement en éléments coupleurs en leur fixant des raccords de câble. Un moulage unique de caoutchouc au silicium assemblé au carter forme l'isolateur de manière à blinder entièrement chaque contact individuel, joint de câble une partie du diélectrique de câble.

La résistance d'isolement entre le contact et la masse dans toute la gamme dépasse 10^5 Mégohms à 500 V.

Les contacts sont en laiton argenté et les prises de courant sont prévues pour donner un contact de ligne avec des charges de couplage égales, quelle que soit la durée d'embrayage. Un dispositif empêchant l'endommagement est également incorporé à toutes les prises.

Une capacité nominale de tension standard de 1 kV efficace, quel que soit le genre de contact, s'applique à toutes les quatre grandeurs de connecteurs, au niveau du sol, tombant à 350 V à des altitudes de 21 336 mètres ou dans des conditions équivalentes.

Les valeurs nominales du courant vont de 5 à 12 A et les connecteurs se sont avérés satisfaisants pour le fonctionnement dans des températures ambiantes de −55°C à +155°C.

Une caractéristique inédite de ces nouveaux connecteurs permet de les utiliser dans quatre positions différentes en faisant varier la positions des couplages à baïonnette. Cette caractéristique empêche les erreurs de couplage à des éléments inappropriés ainsi que les erreurs d'accouplement.

EE 28 765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DÉCALEUR DE TRACE

Cawkell Research & Electronics Ltd, Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex

(Illustration à la page 791)

Nous nous excusons vivement d'avoir publié par erreur, à la page 727 de notre numéro de Novembre, la gravure d'un instrument ne se rapportant pas à celui décrit sous le susdit titre. La gravure appropriée se trouve à la page 791.

EE 28 766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLATEURS D'ÉTABLI POUR MICRO-ONDES

Flann Microwave Instruments Ltd, 9 Old Bridge Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey

(Illustration à la page 791)

Une série de trois cavités est réalisée par cette société, dont les modèles CLL et CLS sont du type classique. Ces deux cavités utilisent les kylstrons à fiches, types 6BM6A et R9559, et elles sont accordées avec des pistons non-contactants du type S. Elles "couvrent" les gammes de fréquences de 850 à 3200 MHz et de 1 300 à 5 500 MHz respectivement. Les changements de fréquence sont indiqués directement sur des cadrans de grand diamètre à longueurs d'échelles effectives (vernier compris) d'environ 121,9 cm.

La puissance de sortie des cavités est prise au moyen d'une sonde et d'un dispositif à collet fendu que l'opérateur règle à partir du panneau frontal de l'appareil.

Le modèle CLX, à gamme de fréquences maxima, soit 4,2 à 12 MHz, est une cavité à ligne coaxiale plus compliquée et moins classique. Le niveau de sortie de la cavité est fixe car la puissance est accouplée à travers le piston qui fait fonction de filtre passe-bande. La cavité a été réalisée de façon à supprimer le croisement du mode et les résonances de lignes radiales aux fréquences élevées qui limitent généralement l'utilité des oscillateurs coaxiaux ordinaires.

Tous les instruments sont fournis complets avec klystrons en coffrets à panneaux inclinés d'une largeur courante de 48,2 cm, et électrodes klystrons rattachées individuellement aux bornes sur le panneau frontal. Des connecteurs du type N sont employés exclusivement.

Dans toutes les cavités le plus grand soin a été pris en vue d'assurer les valeurs Q maxima, un bon contact et un niveau réduit de fuite extérieure (ne dépassant pas 100 dB lorsque la puissance de sortie va dans un câble coaxial solide).

EE 28 767 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BLOCS D'ALIMENTATION MINIATURES

Distribué par: Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

(Illustration à la page 791)

Une série de sous-ensembles miniatures a été ajoutée à l'assortiment de blocs d'alimentation stabilisée à transistors fabriqués par Belix Co. Ltd., et distribués par Metrix Instruments Ltd.

Prévus pour l'utilisation dans les espaces restreints, ces éléments, dont les dimensions totales ne sont que de 11,4 cm × 10,1 × 8,8 cm, peuvent être fournis avec tensions de sortie fixe ou à variation continue de 0 à 24 volts, à des valeurs nominales de courant de 100 mA, 300 mA ou 500 mA. Il existe également des blocs simples ou doubles, avec n'importe quelle tension de sortie préréglée, dans la gamme de 0 à 24 V à 1 A maximum, le réglage du potentiomètre donnant une variation de ±0,5 V par rapport au chiffre spécifié.

Des chiffres de stabilité considérablement supérieurs à 0,1% ont été atteints, et le bourdonnement est inférieur à 0,5 mV de crête a crête dans toutes les conditions.

EE 28 768 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

L'Analyseur différentiel numérique CORSAIR par P. L. Owen, M. F. Partridge et T. R. H. Sizer

Le principe de fonctionnement des analyseurs différentiels est la réduction de tout calcul à une seule opération d'intégration. Les variables peuvent ainsi être intégrés par rapport à des valeurs autres que le temps et c'est précisément cet particularité qui permet au calculateur de résourde des problèmes non-linéaires.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 740 à 745

L'intégration numérique se fait par la sommation de rectangles dans un processus échelonné. Les vitesses électroniques de l'opération permettent de présenter des valeurs continues avec grande précision. Les intégrateurs sont reliés entre eux par des impulsions émettrices qui représentent les augmentations de la valeur calculée.

Dans l'analyseur CORSAIR, l'état de chaque intégrateur est décrit au moyen de deux chiffres en code linéaire emmagasinés dans une matrice à noyau de ferrite. Ces paires de chiffres sont lus successivement et un processus d'intégration s'effectue dans un élément arithmétique central à partage de temps.

Un circuit réversible à tubes Dékatron par A. J. Oxley

Résumé de l'article aux pages 746 à 749

Cet article décrit un compteur réversible fabriqué avec des tubes Dékatron du type à action lente (CS10C, GC10B, etc.) La vitesse est donc limitée à environ 4 kHz, mais les mêmes principes pourraient être appliqués à un compteur utilisant les tubes à action rapide (GS10D). Le fonctionnement du circuit est expliqué et un apercu est donné de son application originale. Les erreurs éventuelles pouvant résulter d'un comptage de signes opposés se suivant de trop prés sont ensuite examinées en détail et la conclusion est tirée que, dans une limite spécifiée, le circuit peut être rendu exempt d'erreurs logiques pour de telles entrées.

Un générateur de fonctions à très basse fréquence par L. Whitlow

Résumé de l'article aux pages 750 à 752

Cet article traite d'une méthode pour la synthétisation d'une fonction de temps à répétition par 100 étapes ou 100 paliers. La gamme de fréquences est de 0,025 à 15 Hz et les variations de la fonction de sortie sont inférieures à 0,5%.

Le comportement thermique et optique des phototransistors par D. Shaw et B. Crump

Résumé de l'article aux pages 753 à 757

Les caractéristiques thermiques et optiques de deux phototransistors ont été étudiées afin de faciliter la réalisation de têtes photo-électriques destinées à être employées dans des conditions industrielles astreignantes.

On a ainsi mis au point les circuits d'un phototransistor, permettant l'utilisation de relais dans des températures ambiantes pouvant atteindre 55°C.

Pour la mesure précise de positions, les caractéristiques optico-mécaniques ne sont pas stables à plus de ± 1.5mm, de sorte que l'étalonnage individuel est nécessaire pour obtenir un degré élevé de précision. Cette condition devient plus ardue encore si l'on emploie un mouvement bi-directionnel à indication par relais, les erreurs types s'élevant alors à ± 2.5mm.

Un second phototransistor permet le fonctionnement dans une température ambiante atteignant 90°C au minimum, mais il est environ 1000 fois moins sensible que le premier, tout au moins dans sa formeactuelle.

Deux circuits d'alimentation stabilisée de ±300 Volts à transistors par J. S. Bell et P. G. Wright

Résumé de l'article aux pages 758 à 761

Cet article traite de deux méthodes pour obtenir des alimentations stabilisées de ±300V à partir d'une source commune de basse tension. Le premier circuit décrit est d'un type inédit dont la conception n'est basée que sur des recherches préliminaires car il y a encore des possibilités considérables d'en améliorer le dessin. Le second circuit qui, lui, a fait l'objet d'une étude approfondie, se rapproche de la forme habituelle de stabilisateur série, adapté à l'emploi généralisé de transistors.

Aucun des deux circuits n'est restreint qu'aux seules alimentations de double tension. Celui du premier type ne nécessite que de légères modifications pour comporter des sorties uniques positives ou négatives, tandis le circuit du second type se compose déjà de deux stabilisateurs identiques, alimentés par un convertisseur commun.

Enregistrement sur large bande magnétique pour installation d'instruments par J. P. Pritchard

Résumé de l'article aux pages 762 à 766

Cet article traite d'un enregistreur sur large bande magnétique d'une installation d'instruments Ampex, réalisé à partir de l'Enregistreur de Télévision "Videotape". L'appareil est décrit en termes généraux, ainsi que les conditions essentielles exigées d'un appareil pour l'enregistrement et la reproduction d'un signal continu à large bande, nominalement entre le courant continu et 4 MHz. Une description détaillée est donnée du modulateur, du démodulateur ainsi que du dispositif de commutation du signal. L'importance de la base de temps enregistré est soulignée et ceci est suivi d'une analyse des méthodes utilisées pour assurer une reproduction précise du signal enregistré pendant le ré-enregistrement.

Un générateur de spectre portatif à haute fréquence pour l'étalonnage d'antenne par N. Burtnyk

Résumé de l'article aux pages 767 à 769

L'auteur décrit un générateur de spectre portatif à faible puissance pour l'étalonnage d'antenne. L'intensité de champ rayonnée à 12m dans un sol de mauvaise conductibilité est de l'ordre de 150 V/m à des intervalles de fréquence de 200kHz dans le spectre de haute fréquence. Un circuit de déclenchement piloté par quartz assure une stabilité suffisante pour empêcher tout vacillement audible de l'harmonique de 30 MHz.

Production de bruits par câbles coaxiaux soumis aux vibrations par R. D. Hole

Résumé de l'article aux pages 770 à 771

Après un bref exposé des facteurs régissant la production des bruits et la théorie y relative, l'auteur décrit les méthodes utilisées actuellement pour surmonter ces phénomènes. Il préconise deux modes de traitement des câbles qui sont, théoriquement tout au moins, préférables aux techniques employées jusqu'ici et présentent de gros avantages lorsque le diamètre et la capacité par pied de câble sont de première importance.

La mesure et la spècification d'inductance de bobines miniature à noyau de fer et de transformateurs par E. A. Grover

Résumé de l'article aux pages 772 à 773

Les selfs de choc et les transformateurs miniature et subminiature dont l'emploi était jusqu'a il y a quelques années limité a une ou deux industries spécialisées, sont maintenant d'un emploi généralisé et trouvent des applications dans les domaines les plus divers de l'électrotechnique.

L'introduction du transistor, suivie par la demande d'autres pièces de circuit de grandeur comparable, sont dans une grande mesure à l'origine de ce succès. Malgré leur emploi accru, cependant, il eixste encore pas mal de confusion quant aux méthodes généralment appliquées pour spécifier et mesurer leur inductance.

Cet article décrit deux méthodes de mesure et leurs rapports mutuels.

Systemes de lecture pour échelles de comptage à transistors par T. C. Benbow

Résumé de l'article aux pages 774 à 776

Trois types d'affichage de lecture à mouvement d'appareil de mesure, lampe à filament et lampes au néon, sont étudiés en vue de leur utilisation avec les échelles de comptage actionnées par transistors, concues et fabriquées par A.W.R.E., Aldermaston. Des circuits pratiques sont présentés pour le système le plus en faveur, à savoir celui des lampes au néon à commutation.

Un millivoltmètre numérique par G. P. Tonkin

Résumé de l'article aux pages 777 à 778

La mesure des signaux en millivolts á des vitesses allant jusqu'á six voies par seconde, avec une définition de 0,1%, peut être effectuée par l'enregistreur décrit dans cet article. Cet instrument utilise un système de numérotation par relais á faible niveau. á code décimal/binaire, dont les indications sont données sur machine á écrire et bande de papier perforée.

ELEKTRONISCHE GERÄTE

Beschreibung neuer Bauelemente, Zubehörteile und Prüfgeräte auf Grund der von Herstellern gemachten Angaben.

Übersetzung der Seiten 788 bis 791

ABSCHWÄCHER

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

(Abbildung Seite 788)

Dieser Abschwächer ist eine Konstruktion der Postbehörden für Einsatz in 75Ω-Kreisen. Vier Drehschalter geben mit grosser Genauigkeit eine Gesamtdämpfung von 0 ... 78 dB in Stufen von 0,5 dB. Von Gleichstrom bis 100 kHz hat der 0,5 dB Teil eine Genauigkeit von ±0,015 dB, der 2-dB-Teil ±0,03 dB und die beiden 10 dB-Teile je ±0,1 dB. Bei 30 MHz ist der Fehler für jeden Teil ±0,1 dB, und der Gesamtfehler ist geringer als die Summe aller zulässigen Fehler. Der zusätzliche Fehler für 100 MHz ist nicht mehr als 1 dB.

Durch ausgesuchte Widerstandswerte und sorgfältige Konstruktion der Abschlüsse wurden Nullungenauigkeit und Fehlerdämpfung gering gehalten. Sowohl Eingangs- wie Ausgangsabschlüsse akzeptieren Post-Koaxialstecker Baumuster W.1.

Die Aussenabmessungen sind 159 mm breit, 60 mm hoch und 120 mm tief einschliesslich aller vorstehenden Teile. Mittels eines getrennten Rahmenschildes und verschiedener Gewindebefestigungslöcher kann der Abschwächer leicht in andere Geräte eingebaut werden. Für Benutzung auf dem Tisch werden die Löcher zwecks elektrischer Isolation mit Polyamidschrauben verschlossen.

EE 28751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRANSISTORISIERTER OSZILLOGRAPH

Microcell Ltd, Blackwater Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey

(Abbildung Seite 788)

In diesem tragbaren Oszillographen haben Halbleiter und gedruckte Schaltungen grösstmögliche Verwendung gefunden.

Die Stromversorgung des Oszillographen erfolgt durch aufladbare Silber-Zink-Zellen, für die eine Ladeschaltung eingebaut ist, die an ein geeignetes Netz angeschlossen werden kann.

Der Y-Verstärker hat eine Bandbreite von Gleichstrom bis 10 MHz (−3 dB) und eine Empfindlichkeit, die zwischen 100 mV/cm und 100 V/cm eingeregelt werden kann. Der X-Verstärker hat eine Bandbreite von Gleichstrom bis 5 MHz und eine einstellbare Empfindlichkeit zwischen 300 mV/cm und 1,5 V/cm. Das Kippgerät hat einen Ablenkbereich von 10 μs bis 3 c und einen 5 fachen Multiplikator. Es ist für Triggerung und synchronisierten Betrieb ausgelegt.

EE 28752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DREHSTELLUNGSWÄHLER

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

(Abbildung Seite 788)

Eine ferngesteuerte Vorrichtung mit Verwendungsmöglichkeiten auf vielen Gebieten, in denen es auf sehr genaue Verdrehung eines Schaftes ankommt, wurde von der Plessey Company in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Versorgungsministerium für mehrkanälige Sender und Empfänger entwickelt.

Das Gerät ist für Drehung eines Schaftes in jede von 12 Stellungen ausgelegt, wobei jede Stellung unabhängig mit einer Genauigkeit von sechs Bogenminuten eingestellt werden kann. Es ist für Speisung mit 12 ... 48 V Gleichspannung in zwei Frontplattengrössen (101,6 × 101,6 mm und 82,5 × 111 mm) und mit einem Drehmoment von 390 gcm oder 670 gcm lieferbar.

Die gewählte Einstellung wird auf der Frontplatte sichtbar angezeigt. Mittels eines eingebauten Schalters kann diese Einstellung vom ferngesteuerten Ort aus bestätigt werden. Ein weiterer eingebauter Schalter ermöglicht Folgesteuerung mehrerer Wählergeräte.

Alle in den Geräten benutzten Materialien entsprechen der Norm DEF 5000. Der Betriebs-Temperaturbereich liegt zwischen −40°C und +70°C.

EE 28753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

RÖHREN-MESSGERÄT

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

(Abbildung Seite 788)

Das Röhrenmessgerät Modell 45C kann über 5000 verschiedene amerikanische, britische und europäische Röhrentypen prüfen. Zur Steilheitsmessung sind die Bereiche 0 ... 3 mA/V und 0 ... 15 mA/V vorgesehen, und die Tests erstrecken sich auch auf Kurzschluss zwischen Elektroden, Heizfaden-Kathodenisolation und Emission. In der Abbildung ist ein getrenntes Anpassungs-Modell 445 für Elektronenstrahlröhren abgebildet, das nunmehr auch eine besondere Fassung für 110° Röhren hat. Besonders wichtig sind die in dem neuen Gerät eingebauten Prüfkreise für 12 V-Röhren für Autoempfänger.

Durch die einfache Bedienung des Messgerätes können auch ungelernte Arbeitskräfte Röhren schnellstens prüfen; das Drehspulinstrument ermöglicht „Anspassen" oder Vergleichen von Röhren für Gegentaktstufen. Modell 45C hat 21 Röhrenfassungen und wird mit Bedienungsvorschriften und Röhren-Handbuch geliefert.

EE 28754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FERNSEH-DEMODULATOR

Vertrieb durch: Aveley Electric Ltd, South Ockendon, Essex

(Abbildung Seite 789)

Der von Rohde und Schwarz hergestellte Fernseh-Demodulator Typ AMF ist ein hochwertiger Monitor-Empfänger für die Ton- und Bildsignale eines Fernsehsenders. Er ist in Ausführungen für Band I, Band III und Band IV und V lieferbar.

Einsatz mit Bildsendern erfolgt für folgende Zwecke:

(a) Sichtanzeige des Frequenzganges von Einschwingvorgängen im Bildsender, Messung des Video-Frequenzganges, der Phasen- und Gruppenverzögerungszeiten.
(b) Prüfung der Phasenvorentzerrung.
(c) Messung der Verzerrung der Graustufen-Skala.
(d) Überwachung der Sendermodulation zur Aufrechterhaltung des 10% Restträgers.
(e) Kontrolle der Bildqualität während der Sendung.

Einsatz am Tonsender für:
(a) Messung des Tonfrequenzganges.
(b) Messung der Modulationsverzerrung.
(c) Messung des Geräuschabstandes zwischen Trägern.
(d) Kontrolle der Tonqualität während der Sendung.

EE 28 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TEMPERATURWÄCHTER

Fielden Electronics Ltd, Wythenshawe, Manchester

(Abbildung Seite 789)

Im Fielden-Bikini-Fertigungsprogramm für Temperaturmessgeräte ist nunmehr ein neuer elektronischer Temperaturanzeiger und -regler lieferbar.

Das für Schalttafelmontage konstruierte Gehäuse hat wie der Bikini-Anzeiger einen 15 cm Durchmesser und eine 33 cm lange Skala, die für jeden der 73 Standardbereiche zwischen −200°C und +850°C geeicht werden kann. Der Sollwert wird mittels eines im Zentrum der Skala liegenden Knopfes eingestellt, während die Istwertanzeige durch Motorantrieb von einem Servosystem erfolgt.

Das Gerät ist volltransistorisiert und erfordert keine Wartung. Es kann von 12 V Gleichstrom oder dem normalen Netz betrieben werden.

Der mit dem Wächter verwendete Messfühler hat ein Platinwiderstandselement und ist in einem 6,35 mm Schutzrohr aus rostfreiem Stahl untergebracht. Der Fühler sowohl wie das Reglerrelais können bis zu 100m oder mehr vom Wächter entfernt aufgestellt werden. Letzteres hat Kontakte für 10 A Nennstrom, die sowohl Umschaltung als auch „normalerweise offen" vorsehen.

Die Hersteller geben für die meisten Bereiche eine Eichgenauigkeit von ±0,5% der Skala und eine Reproduzierbarkeit von 0,25°C an.

EE 28 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DATEN-VERSTÄRKER

Blackburn Electronics Ltd, Brough, Yorkshire

(Abbildung Seite 789)

Die Entwicklung des transistorisierten Daten-Verstärkers entspricht einem Bedarf für Präzisionsverstärkung der Mikrovolt-Ausgangssignale von Gebern in Mess- und Reglersystemen. Der völlig schwebende Eingang hat ein Störsignal-Schwächungsverhältnis von $10^6 : 1$ für Gleichstrom und eine Impedanz von 3 MΩ, so dass das Gerät die Signalquelle nicht belastet. Das gesamte Rauschen und die Drift sind unter 5 μV. Die Verstärkung kann von 10 auf 1000 umgeschaltet werden und hat eine Geradlinigkeit von 0,1% mit einem Ausgangsspannungsbereich von ±10 V bei 0,5 A.

EE 28 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

PEGELSCHREIBER

Vertrieb durch: B. and K. Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, London W.1

(Abbildung Seite 789)

Der Pegelschnellschreiber Typ 2305 wird von Brühl and Kjoer in Dänemark hergestellt und ist eine Entwicklung ihres älteren Types 2304. Eine Anzahl neuer Konstruktionsmerkmale dehnen den Anwendungsbereich wesentlich aus.

Typ 2305 überstreicht den Frequenzbereich 10 Hz...200 kHz innerhalb 0,2 dB sowie Gleichstrom und zeichnet jeden Spannungspegel zwischen 5 mV und 100 V auf. Neu ist der Einbau von drei Doppelweg-Gleichrichterschaltungen, durch die die echten Effektiv-, Mittel- und Scheitelwerte des Eingangssignals nachgewiesen werden können. Typ 2304 sieht nur Einweg-Gleichrichtung der Spitzenwerte vor. Neu ist auch der Einbau von zwei Schreibweiten: 100 und 50 mm.

Durch Erhöhung der Potentiometer-Kontaktstufen von 108 auf 216 wird eine höhere Auflösung erreicht. Die neun Schreibgeschwindigkeiten von Typ 2304 wurden auf 15 erhöht, die die beiden Papierbreiten mit Geschwindigkeiten von 2 mm/s bis zu 2000 mm/s beschreiben. Eine vorgesehene einfache Einrichtung ermöglicht die Aufzeichnung von Polardiagrammen ohne Zusatzgeräte.

Die neuen mechanischen Konstruktionsmerkmale haben mit den elektronischen Entwicklungen Schritt gehalten. Bei Verbindung mit anderen B & K-Geräten kann der Motor zum Antrieb der Abstimmvorrichtung der entsprechenden Oszillatoren oder Analysatoren benutzt werden, wodurch die Geschwindigkeit vorgedruckter Registrierstreifen mit Frequenzeinteilung und der Abstimmvorrichtung automatisch synchronisiert wird. Eine Reibungskupplung erleichtert die Startsynchronisation des Registrierstreifens und der Abstimmvorrichtung.

Wenn Typ 2305 für Produktionskontrolle oder im Laboratorium eingesetzt wird, ist eine Methode nützlich, nach der mehr als eine Kurve auf einem einzigen Streifen aufgezeichnet wird. Zu diesem Zweck kann der Motor umgekehrt werden, so dass die Aufzeichnung wieder beginnt, ohne dass der Gleichlauf verloren geht.

Durch eine mechanische Anordnung kann der Schreibstift vom Papier abgehoben werden, und durch Pressen eines Knopfes „Vorgangsmarke" wird an der Aussenkante des Papiers eine Marke erzeugt. Die letztere Einrichtung sowie die Kupplung des Papierantriebmotors können ferngesteuert werden. Im Typ 2305 sind zwei Schalter eingebaut: ein Schalter steuert den elektromechanischen Antrieb des B & K-Analysators Typ 2111, und der andere schaltet, wo erforderlich, hintereinander zwei verschiedene Eingangssignale in einen Ausgang.

EE 28 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SCHALTTAFELINSTRUMENTE

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

(Abbildung Seite 790)

Die Schalttafelinstrumente der Vista-Serie sind von moderner Konstruktion und mit dem nunmehr gut eingeführten Mittelpol-Messwerk ausgerüstet. Sie sind mit Gleichstromempfindlichkeiten von 1 μA ab lieferbar.

Die vier neuen Modelle haben Skalenlängen von 41 bis 114 mm. Die Basis aller Instrumente ist so gehalten, dass sie gegen Standard-Messgeräte älterer Konstruktion ausgewechselt werden können. Unter den lieferbaren Geräten befinden sich Drehspulinstrumente für Gleichstrom und mit Gleichrichtern für Wechselstrom, Thermoelemente von 10 mA bis 5 A und Weicheisentypen von 10...50 A. Spiegelskalen und Sonderskalen nach Angaben unserer Kunden sowie Messer- und Spatenzeiger sind auch lieferbar.

EE 28 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

STABILISIERTES NETZGERÄT

Servomex Controls Ltd, Crowborough, Sussex

(Abbildung Seite 790)

Typ DC105 ist ein Mehrzwecknetzgerät für Einbau in andere Geräte. Es gibt positiven und negativen Gleichstrom von 300 V 50 mA ab.

Für Eingangsspannungen von 105 ... 250 V stehen elf Umschaltstufen zur Verfügung. Der Stabilisator kann auch bei Schwankungen von ±7% vom Nominalwert fortlaufend arbeiten. Der Stabilisierungsfaktor für die positive Spannung ist ungefähr 200 und für die negative 400. Der Ausgangswiderstand ist von Gleichstrom bis 100 kHz unter 1Ω. Restwelligkeit und Rauschen des Gleichstroms sind geringer als 2 mV_{eff}.

EE 28 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ZUSATZINDUKTIVITÄTS-MESSBRÜCKE

Furzehill Laboratories Ltd, 57 Clarendon Road, Watford, Hertfordshire

(Abbildung Seite 790)

Das Gerät benutzt eine Hay-Brückenschaltung, in der eine unbekannte Induktivität gegen ein Polystyrol-Kondensatornormal abgeglichen wird. Die Verhältnisarme bestehen aus glasierten Drahtwiderständen, die für beträchtliche, von aussen angelegte Gleichstrom-Polarisationsströme bemessen sind.

Mittels des eingebauten logarithmischen Nullanzeigers wird der Abgleich sowohl für Blind- als auch ohmische Widerstände schnell eingestellt. Die Skala für den Blindwiderstand ist in Induktivität geeicht und die für den ohmischen Abgleich in Widerstandswerten, durch die das Q der Induktivität für die benutzte Frequenz einfach bestimmt werden kann.

Der Brückenausgang wird dem Nullanzeiger über einen abgestimmten Verstärker zugeführt, um alle möglichen Ungenauigkeiten durch Harmonische auszuschliessen, die durch Eisenverzerrungen im Prüfling und/oder unreine Eingangswellenformen hervorgerufen werden. Für die Netzfrequenz ist interne Erregung vorgesehen, die Brücke ist aber auch für Fremderregung zwischen 25 ... 3000 Hz ausgelegt. Durch Verwendung des Nullanzeigers als Röhrenvoltmeter

kann der Spannungsabfall am Prüfling überwacht werden.

Der Messbereich der Brücke ist 0,05 ... 500 H.

EE 28 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

HOCHLEISTUNGSKLYSTRON

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex

(Abbildung Seite 790)

English Electric bezeichnet Typ K347 als das erste für kommerzielles Radar entwickelte Hochleistungsklystron. Bei Beaufschlagung mit einem 6μs—Impuls und einem Tastverhältnis von 0,0024 liefert das K347 eine Spitzenausgangsleistung von 600 kW bei einer Leistungsverstärkung von 33 dB; der Wirkungsgrad ist 40%.

Dieses abstimmbare Klystron mit externem Hohlraum und zwangsläufiger Luftkühlung wurde in erster Linie für Impulsbetrieb im Flughafen-Radarleitdienst und ähnlichen Geräten entwickelt, die im Frequenzbereich 580 ... 615 MHz arbeiten.

Drei getrennte Abstimmhohlräume sind vorgesehen, die mittels gleitender Kolben über den Frequenzbereich abgestimmt werden, wobei die Abstimmvorrichtungen bei dieser Konstruktion vollständig ausserhalb des Vakuumkolbens liegen. Die Ersetzungskosten sind nur auf die Röhre beschränkt, so dass am Ende der Röhrenlebensdauer wesentliche Ersparnisse anfallen.

Wiederholte Vornahme von Abstimmungen zur Anpassung an wechselnde Betriebsverhältnisse können ohne Beanspruchung oder Beschädigung der Röhre ausgeführt werden. Dadurch wird nicht nur anpassungsfähiger Betrieb erzielt, sondern auch die Gefahr des Röhrenausfalls durch die externe Abstimmung reduziert.

Im Einsatz ist dieses Klystron besonders für Flughafen-Radarleitdienst mit Sichtanzeige für bewegliche Ziele geeignet, um Unterscheidung gegen massenhafte Dauerechos zu ermöglichen und somit das Schirmbild für die Aufzeichnung der Maschine freizulassen.

In dem von der K347 überstrichenen Frequenzbereich wird das Flugzeugecho nicht durch irgendwelchen Niederschlag verwischt, sehr schwere Regenstürme können jedoch schwach auf dem Bildschirm erscheinen.

Die Photographie zeigt das K347 in der Endstufe eines Marconi-Radarsenders. Die Spulen sind nach unten verschoben und die Hohlräume entfernt und im Vordergrund angeordnet.

EE 28 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DIGITALER WIDERSTANDSTESTER

Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd, Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey

(Abbildung Seite 790)

Der digitale Widerstandstester Typ EM1006 gibt schnelle und genaue Messresultate für die prozentuale Abweichung eines Widerstands von seinem Sollwert.

Der Widerstandssollwert des Prüflings wird mittels dreier Schalter eingestellt, wobei der gewählte Wert dem Benutzer klar in digitaler Form angezeigt wird. Bei Erhalt eines Befehlssignals wird der Widerstand gemessen und die prozentuale Abweichung vom vorgewählten Sollwert digital zusammen mit der Polarität der Abweichung angezeigt. Der Befehl zur Digitaldarstellung kann auf drei verschiedenen Wegen ausgelöst werden: von Hand, intern mit Wiederholungsgeschwindigkeiten, die von 1 ... 10 s einregelbar sind, oder durch ferngesteuertes Schliessen eines Kontaktes.

Die Messgeschwindigkeit des Gerätes ist 0,2 s, so dass bei Zusammenschaltung mit einem Drucker bis zu max 5 Widerstände pro Sekunde gemessen werden können. Das Gerät hat einen Widerstandsmessbereich von 10Ω ... 15,9 MΩ, und die grösste angezeigte Abweichung ist ±9,9%. Genauigkeit und Stabilität sind garantiert besser als 0,1%.

EE 28 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ZEITANZEIGER

Industrial Instruments Ltd, 9 Paved Court, Richmond, Surrey

(Abbildung Seite 791)

Industrial Instruments Ltd haben eine Reihe kompakter, elektrochemischer Zeitfolgeanzeiger zur Aufzeichnung der Gesamtbetriebszeit elektrischer Geräte eingeführt.

Diese als Selachron-Serie bekannten Anzeiger wurden in geeigneten Formen für Gleich- oder Wechselstrom und geeigneten Grössen für Spannungen von 6 ... 300 V entwickelt. Extra Schalter und Relais werden vermieden, und die Anzeiger können direkt mit den Ausgangsklemmen des Gerätes, dessen Zeitverlauf gemessen werden soll, verschaltet werden. Die Anzeiger enthalten keine beweglichen Teile und bestehen aus Patronen, die kleine, auswechselbare elektrochemische Zellen mit Anode, Kathode und Elektrolyt enthalten. Durch den die Zelle durchfliessenden Strom wird die Anode verzehrt; ihre Verkürzung ist proportional zu den verflossenen Betriebsstunden und wird auf einer geeichten Skala angezeigt.

EE 28 764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MEHRFACH-STECKVERBINDUNGEN

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

(Abbildung Seite 791)

Die Al-Steckverbindungen Baumuster 6 weisen verschiedene neue Konstruktionsmerkmale auf und bringen bei gleicher Grösse mehr Kontakte unter als andere Plessey-Stecker.

Diese Steckverbindungen sind in vier Gehäusegrössen mit einem ortsfesten und einem freien Teil für jede Grösse lieferbar. Jedes der beiden Teile kann entweder mit Steckern oder Buchsen ausgerüstet werden; durch Anbringen von Kabelbefestigungen können sie leicht in Kupplungen umgewandelt werden. Ein mit dem Gehäuse verbundener Pressling aus Silikongummi bildet den Isolator und ist so konstruiert, dass jeder einzelne Kontakt, Kabelverbindung und ein Teil des Kabeldielektrikums umhüllt sind.

Der Isolationswiderstand zwischen Kontakt und Erde ist für die ganze Bauserie über 10^5 MΩ für 500 V.

Die Kontakte bestehen aus versilbertem Messing, und die Buchsen sind so konstruiert, dass sie bei gleicher Eingriffsbelastung unabhängig vom Einsteckweg entlang einer Linie Kontakt machen. Um Beschädigung zu verhüten, ist in alle Buchsen eine Schutzvorrichtung eingebaut.

Für alle vier Steckverbindungsgrössen ist die Nennspannung unabhängig von der Kontaktklasse in Bodennähe 1 kV_{eff}, fällt jedoch für Höhen von 21 300 m oder ähnliche Bedingungen auf 350 V ab. Der Nennstrombereich geht von 5 ... 12 A, und die Steckverbindungen haben sich in Umgebungstemperaturen zwischen −55°C und +155°C bewährt.

Ein ungewöhnliches Konstruktionsmerkmal dieser neuen Verbindungen ermöglicht Verwendung in vier verschiedenen Positionen durch Positionsänderung der Bajonettkupplung. Dadurch werden auch Falschkupplungen zu falschen Teilen und falscher Eingriff vermieden.

EE 28 765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SPURLAGENVERSCHIEBER

Cawkell Research and Electronics Limited, Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex

(Abbildung Seite 791)

Wir bedauern, dass mit unserer Beschreibung dieses Gerätes auf Seite 727 der November-Ausgabe ein falsches Foto gezeigt wurde. Die richtige Abbildung erscheint auf Seite 791.

EE 28 766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MIKROWELLEN-TISCHOSZILLATOR

Flann Microwave Instruments Ltd, 9 Old Bridge Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey

(Abbildung Seite 791)

Die Firma liefert drei verschiedene Hohlraumtypen. Typen CLL und CLS sind von üblicher Konstruktion und werden mit Einsteck-Klystrons 6BM6A und R9559 benutzt. Abstimmung erfolgt mittels kontaktfreier S-Typen-Kolben über den Frequenzbereich 800 ... 3200 MHz bzw. 1,3 ... 5.5 GHz. Frequenzänderungen werden direkt auf Grossdurchmesserskalen angezeigt, deren effektive Skalenlänge einschliesslich Nonius ungefähr 122 cm beträgt.

Die Hohlraumleistung wird durch einen in einer Spannpatrone gehaltenen Stift ausgekoppelt. Diese Anordnung kann von der Frontplatte des Gerätes bedient werden.

Typ CLX ist ein Modell für den höchsten Frequenzbereich 4,2 ... 12 GHz

und besteht aus einem koaxialen Hohlraum, dessen Anordnung komplexer und ungewöhnlicher ist. Da die Leistung durch den Kolben, der als Bandfilter wirkt, ausgekoppelt wird, steht der Ausgangspegel des Hohlraums fest. Sonderanordnungen gewährleisten Freiheit von Wellenkreuzungen und Radialleitungsresonanz bei hohen Frequenzen, die normalerweise die Verwendungsmöglichkeit herkömmlicher, koaxialer Oszillatoren einschränken.

Alle Geräte werden mit Klystrons bestückt in genormten, 19 Zoll (48 cm) breiten Gehäusen mit schräger Frontplatte geliefert, zu der die Anschlüsse des Klystrons einzeln herausgeführt werden. In allen Fällen werden N-Typ-Anschlüsse benutzt.

Durch umfangreiche Vorkehrungen werden für alle Hohlräume hohe Q-Werte, gute Kontakte und geringe Aussenstreuung (ungefähr −100 dB, wenn der Ausgang in eine feste koaxiale Leitung geht) gewährleistet.

EE 28 767 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MINIATURNETZGERÄTE

Vertrieb durch: Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

(Abbildung Seite 791)

Das Lieferprogramm von Belix Co. Ltd hergestellter und von Metrix Ltd vertriebener transistorstabilisierter Netzgeräte wurde durch eine Serie neuer Miniatur-Bausteine erweitert.

Die Gesamtabmessungen der für kleinsten Raumbedarf konstruierten Geräte sind nur 114 × 102 × 89 mm. Sie werden für vorgegebene oder stufenlos einregelbare Ausgangsspannungen zwischen 0 und 24 V mit Nennströmen von 100 mA, 300 mA oder 500 mA gebaut. Einzel- oder Doppelgeräte können auch für jede vorgewählte Ausgangsspannung im Bereich 0 bis 24 V für 1 A max mit einem Potentiometer geliefert werden, dessen Einstellung den Sollwert um ±0,5 V ändert.

Erreichte Konstanthaltungswerte sind bedeutend besser als 0,1%, und die Restwelligkeit ist unter allen Bedingungen geringer als 0,5 mV doppelter Spitzenwert.

EE 22 768 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

CORSAIR: Ein Digital-Differentialanalysator von P. L. Owen, M. F. Partridge und T. R. H. Sizer

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 740-745

In Differentialanalysatoren werden alle Rechnungen auf Integration als einzigen Vorgang reduziert: Variable können in Bezug auf andere Quantitäten als Zeit integriert werden, was dem Rechner ermöglicht, nichtlineare Probleme zu bearbeiten.

Digitale Integration wird durch Summierung von Rechtecken in einem Schrittverfahren durchgeführt; durch die elektronischen Arbeitsgeschwindigkeiten können fortlaufend Quantitäten mit grosser Genauigkeit dargestellt werden. Integratoren werden durch übertragungsimpulse miteinander verbunden, die den Zuwachs der errechneten Quantität darstellen.

Im CORSAIR wird der Zustand jedes Integrators mittels zweier Zahlen oder Worte eines linearen Codes beschrieben, die in einer Ferritkernmatrize gespeichert sind. Diese Nummernpaare werden nacheinander abgelesen, und die Integration findet in einem zentralen zeitanteiligen arithmetischen Rechenwerk statt.

Eine umkehrbare Dekatron-Schaltung von A. J. Oxley

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 746-749

Der Beitrag beschreibt einen umkehrbaren Zähler, der mit den langsameren Dekatronröhren (GS10C, GC10B usw.) bestückt ist und daher auf ungefähr 4 kHz beschränkt ist. Dieselben Gesichtspunkte kommen für einen Zähler mit schnelleren Röhren (GS10D) in Betracht. Die Arbeitsweise der Schaltung wird erwähnt und ihre ursprüngliche Verwendung umrissen. Fehler, die durch zu schnelles Aufeinanderfolgen entgegengesetzter Vorzeichen entstehen können, werden eingehend untersucht und daraus der Schluss gezogen, dass die Schaltung innerhalb angegebener Grenzen für solche Eingaben von logischen Fehlern freigemacht werden kann.

Ein Funktionsgeber für sehr niedrige Frequenzen von L. Whitlow

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 750-752

Verfahren zur künstlichen Erzeugung einer sich wiederholenden Zeitfunktion mit 100 "Stufen" oder 100 "Rampen" wird beschrieben. Der Frequenzbereich liegt zwischen 0,025 und 15 Hz. Die Abweichungen der Ausgangsfunktion sind unter 0,5%.

Thermisches und optisches Verhalten von Phototransistoren von D. Shaw und B. Crump

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 753-757

Die thermischen und optischen Kenndaten zweier Phototransistoren wurden untersucht, um die Konstruktion von Photomessköpfen für Einsatz unter rauhen industriellen Bedingungen zu erleichtern.

Für einen Phototransistor entwickelte Schaltungen erlauben Relaisbetrieb in Umgebungstemperaturen bis zu 55°C.

Für genaue Positionsmessungen ist die Konstanz der optischmechanischen Kenndaten nicht besser als ±1,5 m, so dass für höhere Genauigkeit Einzeleichung erforderlich ist. Dieses Verhalten wird im Falle von beiderseitiger Bewegung und Benutzung von Relaisanzeigen noch schlechter, so dass typische Fehler von ±2,5 mm vorkommen.

Der zweite Phototransistor ermöglicht Einsatz in Umgebungstemperaturen bis zu mindestens 90°C, ist jedoch in seiner gegenwärtigen Form ungefähr 1000× weniger empfindlich.

Zwei konstante Stromquellen für ±300 V mit Transistorbestückung von J. S. Bell und P. G. Wright

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 758-761

Zwei Methoden werden beschrieben, nach denen konstante Spannungen von ±300 V von einer gemeinsamen Niederspannungsquelle erzielt werden. Die erste Schaltung ist neuartig, und die angegebene Auslegung stützt sich nur auf die ursprünglichen Untersuchungen; für Verbesserungen besteht reichlich Spielraum. Die zweite Schaltung wurde viel eingehender untersucht und folgt der herkömmlicheren Serienstabilisatorform, die für Volltransistorisierung abgewandelt wurde.

Keine der Schaltungen ist ausschliesslich auf Doppelspannungsquellen beschränkt. Die erste Schaltung erfordert geringe Abwandlungen für die Abgabe einzelner positiver oder negativer Spannungen, aber die zweite Schaltung besteht bereits aus zwei gleichen Serienstabilisatoren, die von einem gemeinsamen Umformer gespeist werden.

Messwerterfassung mittels Breitband-Magnetbandaufzeichnung von J. Pritchard

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 762-766

Der Beitrag befasst sich mit der Konstruktion des Ampex Breitband-Magnetbandregistriergerätes, einer Weiterentwicklung des Fernseh-Videomagnetbandgerätes. Behandelt werden die Metallkonstruktion des Gerätes sowie die allgemeinen Ansprüche einer Messanlage an die Aufzeichnung und Wiedergabe eines kontinuierlichen Breitbandsignals, das nominell zwischen Gleichstrom und 4 MHz liegt. Modulator, Demodulator und Signalumschaltung werden ausführlich beschrieben. Die Bedeutung der aufgezeichneten Zeitbasis wird hervorgehoben, und die zur genauen Darstellung aufgenommener Signale während der Wiedergabe benutzten Methoden werden besprochen.

Ein tragbarer HF-Spektrumgenerator für Antenneneichung von N. Burtnyk

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 767-769

Ein tragbarer Spektrumgenerator geringer Leistung wird beschrieben, der für Antenneneichung geeignet ist. Die ausgestrahlte Feldstärke ist für Frequenzabstände von 200 kHz im HF-Spektrum in der Grössenordnung von 150 μV/m in 12 m Höhe über schlecht leitendem Boden. Ein quarzerzeugter Trigger gibt ausreichende Stabilität, um hörbare Unsicherheit der 30 MHz-Harmonischen zu verhindern.

Rauscherzeugung in Koaxialkabeln, die Schwingungen ausgesetzt sind von R. D. Hole

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 770-771

Einer kurzen Bewertung der die Rauscherzeugung bestimmenden Faktoren und der bezüglichen Theorie folgt eine Beschreibung der zur Zeit üblichen Methoden zur Beseitigung dieser Erscheinungen. Zwei Behandlungsverfahren für Kabel werden vorgeschlagen, die theoretisch der bestehenden Technik überlegen sind und grosse Vorteile haben, wo der Durchmesser und die Kapazität pro Meter von grösster Bedeutung sind.

Induktivitätsmessung und -datenangaben für Miniaturspulen und -übertrager mit Eisenkern von E. A. Grover

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 772-773

Die Verwendung von Miniatur- und Kleinstdrosseln und -übertragern war bis zu den letzten Jahren auf ein oder zwei spezialisierte Industrien beschränkt. Heute werden sie als alltäglich betrachtet und auf den verschiedensten Gebieten der Elektrotechnik benutzt.

Einführung der Transistoren und der damit verbundene Bedarf für Schaltungselemente vergleichbarer Grösse sind für diese Entwicklung weitgehend verantwortlich. Trotz wachsender Verwendung besteht jedoch noch viel Verwirrung bezüglich der für Datenangaben und Messung ihrer Induktivität allgemein benutzten Methoden.

Der Beitrag beschreibt zwei Messmethoden und die zwischen ihnen bestehenden Beziehungen.

Anzeigesysteme für Transistor-Untersetzer von T. G. Benbow

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 774-775

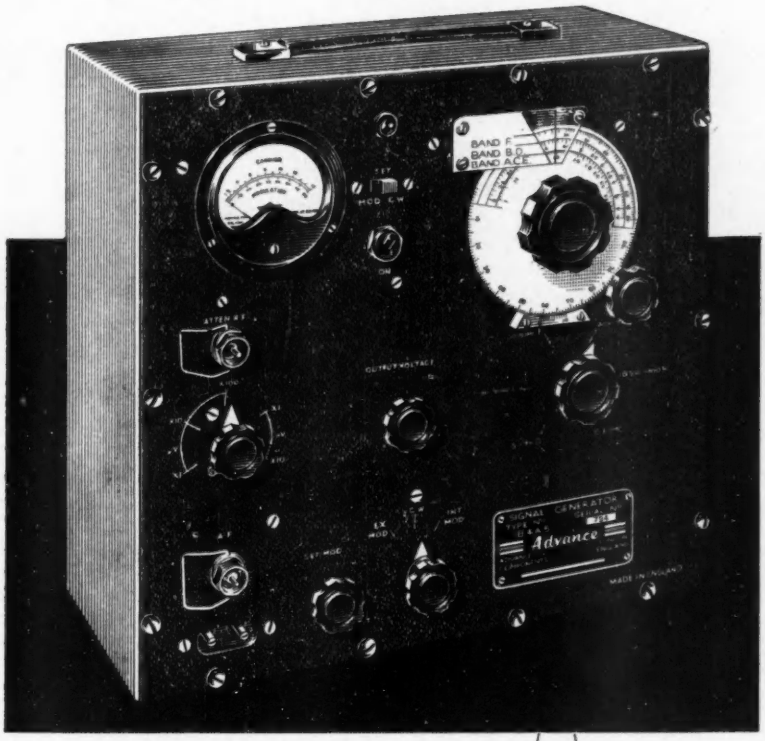
Für einen im Forschungsinstitut für Heereswaffen in Aldermaston entwickelten Transistor-Untersetzer wurden drei Ableseanzeigen in Betracht gezogen: ein Messwerk, eine Fadenlampe und eine Neonlampe. Praktische Schaltungen für das vorgezogene System mit umgeschalteten Neonlampen werden gegeben.

Ein Millivolt-Digitalschreiber von G. P. Tonkin

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 777-778

Das beschriebene Gerät misst Millivoltsignale mit einer Abtastfrequenz von bis zu sechs Kanälen pro Sekunde und einer Auflösung von 0,1%. Die Digitaldarstellung erfolgt mittels Relais für niedrige Ansprechpegel unter Benutzung dezimal-binärer Verschlüsselung mit Schreibmaschinen oder Lochstreifen als Ausgabe.

The R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR



TYPE **B4**

MODEL A : 100kcs to 80Mc/s
in 6 bands

MODEL B : 30kc/s to 30Mc/s
in 6 bands

Calibration accuracy of both models is ± 1%

This instrument is now available with an output impedance of 50 ohms.

by **Advance** *—to be sure!*

NETT PRICE IN U.K.

£72

Full technical details in Leaflet M38 available on request

The 'Advance' B4 Signal Generator is a well tried and proven instrument which incorporates special features consisting of a monitored R.F. output and variable modulation depth (which is also monitored); an 80 dB attenuator of special design provides exceptional accuracy of attenuation throughout the frequency range and an unusually low leakage factor is achieved by triple screening of the R.F. oscillator, and by mounting the calibrated dial on the outside of the case.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:
75 ohms unterminated (50 ohm model available on request); termination pad supplied to provide output impedances of 37 and 10 ohms and a dummy aerial facility.

INTERNAL MODULATION:
400c/s ±10% modulation depth 0 to 80% ±10%.

EXTERNAL MODULATION:
MODEL A: 10c/s to 30kc/s; modulation depth 0 to 80%.
MODEL B: 10c/s to 10kc/s; modulation depth 0 to 80%.

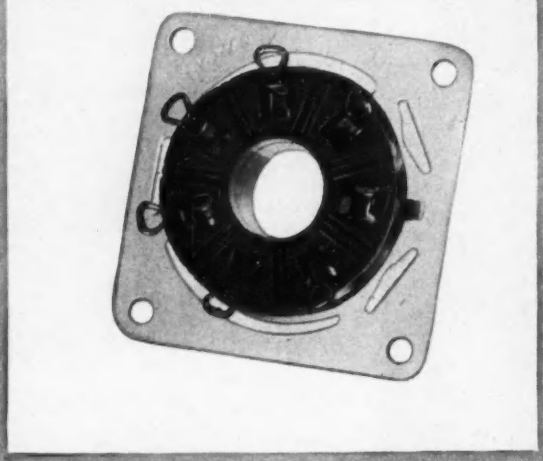
AUDIO OUTPUT:
0 to 10 volts into 600 ohms at 400c/s.
R.F. LEAKAGE: Less than 1 microvolt.

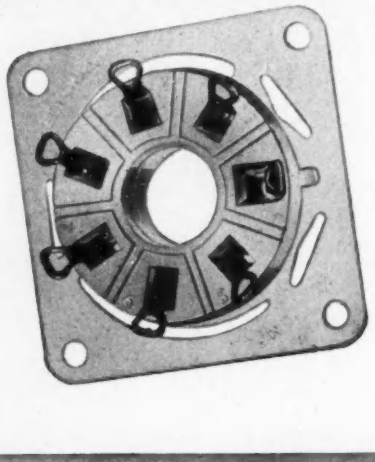
Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT GD 70

EE 28 131 *for further details*

NOW CLIX QUALITY COMPONENTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES





Body Moulding	PTFE	Nylon Phenolic
Catalogue No.	VH 127/7	VH 117/7
Contacts	Beryllium Copper—Silver plated	
Tags	Pre-soldered	
Saddle	Brass—Silver plated (CCA No. 5935-99-056-0103) Brass—cadmium plated (CCA No. 5935-99-056-0096)	Brass—cadmium plated (Quality approved) Brass—Silver plated

B7A VALVEHOLDER IN PTFE OR NYLON PHENOLIC

Take a close look at this B7A Valveholder. Its unique floating contacts are snapped into undercut moulded cavities so they can't be pushed or pulled out. The contacts are not staked, clinched or rigidly fixed and they are well below the surface avoiding danger of accidental shorts. The valveholder can be mounted above or below chassis.

We can now offer you *a whole range* of Clix electronic components at prices that will make you blink. If you are in the market for valveholders, eightar connectors, miniature polytags or similar components ask us to send you samples and a quotation. A simple request could save you a lot of money and pay extra dividends in quality and reliability.

AEI CLIX ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

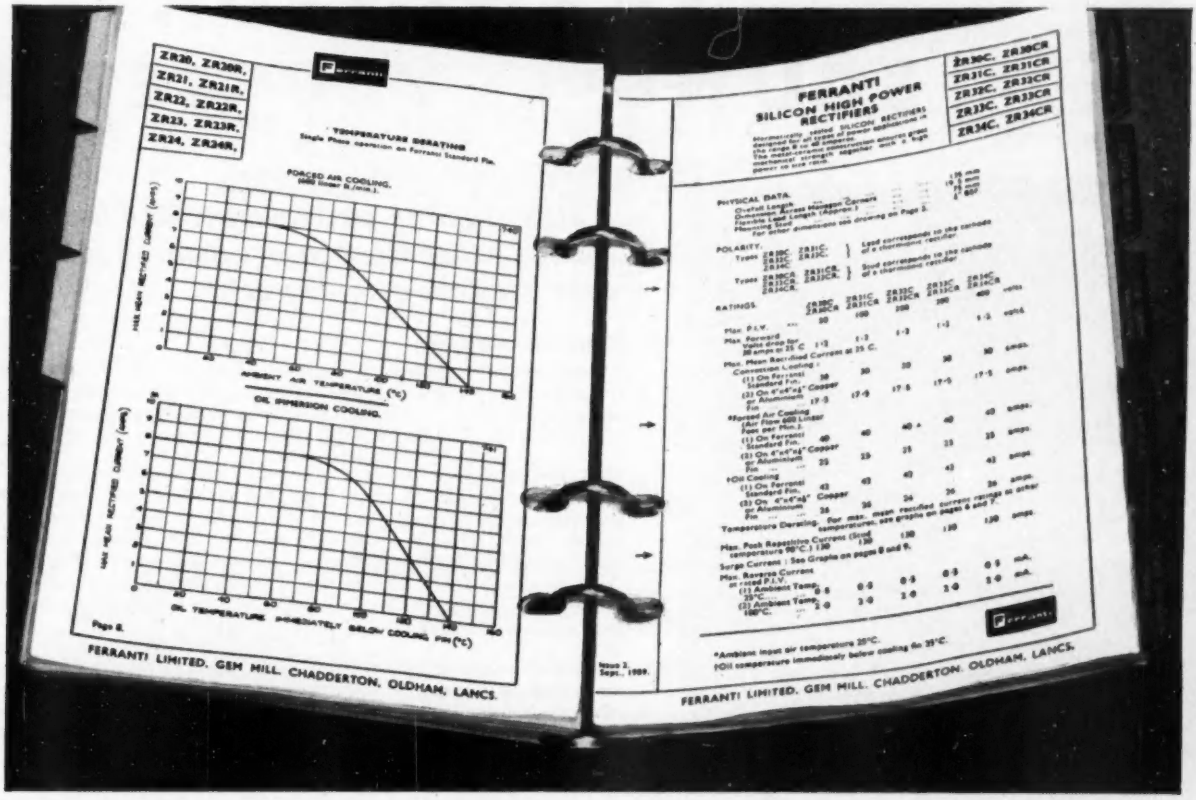
Associated Electrical Industries Limited · Radio & Electronic Components Division · 155 Charing Cross Road · London WC2 · Telephone: GERrard 8660
CRC 17/40

FERRANTI

TECHNICAL HANDBOOK

silicon

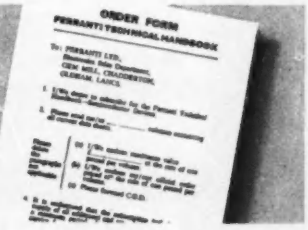
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES



Available on a subscription basis at a cost of £1. 0. 0. the Ferranti Technical Handbook provides data on ratings, typical operating conditions, performance curves and physical details. It also provides information regarding the physics, installation, cooling and protection circuitry for low current and miscellaneous diodes, power rectifiers, switching diodes, voltage reference diodes, voltage variable capacitors, low current transistors, power transistors and photocells.

FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS Tel: MAIn 6661. London Office: Tel. TEMple Bar 6666

The subscription covers a special binder containing a complete set of data sheets also additional and amended sheets for a period of twelve months. Send for an official order form now.



FE 198

DAWE

TRANSISTOR SOUND-LEVEL METER

TYPE 1400E

A high stability battery-operated instrument for the accurate measurement of sound level over the entire audio range.

APPLICATION

The determination and control of airborne noise is a vital problem at the present time. It is now generally appreciated that high-level noise is detrimental to the normal health and efficiency of the individual and frequently indicates a fault in the manufacture or design of a product.

The sound-level meter provides the essential basic equipment for such investigations since it measures, on an internationally standardised decibel scale, the value of the alternating pressure waves of the air which are caused by the sound. The Transistor Sound-Level Meter Type 1400E has been expressly developed to meet the need for an accurate, reliable instrument for all normal sound-level measurements. The latest circuit techniques are used to make possible an extremely compact and portable design which can be convienently carried and quickly operated in the field.

Typical of the many applications are aircraft and motor vehicle engine noise analysis, noise surveys in concert halls, schools and studios, factory noise tests, acoustic testing of radio and television receivers, the setting up of public address systems and noise analysis in respect of passenger comfort in ships, cars and aeroplanes.

- ★ **Extremely compact design.**
- ★ **Weighs only 4 lb. including batteries.**
- ★ **Use of transistors virtually eliminates circuit microphony.**
- ★ **Conforms to the proposed I.E.C. Specification for sound-level meters.**
- ★ **Highly stable and accurate.**
- ★ **Simple and convenient operation.**

Sound-Level Range:
24dB to 140dB above the standard sound pressure level of 0.0002 dyn/cm².

Frequency Characteristics:
Three standard weighting curves (I.E.C. Specification).
A—40dB equal loudness contour.
B—70dB equal loudness contour.
C—Essentially flat; 3dB points at 32 c/s and 8 kc/s.

Microphone:
Rochelle-salt crystal diaphragm type.

External Filters:
Jacks are provided for connecting external filters having an impedance of 600Ω.

Power Supply:
Three dry cells Type PP4 Ever Ready or equivalent, or external mains-operated power unit which can be supplied as an accessory.

Mounting:
Extremely compact and portable metal cabinet. Leather carrying-case supplied.

Dimensions:
8¼in. x 5¼in. x 3¼in. overall.

Weight:
4 lb. approx.

The Dawe range includes a complete series of instruments for measuring, analysing and recording sound and vibration.

Technical data forwarded on request. DAWE INSTRUMENTS Ltd.
HARLEQUIN AVENUE, GREAT WEST RD., BRENTFORD, MIDDX. ISLeworth 7331/5

A MEMBER OF THE Simms GROUP OF COMPANIES

. . . but for specialised telecommunications sub-units

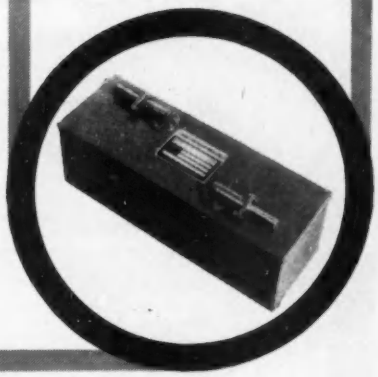
MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

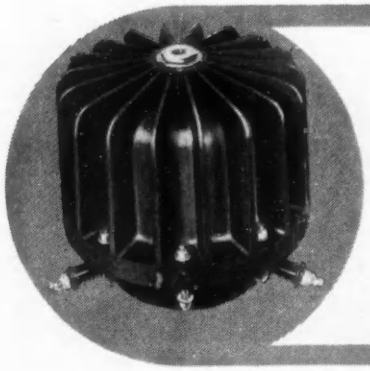
Mullard Equipment Limited commands a wealth of knowledge and experience in the design and construction of specialised communications sub-units. Notable developments include ranges of filters, microwave units and matching transformers of unsurpassed performance and reliability.
All users and potential users can make use of the Company's comprehensive technical advisory service in tackling their individual problems.

Filters

New filter circuits employing the latest crystal and L.C. techniques are tailor-made to solve your problems. A specialist design team is at your disposal.

The filter illustrated is one of a range of 100 kc/s filters developed primarily for single sideband applications. It gives a quite exceptional performance yet is only nine inches long.





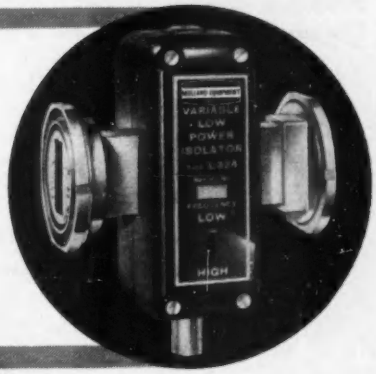
Matching Transformers

This 5kW transformer type L382 has a frequency range of 1.5—30 Mc/s and is designed for h.f. transmitter applications to provide a wide-band, low-loss transformation between a 600-ohm balanced source and a 75-ohm unbalanced load or vice-versa. (L382/1 is also available for 600-ohm balanced to 50-ohm unbalanced loads). Total losses at maximum power rating are 120W (0.1 dB) and the V.S.W.R. is better than 1.5 within the frequency range. Mounted in cast aluminium case, it is suitable for outdoor use.

Microwave Sub-Units

This range includes X-band isolators, circulators, coaxial mixers, switches, folded tees etc.

The isolator shown here is a ferrite loaded waveguide unit with unidirectional characteristics designed to isolate an X-band microwave source from reflections caused by mismatch. It is tunable for peak performance over X-band and its versatility enables it to be incorporated in equipment or used as a laboratory aid.



For further details please write to:

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED
MULLARD HOUSE - TORRINGTON PLACE - LONDON W.C.1. - Telephone: LANgham 6633

ME665

DELIVERY TIMES SLASHED FOR AEI

As a service to customers our production has now been arranged to enable us to offer for early delivery, a range of high-speed potentiometric recorders unrivalled in either variety or price. All the instruments listed below are, at the time of going to press, available on 2-4 weeks delivery. Mail the coupon below for prompt attention to your requirements. A wide range of other recorders is also available for early delivery.

10" POTENTIOMETRIC RECORDERS

		SCALE			CHART SPEEDS				INPUT BRIDGE ENERGIZED BY:	
		Spans in mV		5-position zero supp. switch*†	1"-40" per hr.	3"-60" per hr.	1, 2, 3" per min. & per hr.	3, 6, 9, 15, 30 & 45" per hr.	CCSU	MERCURY CELL
		10-50*	10-100*							
SINGLE POINT	1	✓			✓				✓	
	2	✓			✓					✓
	3	✓					✓		✓	
	4	✓						✓	✓	
	5		✓		✓				✓	
	6	✓				✓			✓	
	7	✓		✓	✓				✓	
MULTI-POINT	8 8pt	✓				✓			✓	
	9 16pt	✓				✓			✓	
	10 16pt	✓		✓		✓			✓	
	11 16pt	✓			✓				✓	

* For scale spans below 10mV, plug-in range change assemblies are calibrated to order.

† Maximum scale span 50mV i.e. scale span of 5 mV gives:— 0 to 5, 5 to 10, 10 to 15, 15 to 20 and 20 to 25 mV.

Standard recorders have a speed response of 2 secs. for f.s.d. Printing speeds of 5 secs. and 15 secs. per point are available as standard.

To:

Process Components Department

Instrumentation Division

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.

P.O. Box One · Harlow · Essex

- Reserve for me for 7 days pending firm order, recorder (s) as number ☐
- Send me full quotation for recorder(s) as number ☐
- Post to me complete technical literature on AEI range of recorders. ☐

AEI

Instrumentation Division
Associated Electrical Industries Limited.
P.O. Box 1 · Harlow · Essex · Tel: Harlow 25271

sc/105

WHAT ODDS...

... that you'll find your FIXED CAPACITOR needs in our catalogue?

it includes good ranges of the following types

'ELECTROLYTICS'
FOIL AND PAPER 'BLOCKS' AND 'TUBULARS'
METALLISED PAPER 'CANS'
'CERAMICS'
('TUBES', 'DISCS' AND 'LEAD-THROUGHS')
'SILVERED MICAS' etc., etc.

RS

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · WI · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-9

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

DIRECT PHASE and AMPLITUDE MEASUREMENTS in POLAR (R,θ) and CARTESIAN (a,jb) CO-ORDINATES

- *Signal in Polar (R, ⊖) and Cartesian (a, jb) Coordinates*
- *Frequency range 0.1 c/s — 1 kc/s (± 2% accuracy)*
- *Identification of vector quadrant*
- *High sensitivity (50 mV F.S.D.)*
- *Discrimination against noise and distortion*
- *Optional Log Amplitude/Phase indication for Nichols chart*

SOLARTRON

TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYSER (T.F.A.)
AND
REFERENCE RESOLVER (JX 746)

The Solartron T.F.A. and Reference Resolver JX 746 combination is unique in that it provides the required response of a system in a form suitable for the direct plotting of Nyquist and Bode diagrams.
The JX 746 extends even further the versatility of the already world famous Solartron T.F.A. and provides a digital display of phase angle.
The basic principles of this new technique in dynamic analysis are best explained by reference to the following experimental procedures.

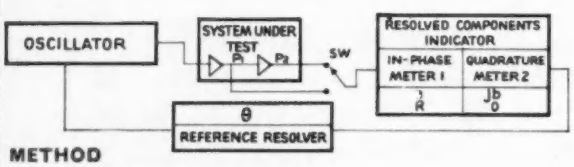
I To plot the Frequency Response of a given system over the range 0.1 c/s — 1 Kc/s in Nyquist and Bode form.

II To plot Amplitude and Phase Difference between two elements within the loop.

APPARATUS

1. Oscillator (OS 103.2)
2. Resolved Components Indicator (VP 253.2)
3. Reference Resolver (JX 746)

LAYOUT



METHOD

I Overall Frequency Response (at P_2)

1st step:

Feed system under test with accurate frequencies over 0.1 c/s to 1 kc/s (Oscillator OS 103.2)

2nd step:

Observe in-phase and quadrature components 'a' and 'jb' shown on Meters 1 and 2 of the Resolved Components Indicator VP 253.2. (see fig. 1)

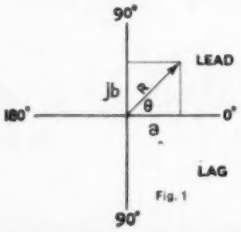


Fig. 1

3rd step:

By means of Reference Resolver (JX 746) rotate reference axes of the Resolved Components Indicator until the quadrature meter reading is zero. (see fig. 2).

4th step:

Note R = reading on Reference Meter 1 and ⊖ = digital reading on JX 746 Plot on Nyquist and Bode diagrams.

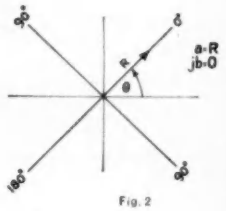
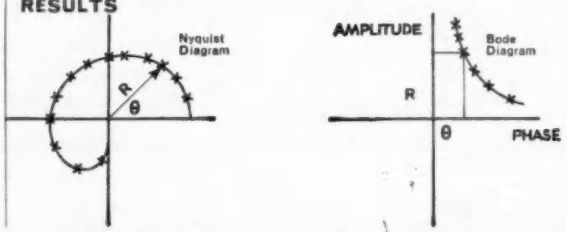


Fig. 2

II Amplitude and Phase Comparison between two points in the system (P_1 and P_2).

Having already resolved P_2 into R and ⊖ form, switch Resolved Components Indicator to P_1 and repeat the 3rd step.
Note differences in Amplitude and Phase on Reference Meter 1 and JX 746 respectively.

RESULTS



The ease of operation and high measuring accuracy of Solartron T.F.A. and JX 746 are unsurpassed in the field of dynamic analysis. These are precision instruments for determining the behaviour of—

Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic Servo systems —Amplifiers — Networks — Self Regulating Systems—complete Servomechanisms and Regulators —Automatic Process Control Equipment—etc— under all operating conditions.

The Solartron T.F.A. comprises the L.F. Decade Oscillator (OS 103·2) and the Resolved Components Indicator (VP 253·2)

RESOLVED COMPONENTS INDICATOR VP 253.2

(Frequency coverage 0.5 c/s — 1 kc/s)

This is an L.F. Valve Voltmeter with two special 6" diameter meters indicating in-phase and quadrature components of the signal voltage with respect to a reference voltage of the same frequency.
Spurious noise and harmonics are cancelled out in the unique measuring method employed in this instrument. An amplifier overload indicator ensures that no false readings are taken on the meters, which are themselves protected against overload.

THE REFERENCE RESOLVER JX 746

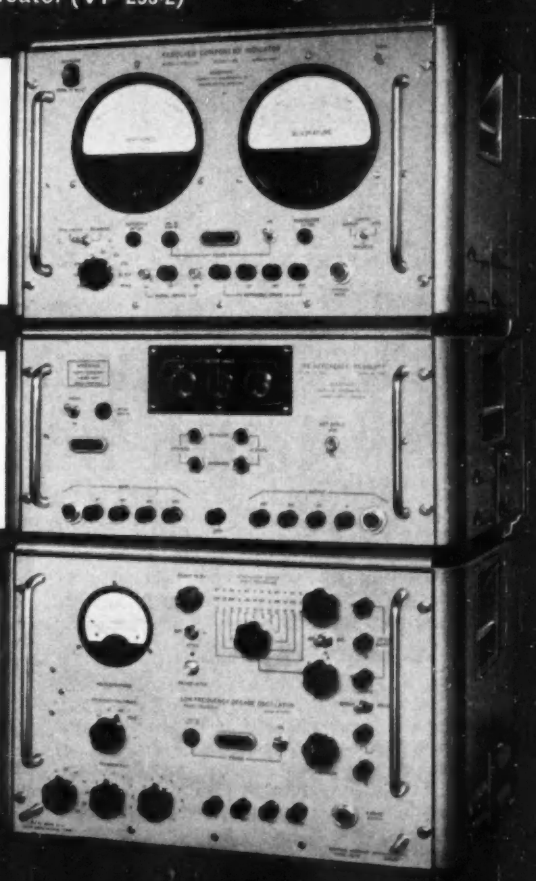
(Frequency coverage DC — 1 kc/s)

Specially designed for use with the Solartron T.F.A., enables the transfer information to be expressed directly in terms of amplitude and phase. The phase angle is displayed by three digital indicators.

L.F. DECADE OSCILLATOR OS 103.2

(Frequency range 0.01 c/s — 11.1 kc/s to cover sub-audio and audio)

This oscillator, specially designed for T.F.A., generates low distortion sine-waves 4 phases — 0°, 90°, 180° and 270°.
A built-in meter gives an accurate level indication of the stabilised output down to the lowest frequency.
A precision attenuator enables the 10 V stabilised output to be accurately attenuated in 108 steps down to 10 mV.
A square-wave output is also available, covering the same frequency range and of continuously variable amplitude up to 17 V pk-pk.



For full information write now to:

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

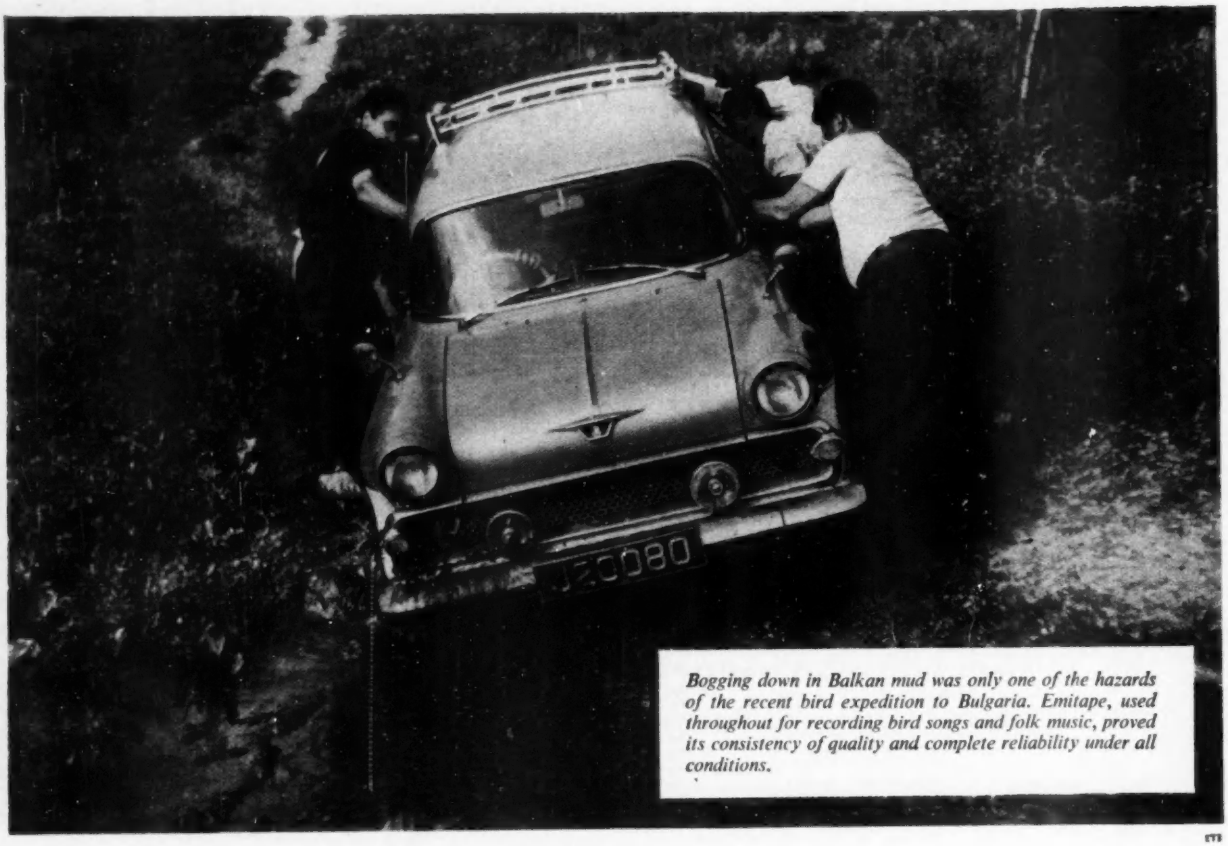
Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey. Tel: LOWer Hook 2150

Cables: SOLARTRON CHESSINGTON

Telex: 23842 SOLARTRON T.DIT.

A member of the Firth Cleveland Group

SOLARTRON



Bogging down in Balkan mud was only one of the hazards of the recent bird expedition to Bulgaria. Emitape, used throughout for recording bird songs and folk music, proved its consistency of quality and complete reliability under all conditions.

Bird expedition chose EMITAPE for tough Bulgarian assignment

Guy Mountfort, Hon. Secretary of the British Ornithologists' Union, led the recent expedition to Bulgaria—the first ever to be permitted to penetrate the 'Iron Curtain'. Eric Hosking, the famous bird photographer, took over 4,000 pictures.

Leader praises Emitape

Recording bird-song was one of the expedition's chief objects. Special equipment was designed and built, including a new parabolic reflector fitted with a gun-sight which could be aimed at a distant bird, to pick up its cry and nothing else. Thousands of feet of Emitape were used by the party, recording both bird song and folk music. Recording an extremely wide range of sounds, often under appalling conditions, Emitape won the highest praise for its complete dependability and high consistency of quality. In the words of the party's leader: "You can't arrange a rehearsal with bird-song. Everything has to work perfectly, then and there, when the moment occurs. A tape which is prone to break, or which might contain flaws would have been useless. Emitape served us perfectly on every occasion".

White Pelicans, one of Eric Hosking's Bulgarian photographs. Emitape furnished a superb sound-picture of this wonderful scene.

Emitape

made by EMI

EMITAPE DIVISION, E.M.I. Sales and Service Limited, Hayes, Middlesex

Fewer components . . .

greater reliability

Reliability is not the easiest of terms to define—someone else's definition inevitably takes no account of your own requirements. Yet on one thing all agree, there are only two ways to get greater circuit reliability, one is to choose only the best components and the other to reduce the numbers used. Here difficulties arise for although there are many excellent component alternatives it is only rarely that there becomes available a device which will, without sacrificing performance, allow big component saving.

Trochotron Beam Switching Tubes are such devices.

With the 28V VS.10.K. the Ericsson range has been further extended to give Trochotron reliability at low voltage working and here again component saving is remarkable. For instance, in conventional transistorized decade counters with visual readout, transistors and diodes may number about 90, whereas using the VS.10.K Trochotron this total is reduced by about *ninety percent.*

If, therefore you are concerned with counting, frequency dividing, timing, programming, gating ecc., make sure you get greater reliability with fewer components by using Ericsson Trochotron Beam Switching Tubes.

28 V TROCHOTRON VS 10 K

Heater	**6.3 or 28.0 V**
Max. spade to cathode voltage	**30 V**
Min. spade to cathode voltage	**24 V**
Target current	**2.0 mA nom.**
Counting speed	**1 Mc/s**

The whole range of Trochotrons is being colour coded for ease of identification. VS.10.G-Red. VS.10.H-Yellow. VS.10.K-Green.

For booklet and leaflets please write to:-

TUBE DIVISION
BEESTON NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C.2

ER 11

EE 28·141 for further details

Visit us at the
I.E.A. Exhibition
STAND No. A 365

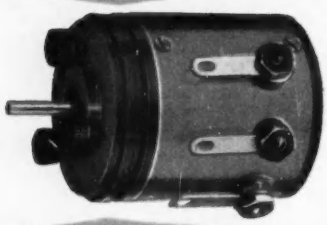
JLT instruments for industry

OHMAG

MICRO-FRICTION

POTENTIOMETERS

MINIMUM TORQUE—MAXIMUM PRECISION



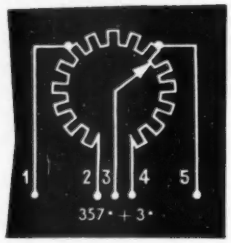
MODEL C

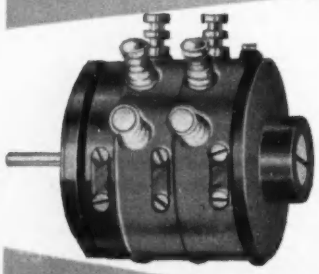
This single element high precision potentiometer has many applications in computers and servo systems, or as an angular displacement (or position) transducer.

It is available with 10 different wiring variations of which one is illustrated.

Running Torque 0·2 — 0·5 g/cm
Resistance Range 200 to 750 K ohm
Power Rating 1 watt
Temperature Range −55°C to +85°C
Max. Operating Speed 500 r.p.m.
Noise < 2μV

The above data applies to a standard linearity of 0·5%, but linearities of 0·25%, 0·15% and 0·10% are available.





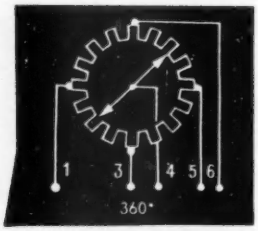
MODEL H

The H Series is primarily intended for those applications where multi-element precision potentiometers are essential. All models can be delivered adjusted to the required angle.

Elements are available with 7 different wiring variations.

Running Torque 0·5 g/cm per element
Resistance Range 200 — 50 K ohm
Power Rating 0·5 watt
Temperature Range −55°C to +85°C
Max. Operating Speed 500 r.p.m.
Noise < 2μV

The above data applies to a standard linearity of 0·5%, but linearities of 0·25%, 0·15% and 0·10% are available.



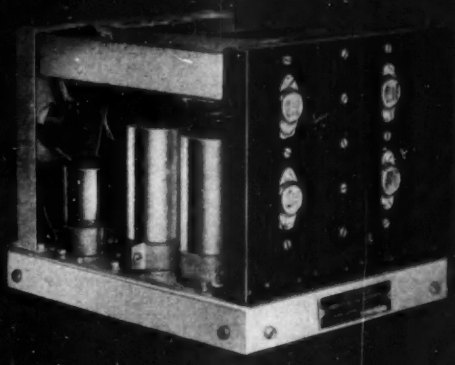
JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE
Telephone Bushey Heath 2411 (6 lines) Grams & Cables 'Tommy Watford'

SOLARTRON

POWER SUPPLIES



TRANSISTOR POWER SUPP
Sub-Units

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLIES
Bench-Units

CHOKELESS POWER SUPPLIES
Sub-Units

CHOKELESS POWER SUPPLIES
Bench-Units

low voltage transistor power supplies

Time and money can be saved by incorporating ready-built Solartron Sub-units to provide highly stabilised +ve, —ve and 'floating' supplies. Each unit is built with the highest quality components for lasting reliability. They are conservatively rated for continuous operation under full load conditions.

Tabulated below are the low voltage Transistor Sub-units—*but one section* of the comprehensive range of Solartron Power Supplies.

- *Highly stabilised voltages*
- *'Floating' outputs*
- *Continuously variable over specified range*
- *Negligible ripple and noise*
- *Low output resistance and impedance*

SUB-UNIT No.	AS 759.2	AS 854	AS 855	AS 871	AS 872	AS 873	Rack Mounted AS 852.2
Output Voltage	1.5 – 13.5 V	11.5 – 32.5 V	32.5 – 50 V	1.5 – 13.5 V	11.5 – 29.5 V	29.5 – 50 V	29.5 – 60.5 V
Output Current	0 – 1 A	0 – 1 A	0 – 1 A	0 – 3 A	0 – 3 A	0 – 3 A	0 – 10 A
Ripple and Noise	< 1 mV pk-pk				< 3 mV pk-pk	< 3 mV pk-pk	< 10 mV pk-pk
Output Resistance	< 0.01 Ω				Regulation better than 0.1% V out + 10 mV		Regulation better than 0.2% V out
Output Impedance (up to 100 kc/s)	< 0.35 Ω				< 0.35 Ω		< 0.35 Ω
Stability factor ($\frac{\%\text{ change in mains input}}{\%\text{ change in DC output}}$)	> 200 : 1				> 1000 : 1		> 1000 : 1
Dimensions	7¾" × 5½" × 6¼" (197 × 139 × 160 mm)	6½" × 5¾" × 7¼" (168 × 149 × 182 mm)	7¼" × 6½" × 7¾" (184 × 159 × 200 mm)	8¼" × 6¾" × 9¼" (210 × 172 × 233 mm)	7¾" × 7¼" × 10" (200 × 184 × 253 mm)	8¼" × 8¾" × 12¼" (214 × 220 × 312 mm)	19" × 14" × 13¾" (483 × 356 × 350 mm)
Weight	7½ lb. (3.5 kg.)	10 lb. (4.5 kg.)	13½ lb. (6 kg.)	14 lb. (6.4 kg.)	18 lb. (8.2 kg.)	28 lb. (12.7 kg.)	80 lb. (36.4 kg.)
Prices (U.K.)	£40	£55	£65	£75	£80	£90	£180

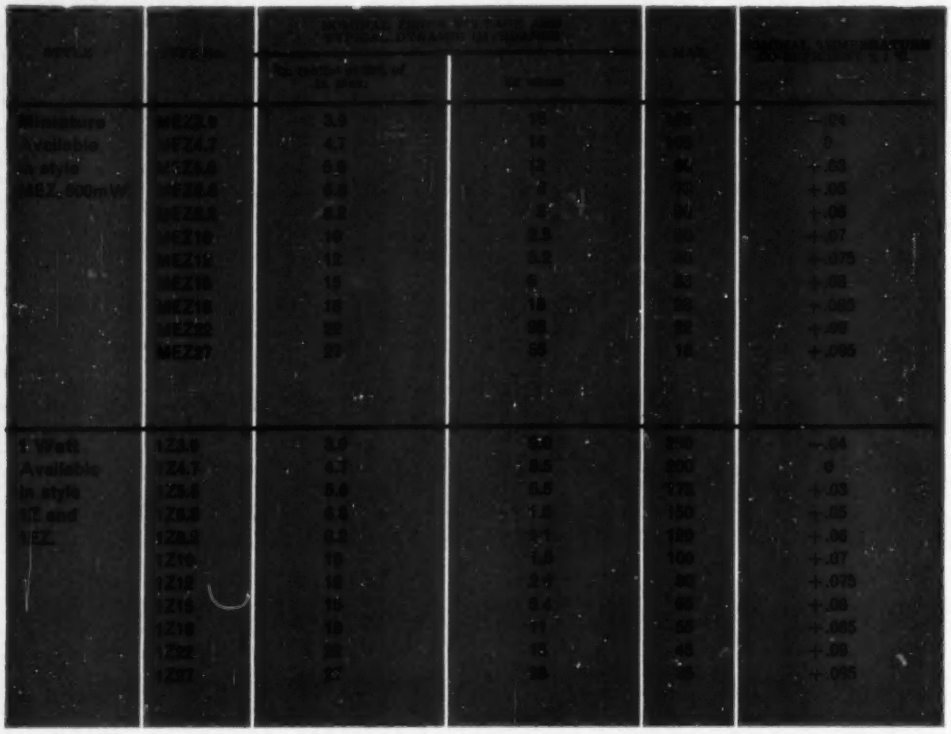
Mains input 110/220 V ± 20 V, 50–60 c/s. Permissible mains variation ± 7% of nominal

SOLARTRON

When building new electronic equipment consult the Solartron range of POWER SUPPLIES, *full details of which are obtainable on application to :*

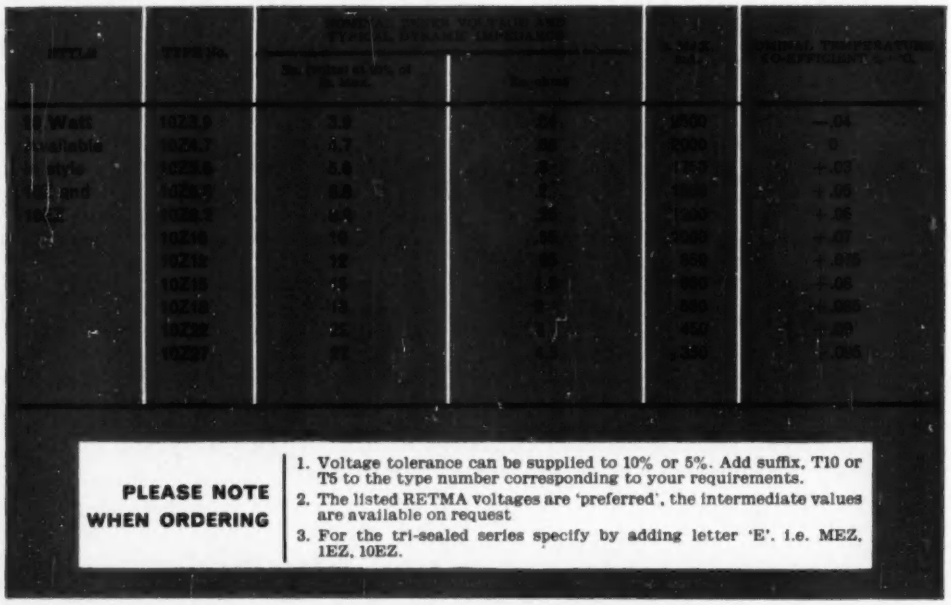
SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD · Cox Lane · Chessington · Surrey

Telephone : LOWer Hook 2150 A member of the Firth Cleveland Group



ZENER DIODES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOR YOUR PROTOTYPES



PLEASE NOTE WHEN ORDERING

1. Voltage tolerance can be supplied to 10% or 5%. Add suffix, T10 or T5 to the type number corresponding to your requirements.
2. The listed RETMA voltages are 'preferred', the intermediate values are available on request
3. For the tri-sealed series specify by adding letter 'E'. i.e. MEZ, 1EZ, 10EZ.

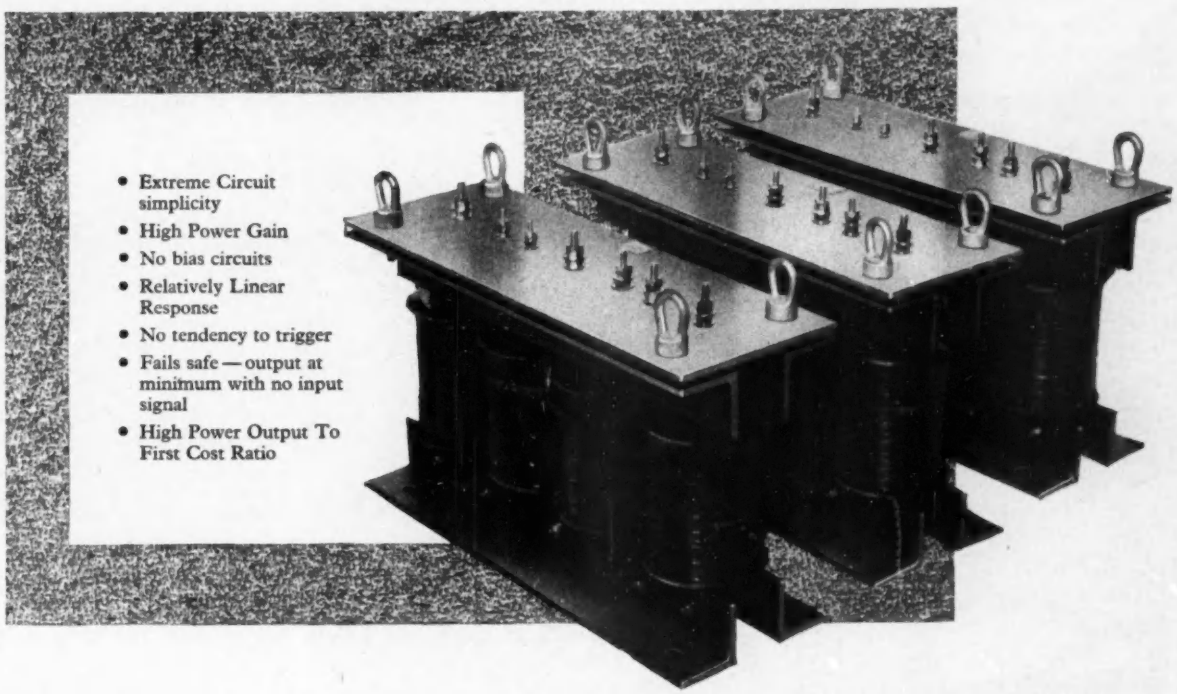
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER COMPANY

(GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED · OXTED · SURREY · Oxted 3215

Associate company of International Rectifier Corporation U.S.A. and The Metal Industries Group, Great Britain.

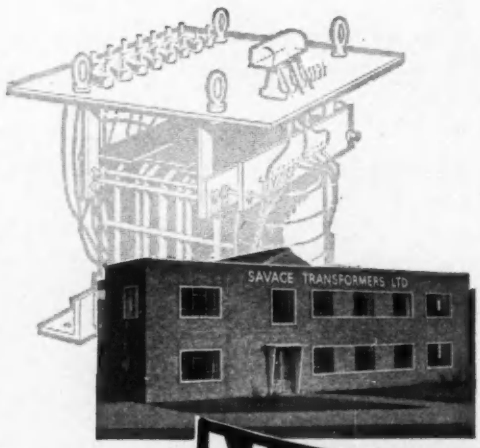
SAVAGE

Massicore transductors



- Extreme Circuit simplicity
- High Power Gain
- No bias circuits
- Relatively Linear Response
- No tendency to trigger
- Fails safe — output at minimum with no input signal
- High Power Output To First Cost Ratio

—the most economical and trouble-free method of Stepless Power Control



Illustrated are some of the new Savage Massicore Transductors for stepless power control. These provide the most economical and trouble-free method yet devised for controlling large blocks of electrical power for heating.

Available in a large range of sizes covering from one to fifty KVA—(one hundred and fifty KVA on three phase)—these components present a ready solution to many control problems.

There is also a "fail safe", no bias, magnetic pre-amplifier which functions on an input signal of 100 m/watts max.

If you have a control problem, however complicated or simple, write to

THE LITTLE FACTORY
WITH THE BIG REPUTATION

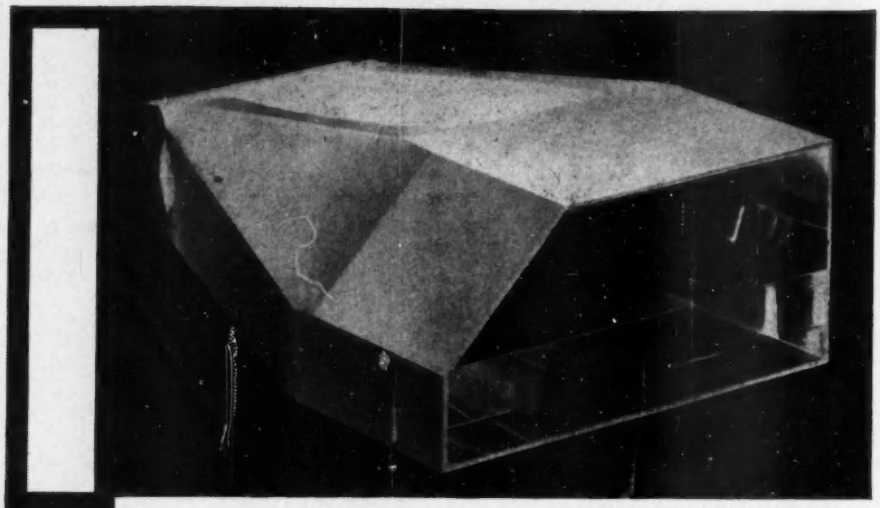
SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
NURSTEED ROAD, DEVIZES, WILTS

Tel: Devizes 932

MASSICORE SAVAGE

T.P. 74

DECCA RADAR



Complicated Transmission line section

Deccaforms... Electroforms for microwave applications

Decca Radar Limited have established a new service for engineers in the microwave and allied fields to provide for the design and manufacture of complex transmission line parts.

The Process employed is based on the electro-deposition of copper and enables parts to be produced very economically without fabrication.

Deccaforms, *as these parts are called, have many advantages :*

- Ease of production.
- Excellent mechanical and electrical properties.
- High repetitive accuracy.
- Small space requirement. Waveguide bands and twists need be only approximately ¼ the normal length due to the accuracy of Deccaform manufacture.
- Economical production of prototypes from sketches where necessary.

Decca Radar Limited provide a complete service comprising consultation, design, prototypes and quantity production.

DR117

Enquiries should be addressed.

Microwave Sales Division,
Decca Radar Limited,
Albert Embankment,
London, S.E.11
England.

Only the most precise and experienced touch can adjust an internal magnet movement for accurate full-scale deflection. It is typical of the skill and meticulous care that goes into the making of measuring instruments by Pullin. First-class designing, precision-made components, precise and delicate assembly, accurate testing. In a word —**PULLIN**

Pullin for precision

M·I·P

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.

ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON W3. ACOrn 4651 & 8801

London Showrooms: Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London W1. LANgham 4551-6

EE 28 147 *for further details*

CINCH again point the way

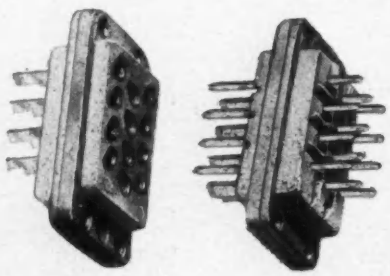
with 'J' type plugs and sockets

JOINT SERVICE QUALITY APPROVED CERT. NO. 1326

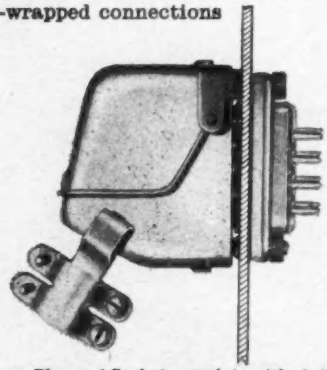
The range of Cinch "J" type plugs and sockets includes 4, 8, 12 and 20 way types. Both plugs and sockets are suitable for cable connecting or for inter-chassis connection as unitors.

The specially designed contacts each have 12 resilient fingers which engage with the corresponding plug blade, resulting in high electrical efficiency matched by consistent smoothness of operation.

Suitable for soldered or wire-wrapped connections



12 way Plug and Socket in Mikacin Moulding



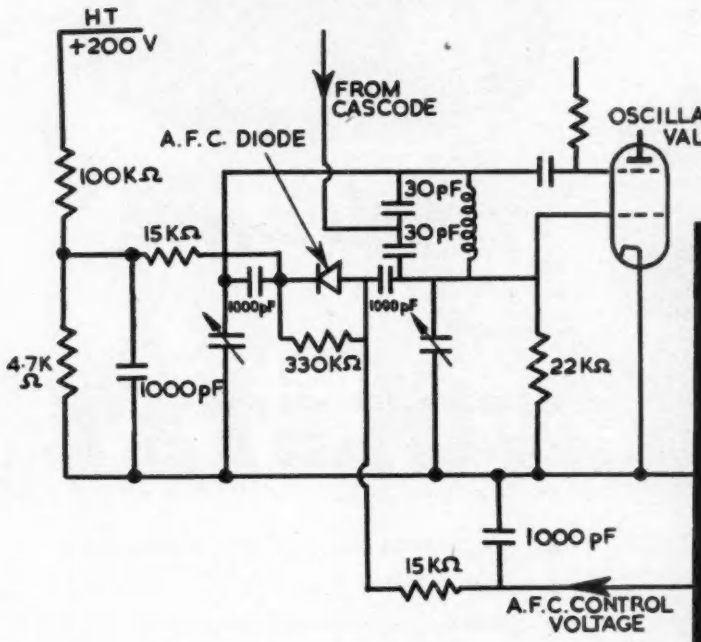
Plug and Socket complete with shell

CARR FASTENER CO LTD
STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM
LONDON: 197 GT. PORTLAND ST., W1. PHONE: MUSEUM 9361

FM circuit designers–

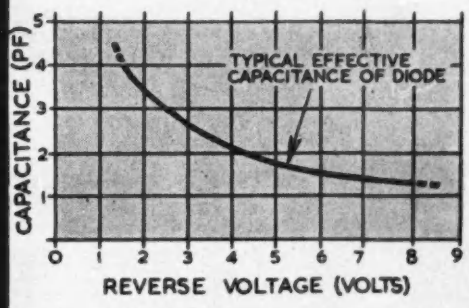
do you know the STC gd14

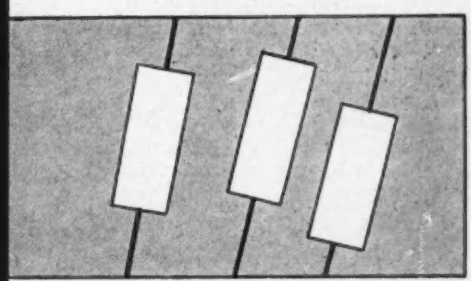
★ A GERMANIUM POINT-CONTACT DIODE FOR LOW-COST A.F.C.



Example of an A.F.C. circuit for an FM receiver. A standing bias of about –4V is obtained from a potential divider across the HT supply.

Typical capacitance/voltage characteristic of GD14. The capacitance of the GD14 is unusually high for a point-contact device and approaches that obtained with some junction diodes.





SUMMARY OF CURRENT STC GERMANIUM DIODES

GD8	General purpose applications, especially for circuits working at high impedance levels.
GD9	Series interference limiter for sound and vision channels of radio and television receivers.
GD10	Shunt interference limiter, with high reverse voltage rating, for sound and vision channels of radio and television receivers.
GD11	Highly suitable for use in transistor circuits, or may be used as a high level detector.
GD12	Specially designed for signal detection in sound and vision circuits of radio and television receivers.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4MK

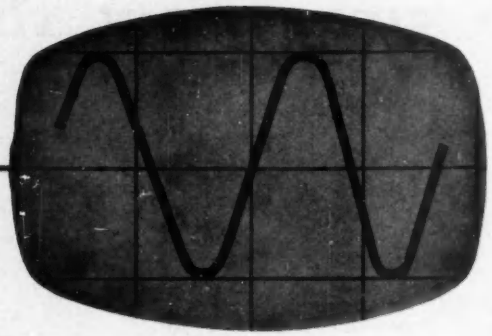
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 28 149 *for further details*

STABILIZED SINUSOIDAL VOLTAGE



by Advance

the CVH RANGE

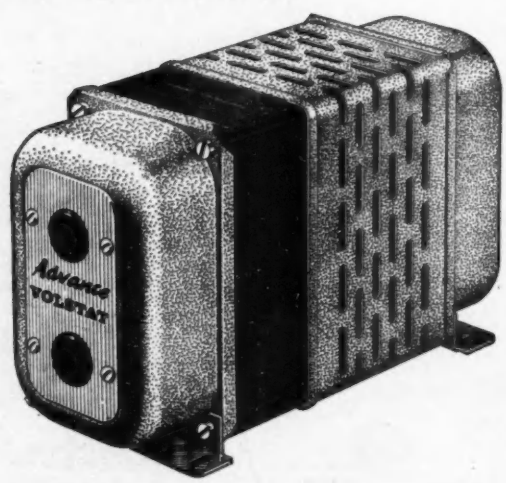
VOLSTAT

Advance constant voltage transformers are available in the CVH range with low harmonic distortion in the output waveform, ideal for use with precision equipment sensitive to power frequency harmonics, and also with all equipment requiring a constant voltage sinusoidal input.

In most applications the harmonic distortion present in the output waveform will not exceed 3%. Under the most unfavourable conditions this figure will not rise substantially above 5%. When used with a rectifier to provide a d.c. supply, the characteristics of the system are identical to the normal mains source and particularly close regulation of the output is obtained.

- CONTINUOUS AND AUTOMATIC STABILIZATION
- RAPID RESPONSE TIME
- CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTIC
- COMPACT DESIGN
- NO MOVING PARTS
- NO ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

Type	I/P V Range	O/P V r.m.s.	Watts	p.f.	Nett Price in U.K.
CVH 60A	190–260 50~	240	60	1·00	£10 10 0
CVH 125A	190–260 50~	240	125	1·00	£17 0 0
CVH 420A	190–260 50~	240	420	1·00	£37 0 0
CVH 750A	190–260 50~	240	750	1·00	£68 0 0
CVH 1500A	190–260 50~	240	1500	1·00	£99 0 0
CVH 3000A	190–260 50~	240	3000	1·00	£185 0 0
CVH 6000A	190–260 50~	240	6000	1·00	£355 0 0

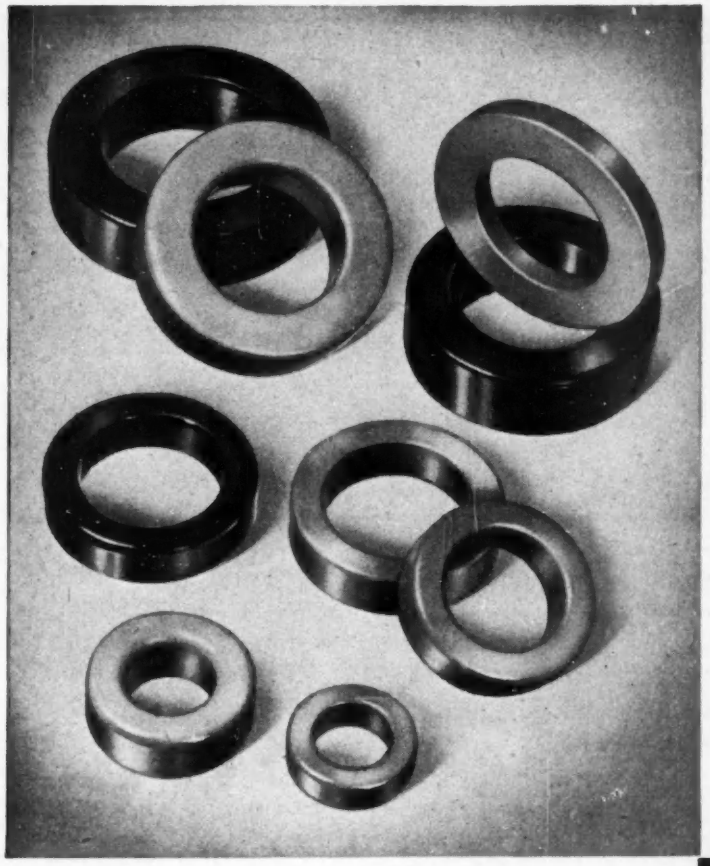


Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/Da



STC PERMALLOY POWDER CORES have:

Highest Permeability: 145
Highest dielectric strength for core finish: 3000V. A.C.
High stability of inductance with Time, Temperature and Wax impregnation
High 'Q' factors for frequencies up to 200 Kc s
Low core losses
Low temperature co-efficient of inductance
Negligible external field

The demand for coils for audio and carrier frequency circuits has required the development of cores having high stability with time, temperature and magnetisation. To meet these stringent requirements STC have produced cores having the highest permeability and lowest core losses yet possible. These requirements have been proved to be most satisfactorily met by employing a core structure made from compressed insulated powdered material. By this means the requisite air gaps are introduced in an evenly distributed fashion, and the magnetic material is sub-divided so as to reduce eddy current losses.

Write for Technical Data Sheets to:—

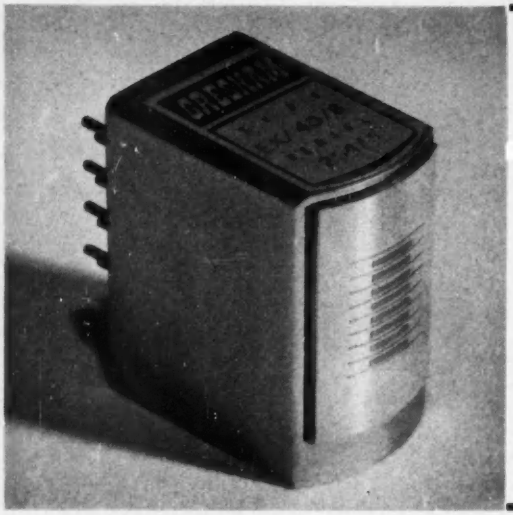
STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/7MM

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SALES DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX



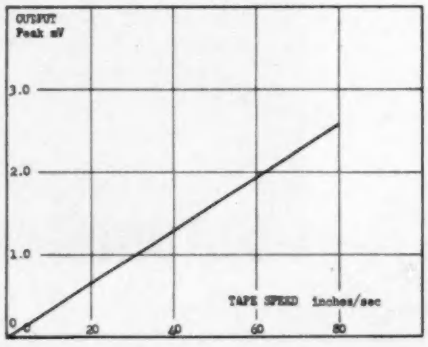
GRESHAM MAGNETIC RECORDING HEADS

Type A/40/8/RP

IN LINE RECORDING HEAD
8 TRACKS ON ½ INCH WIDE TAPE
·040" TRACK WIDTH

Particularly suitable for digital recording this head provides close packing density of tracks, at the same time giving wide track width to improve the signal to noise ratio and greater freedom from tape drop-outs. Having two coils per track separate feeds can be arranged to write positive and negative pulses on one track.

Height: 1·25 inches Width: 0·7 inches Depth: 1·3 inches (inc. terminals)
Track Width: 0·040 ± ·001 inches Track spacing: 0·060 ± ·001 inches
Gap Length: 0·00025 ± 20% inches Pole Length: 0·192 ± ·005 inches
Height of lower edge of bottom track from base: 0·477 ± ·001 inches
Azimuth, vertical to base: within ± ·0005 radians
Elevation, vertical to base: within ± ·001 radians
Inductance (2 coils in series): 3 milli-Henries ± 25%
Resistance (2 coils in series): 5 ohms ± 25%



Also available in this range are heads giving 4 tracks for ¼ inch tape and 16 tracks for one inch tape.

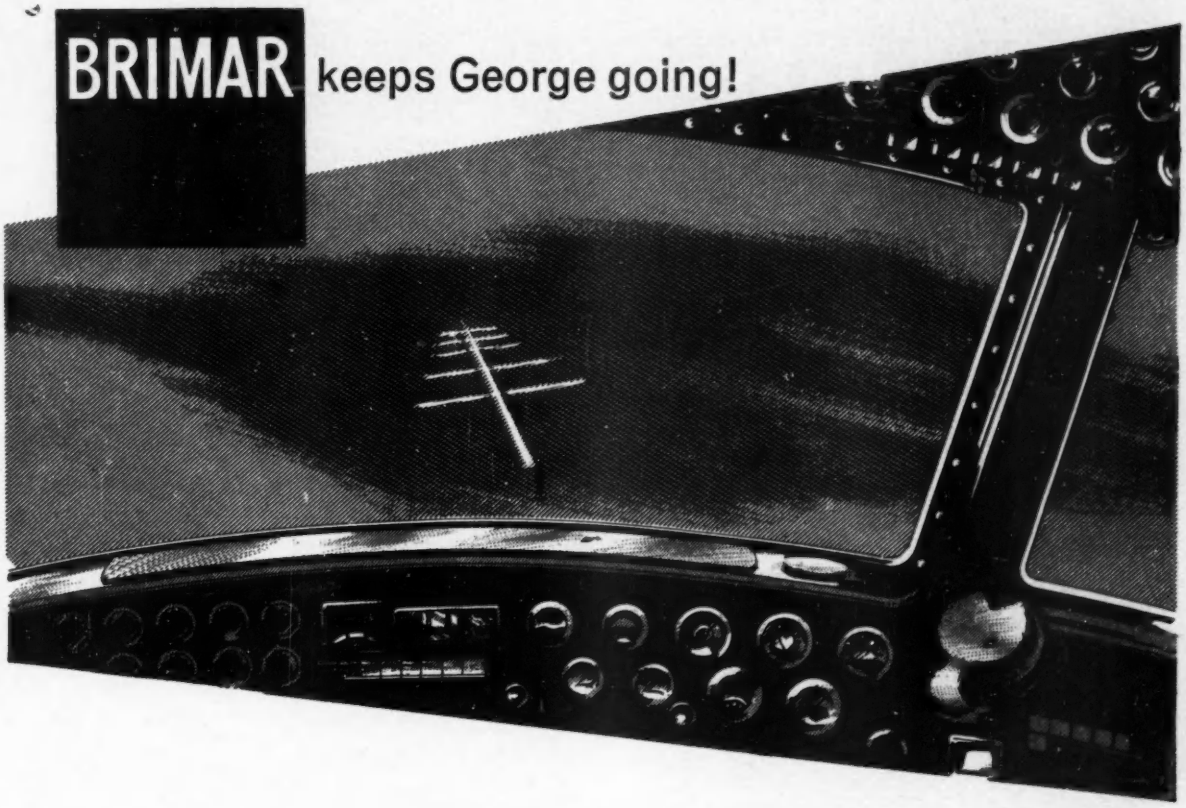
Gresham Lion Electronics Ltd. will be pleased to submit designs to suit any special requirement.

GRESHAM LION ELECTRONICS LTD

TWICKENHAM ROAD HANWORTH MIDDLESEX

TELEPHONE FELTHAM 2271

BRIMAR keeps George going!



Auto-Pilot 'George' is now a well-known figure in aviation circles. Less well-known is the fact that ordinary valves could not be used in 'George' since they quickly succumbed to aircraft vibration, and put the entire equipment out of action. Brimar solved this problem by supplying valves of exceptional ruggedness that would withstand this testing wear . . . valves that were subjected to microscopic scrutiny before issue, to rule out all possibility of structural defect. The lessons learnt in devising valves for such special applications have been applied in the manufacture of the Brimar commercial range of valves. That's why—whenever reliability counts—

better make it BRIMAR

Brimar Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

EE 28 153 *for further details*

DERRITRON Electronics GROUP

BEME TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD · CHAPMAN ULTRASONICS LTD
DORAN INSTRUMENT CO. LTD L.S.B. COMPONENTS LTD RESLOSOUND LTD

ONE KILOWATT AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER

Using advanced design technique the Chapman 1Kw Amplifier is unconditionally stable and will deliver a power output of 1Kw continuous sine wave.
A number of these amplifiers can be used with series-connected outputs when a multiple of the power unit is required. Two or three can be employed to provide a 3-phase output. Hinged side and rear doors provide extremely easy access to all components and wiring; all the valves are accessible from the front of the rack behind a removable grille. Adequate protective devices are incorporated in the various circuits.

SPECIFICATION

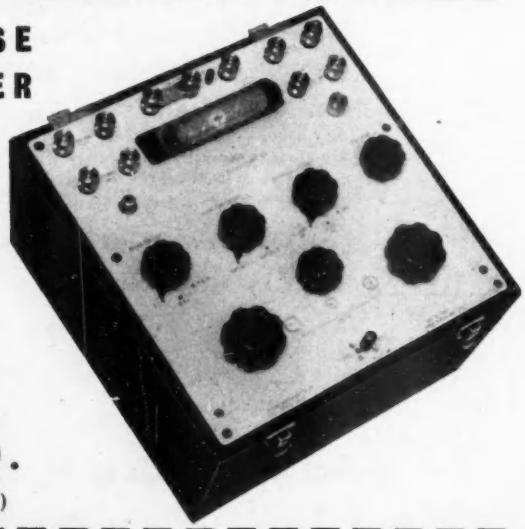
1 Kw Audio Frequency Amplifier as illustrated

Maximum Power Output: 1,000 watts
Frequency Range: 40-12,000 c.p.s.
Output Voltage: 25, 50 or 100v.
Output Impedance: 0.625 ohms, 2.5 ohms. or 10 ohms
Total Harmonic Distortion at 1 Kw and 1,000 c.s.p.: 1%
Sensitivity: 100 m/v into 600 ohms for 1 Kw output
Mains Supply: 200/250v at 50/60 c.p.s.
Dimensions: A fully enclosed 5 ft. high metal cabinet with hinged side and rear doors measuring 24½" × 20" deep
Finish: Silver Black Hammertone
Valves Used: ECC83, 2×EL84, 4×EL34, 2×TY3-250, 2×GZ34, 4×RRS-250

(Member of the Derritron Group) **CHAPMAN ULTRASONICS LTD.**

PRECISION GENERAL PURPOSE D.C. POTENTIOMETER

Three ranges are provided of 1 microvolt to 18 millivolts, 10 microv lts to 180 millivolts, and 100 microvolts to 1.8 volts. Accuracy—0.01% of maximum reading of range in use. In the latest model provision is made for controlling the supply circuits independently, and the switchgear and general arrangement have been modified to give improved stability and longer life.



CAT. No. E.4248

DORAN INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

(Member of the Derritron Group)

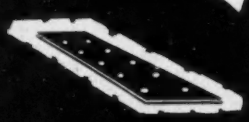
coil winding and potting

and manufacturers of electronic components to specification

(Member of the Derritron Group) **L.S.B. COMPONENTS LTD.** invite your inquiries

sales enquiries for all companies 24 UPPER BROOK ST · MAYFAIR · LONDON W1 · PHONE HYDE PARK 2291

Dal260 EE



TERMINAL BOARDS

LUGS

MOULDED INSULATORS

CHASSIS FURNISHINGS

Harwin *make* components—*specialise* in components. Lugs, moulded insulators, terminal boards and chassis furnishings. 'Off-the-shelf' or to special design.

The *quality* of every Harwin component is the product of experienced, precision manufacture and rigid inspection—meeting, and in many cases surpassing standard specifications. In addition, Harwin *service* and *specialisation* in fulfilling individual needs is something to be experienced—talk over *your* component problems with Harwin and be sure of the *best* and most *effective* answer.

HARWIN

SERVICE AND QUALITY

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Tel: Portsmouth 35555 (4 lines)

THE SCALE IS ▶▶ INSIDE!

EDISWAN 6-in. Aluminised Indirectly Heated Cathode Ray Tube for Radio DF Compass and other applications. High Brightness Level. Internal Scale

This Ediswan Radio DF Compass Tube ends parallax errors for the simple reason that the scale is printed on the inside face in actual contact with the phosphor screen. The scale pigment used is completely inert and unaffected by the electron beam. It is a dense black and does not fade after prolonged use.

Contrast is further improved by the aluminised screen which greatly intensifies the brilliance of the trace.

Anti-Dazzle Face All CRTs in this range have a flat face, treated on the outside with a robust process which eliminates distracting specular reflections and gives the impression of a soft matt ground glass finish.

Scale Applications The tube is available with an octantally corrected scale (31C1) or a uniformly graduated scale (31C2). Other versions can be supplied printed with selected portions of the Smith's Impedance Diagram.

Invitation We should welcome discussions with designers and manufacturers who have specific requirements involving special scales.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION		
Heater voltage (volts)	V_h	4·0 - 6·3
Heater current (amps)	I_h	0·72-0·6
Anode voltage, rating (kV)	$V_{a\ (max)}$	10·0
Anode voltage, typical operation (kV)	V_a	9·5

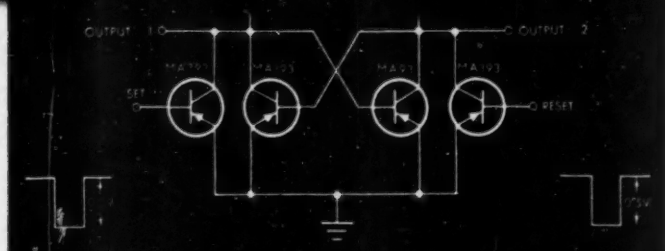
EDISWAN INDUSTRIAL VALVES & CATHODE RAY TUBES

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

Radio & Electronic Components Division

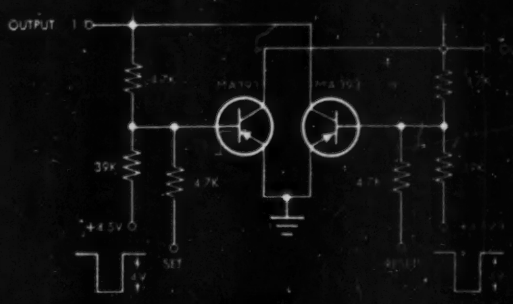
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON W.C.2. TELEPHONE: GERrard 8660

CRC 16/13



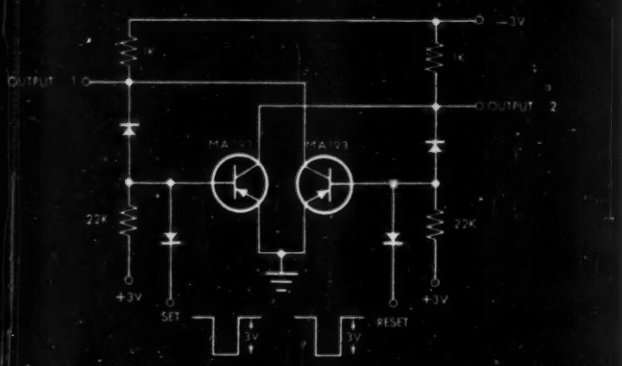
DIRECT COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC FLIP-FLOP

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES t_r = 12 mμsec, t_s = 15 mμsec



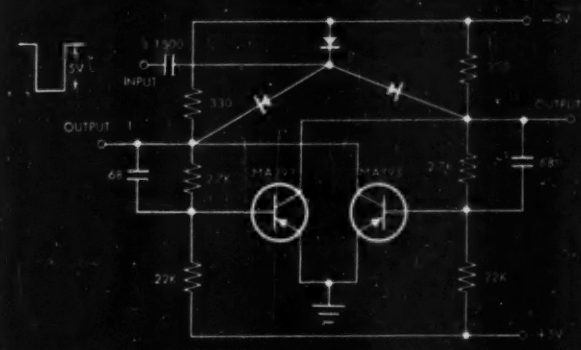
RESISTOR COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC FLIP-FLOP

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES t_r = 40 mμsec



DIODE COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC FLIP-FLOP

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES t_r = 30 mμsec, t_s = 60 mμsec



RESISTOR CAPACITOR COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC BINARY STAGE

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES t_r = 33 mμsec, t_s = 44 mμsec

SEMICONDUCTORS MAT TRANSISTORS are UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE to all Logic Circuits up to 5 Mc/s

high frequency performance . . . at medium frequency prices

The Semiconductors Micro Alloy Transistor (MAT) has proved its complete reliability in millions of operating hours in every type of computer logic circuit up to 5 Mc/s. It combines all the advantages of high frequency performance with low price. The MAT is easily designed into any logic circuit and offers the designer these important advantages:

- High beta
- High speed
- Low saturation voltage
- High V_{EB} rating
- Low I_{CO}
- Low hole-storage time

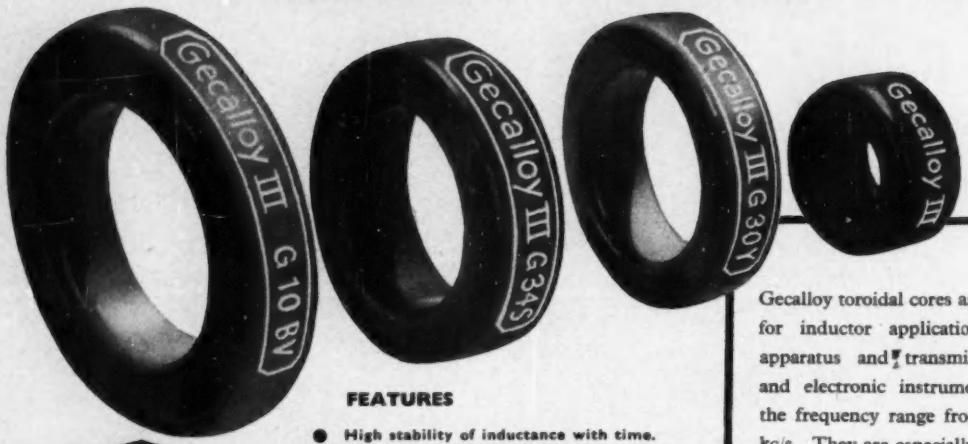
Semiconductors Limited

For data sheets write to:
Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire.
Telephone: SWINDON 6421

One of the **Plessey** Group of Companies

EE 28 157 *for further details*

GECALLOY TOROIDAL CORES



FEATURES

- High stability of inductance with time.
- High stability of inductance after subjecting the core to a D.C. saturating flux.
- Low losses, i.e. High Q factor.
- Low harmonic distortion.
- Low temperature coefficient of inductance.
- Negligible external field.
- Small overall size.

Gecalloy toroidal cores are [illegible]eal choice for inductor applications in telephone apparatus and transmission equipment, and electronic instruments operating in the frequency range from 200 c/s to 200 kc/s They are especially suitable for high grade filter coils and tuned transformers where stability of inductance is important, and for loading coils for telephone cable circuits.

Write for details

A wide range of polystyrene capacitors is also available for use with the above.

SEI

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

TIMES MILL • HEYWOOD • LANCASHIRE Tel: HEYWOOD 6868

London Sales Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Tel:* Temple Bar 4668

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

ELECTRONICS

HARNESSED FOR ENGINEERS

A complete range of easy to use instruments and transducers are now available for measuring, indicating and recording

- TENSILE LOADS
- STRAIN IN MACHINE MEMBERS
- DISPLACEMENT
- FLUID OR GAS PRESSURE
- SHAFT ECCENTRICITY
- GUY WIRE TENSION
- TENSILE CREEP
- DRAW-BAR PULL
- THICKNESS

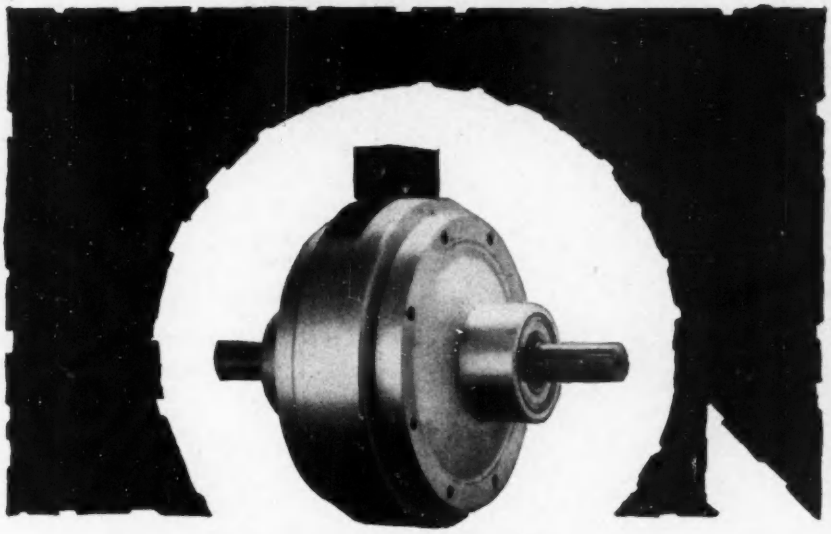
We will be pleased to advise on any problems you may have.

For further details please write for illustrated literature

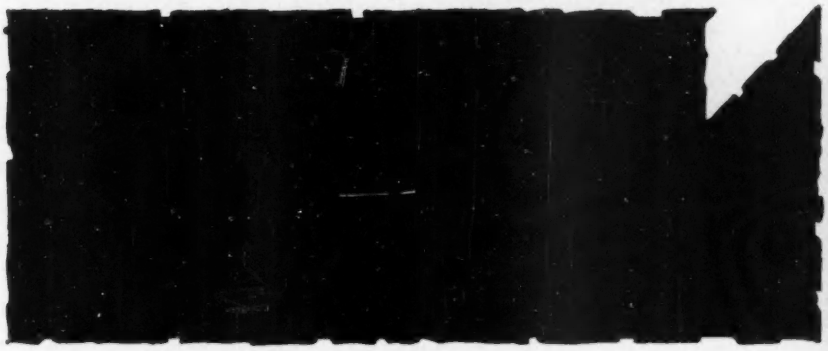
BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LIMITED, WOLVERHAMPTON

EE 28 158 *for further details*



SMITHS MAGNETIC PARTICLE COUPLINGS



the answer to nearly every torque transmission problem

1. An infinitely variable electrical torque control
2. A positive drive entirely without slip, or with controlled slip
3. Coupling or braking action in either direction
4. Remote operation for automation, with negligible electrical power
5. Reliable torque limitation
6. No slip rings, excitation coil is stationary
7. Negligible wear — negligible maintenance
8. Smooth operation — torque proportional to energising current
9. Eight sizes available (torque capacities from 0.5 lb ft to 200 lb ft)

Engineers have been quick to appreciate the advantages of these unique couplings. In the comparatively short time since SMITHS perfected the Magnetic Particle Coupling, very varied applications have been found in a wide range of industries. Wherever rotary control must be sensitive and precise, the Magnetic Particle Coupling gives unique accuracy with unique simplicity.

The transmission of exact torque values (whether in a slipping or a positively locked condition) is dependent solely on the excitation current. In a slipping condition, the transmitted torque is virtually independent of the slip velocity.

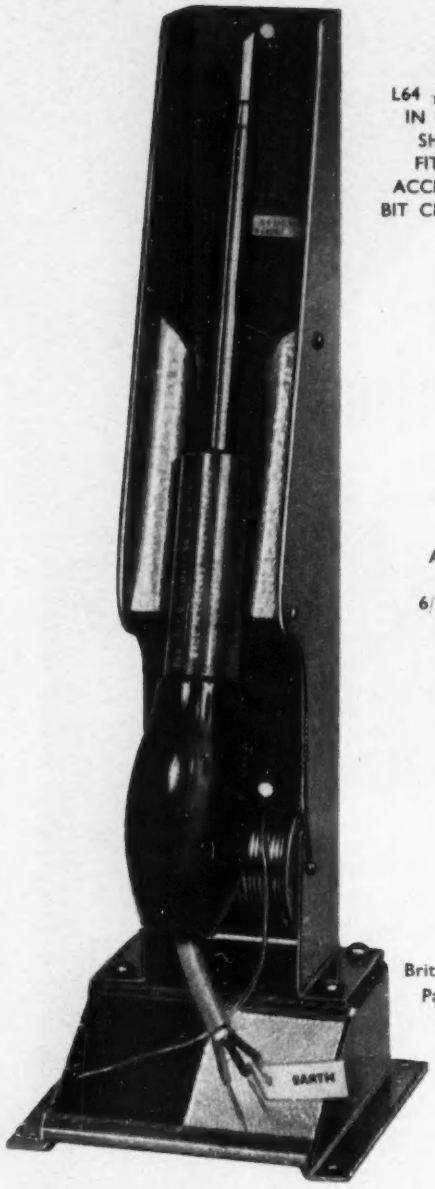
You are invited to write to SMITHS for full technical information. We are, of course, especially keen to co-operate on new applications.

SMITHS

S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LIMITED
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON
TELEPHONE: WITNEY 678

Soldering Instruments and Equipment

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED (Regd. Trade Mark)



Illustrated

L64 ¼ BIT MODEL IN PROTECTIVE SHIELD L700. FITTED WITH ACCESSORIES FOR BIT CLEANING, ETC.

ALL VOLT RANGES 6/7 to 230/50 VOLTS

British & Foreign Pats. & Reg. designs.

For further information and full illustrated catalogue apply head office.

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED

GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET LONDON, S.W.4

Telephones: MACaulay 3101 and 4272 *Telegrams: SOLJOINT*

Allied Chemical products for the electronics industry

B&A® "ELECTRONIC GRADE" CHEMICALS

The world's finest chemicals for electronics, the "Baker & Adamson" line is preferred by over 70% of the electronic equipment manufacturers in the U. S. A.

• Available in small packages, ultra-high-purity chemicals with metallic and other undesirable impurities held to lower limits than ever before. For production of semi-conductors and other sensitive electronic devices.

• Available in bulk, special chemicals with metallic and other undesirable impurities held to electronic grade standards. For radio and black and white television tube production.

B&A® METAL FLUOBORATE PLATING SOLUTIONS

High-purity fluoborate plating solutions in concentrated form for faster, better production of high-quality printed circuits.

HARMON® PIGMENT VINYL DISPERSIONS

Vinyl dispersions pigmented with Harmon organic pigments for wire coatings exhibit excellent lightfastness, good electrical properties. They permit easy development of full colour strength, eliminate streaking.

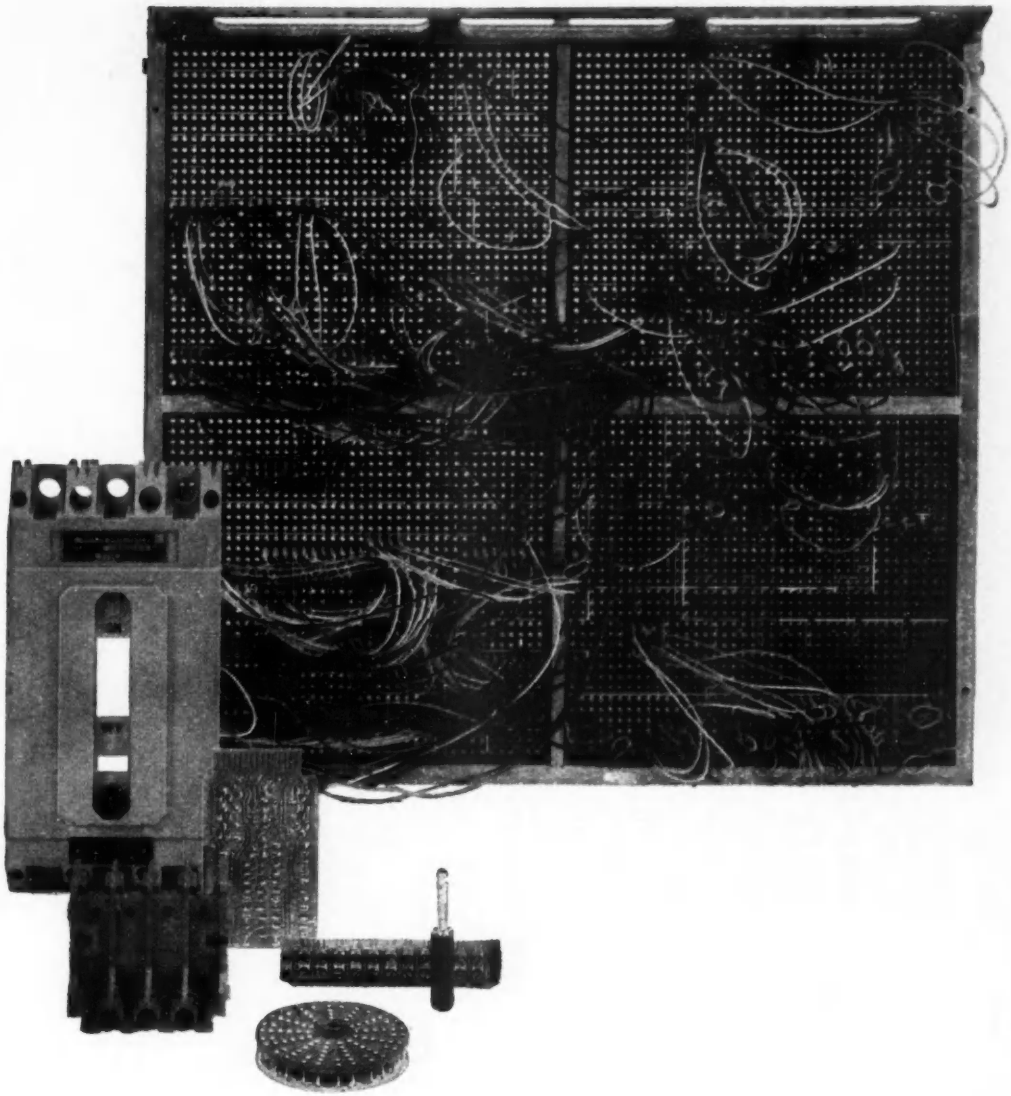
PLASKON® ALKYD MOULDING COMPOUNDS

Thermosetting materials combining mouldability to precise dimensions with outstanding dielectric strength and resistance to arcing, heat, moisture and solvents. Allow more compact designs.

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE and PERFLUOROPROPANE for GASEOUS INSULATION

Non-flammable, non-toxic, chemically and physiologically inert dielectrics. Permit simplification and miniaturization of electronic designs.

For further information on all Allied Chemical products for the electronics industry, contact your Allied Chemical representative or write on your company letterhead to your nearest Allied Chemical International office.

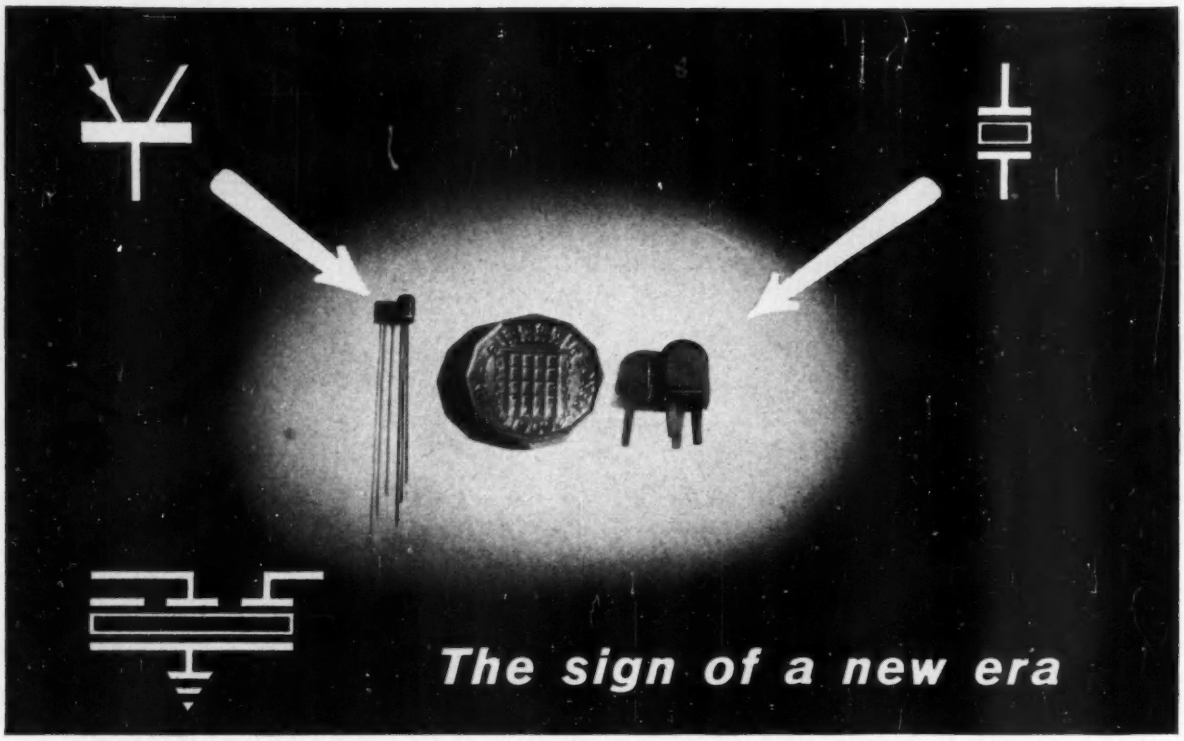


Some of the world's most advanced electronic products...are developed after a local Allied Chemical representative acquaints a manufacturer with Allied Chemical's B&A® Electronic Grade chemicals, Plaskon® moulding compounds, Harmon® vinyl dispersions and Allied Chemical's many other special products for the electronics industry...and offers him the assistance available from Allied Chemical whenever he has a problem.

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKISTS
KINGSLEY AND KEITH (CHEMICALS) LTD.
REX HOUSE, 38 KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.4 Tel: MINcing Lane 1101/6

ALLIED CHEMICAL INTERNATIONAL
Executive Office: 40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N.Y.
European Office: 19 AVENUE DES ARTS, BRUSSELS 4, BELGIUM

Allied Chemical



A ceramic filter element with impedance coupling properties! Utilizing the piezo-electric effect in lead zirconate titanate ceramic, the TRANSFILTER* provides a low-impedance highly-selective tuned circuit especially suitable for i.f. circuits and filter applications.

The Brush 'Clevite' TRANSFILTER combines ideally with transistors in the trend for miniaturization. Designed for use with printed circuits, the TRANSFILTER requires no initial or periodic frequency alignment and is unaffected by shocks exceeding 100 g or temperatures up to 200°C.

Write for the TRANSFILTER leaflet, which gives details of types available for 455, 465 and 500 kc/s operation in interstage coupler or emitter by-pass applications.

*Reg'd. Trade Mark

CRYSTAL CO. LTD. CERAMICS

HYTHE · SOUTHAMPTON · HANTS · Phone: HYTHE 3031

Si

Available in Quantity

2·5 Watts
20 Megacycles
Silicon NPN Transistors

JEDEC encapsulation

Typical characteristics at 25° C

		25 T2	26 T2	28 T2	29 T2	Unit
Power dissipation	P_c	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	W
Collector to Base Voltage	V_{cb}	30	60	30	60	V
Cut-off frequency	$f\alpha$	20	20	20	20	M/cs
Collector current	I_c	100	100	100	100	mA
Current gain spread	h_{FE}	20-80	20-80	8-20	8-20	—

These Silicon grown-diffused transistors are particularly suitable for all applications at high temperatures and high frequencies such as high speed switching, i.f. amplifiers frequency modulators, etc.

Full data-sheets and prices available from:

M.C.P. Electronics Limited

Station Wharf Works
Alperton
Middlesex
Telephone WEMbley 1191

THOMSON HOUSTON
DEPARTEMENT SEMICONDUCTEURS

IN A THRICE!

a silicone rubber that's easy to cure and simple to use....

COLD-CURE SILASTOMER is a silicone rubber you can set at room temperature. Add the catalyst, mix it in thoroughly and in minutes—or hours if you wish—you have a silicone rubber with all the well-known properties of oven-cured Silastomer. Cold-Cure Silastomer is available in three different viscosities to suit different processing techniques. When potting and encapsulating, for example, use of the fluid grade makes it easy to fill all voids and awkward corners. Its remarkable properties include:

- *Excellent thermal stability—can be used up to + 250°C or down to —50°C.*
- *Outstanding electrical insulating properties.*
- *High thermal conductivity.*
- *Protects against moisture, dust, oxidation, weathering, ozone, corona and mechanical shock.*

Silastomer is the registered trade name of a comprehensive range of silicone rubbers manufactured and marketed by Midland Silicones Ltd.

To give you information on all the properties and applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer, we have prepared a fully detailed and illustrated booklet. Please write or phone our nearest branch office for a copy.

MS

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

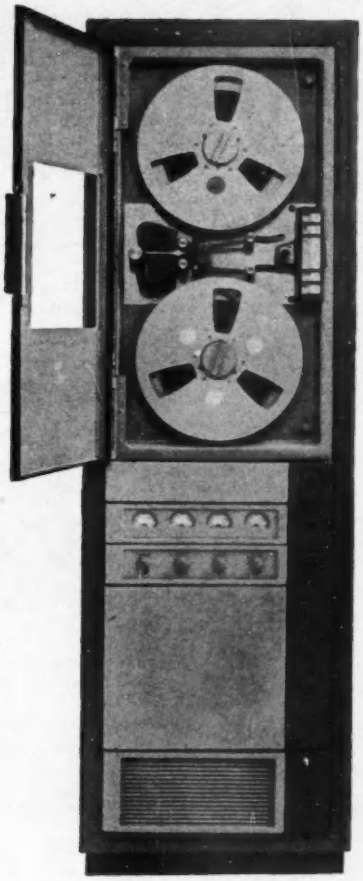
(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation)

***first** in British Silicones*

68 Knightsbridge, London, SW1. Telephone: Knightsbridge 7801.

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester
Agents in many countries

MSR8



The AMPEX FR-100B is a high performance instrumentation magnetic tape recorder suitable for a wide variety of industrial and scientific applications. In manufacturing it is used extensively in both machine tool and process programming. In research it will record such diverse things as the thrust measurements of a jet engine, cosmic ray counts from a satellite, or vibration data developed in testing a new car body. This information can be recorded by direct techniques, on an FM carrier, by pulse duration modulation, or through NRZ digital techniques. It is capable of recording up to 14 analogue or 16 digital tracks, operates at any of 6 standard speeds from 1⅞ to 60 inches per second... can be modified for other speed combinations. And, depending on the system used, it will record from a direct current signal up to 100 kilocycles, ±3 db. The FR-100B will also reproduce tapes it has recorded, or those made on similar Ampex machines. I.R.I.G. compatible at no extra cost. For complete information on this remarkable recorder write to Ampex Great Britain Limited, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks., England. AMPEX

EE 28 168 *for further details*

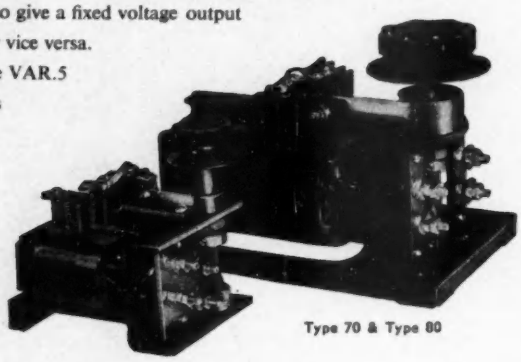
ZENITH
Reg. Trade Mark

Variac
Reg. Trade Mark

the original continuously-adjustable autotransformer

Our range includes these two types, the 'A' series of each giving a double wound variable transformer with L.T. output suitable for use with rectifiers and other applications. The 'C' series gives limited variation of the supply and may be used to give a fixed voltage output from a varying mains, or vice versa.

Page 13 of our catalogue VAR.5 shows the list of various windings available. May we send a copy?



Type 70 & Type 80

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

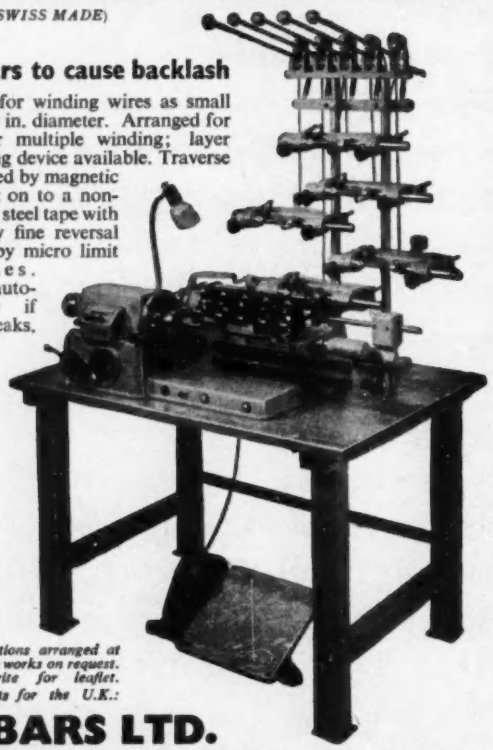
MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

METEOR COIL WINDERS

(SWISS MADE)

No gears to cause backlash

Suitable for winding wires as small as 0.0004 in. diameter. Arranged for single or multiple winding; layer shortening device available. Traverse is obtained by magnetic clamping on to a non-reversing steel tape with extremely fine reversal settings by micro limit switches. Stops automatically if wire breaks.



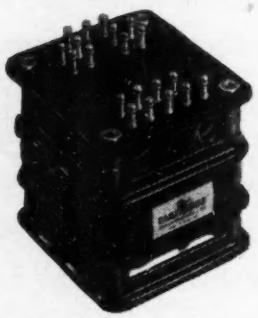
Demonstrations arranged at our London works on request. Please write for leaflet. Sole Agents for the U.K.:

ACBARS LTD.

57A HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1. *CENtral 2287/8/9-6811/2*

EE 28 169 *for further details*

PARTRIDGE C-CORE TRANSFORMERS



7 days to produce prototypes

Telephone us when you need a prototype in a hurry. An engineer can be with you in a few hours.

There are few, if any, industrial transformer applications which are not covered by one of the types in the comprehensive Partridge Range. Our scope includes all types of electronic transformers, open and hermetically sealed, air cooled and oil immersed.

Type Approval Certificate No. 1295 for H.S. C-Core RANGE.

New and better types are always being added—the C-Core Transformer above is an example. Whatever you need in the transformer field, our catalogue should be on your desk. Contact us now.

Partridge TRANSFORMERS LTD.

Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey. *Phone: Elmbridge 6737-8.*

EE 26 170 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- *Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.*
- *A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.*
- *A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.*

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS. 121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAB-RAF CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

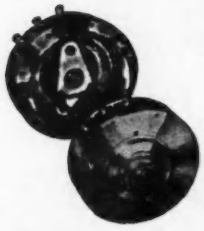
POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 0.4 watts per turn • Resistance Range: 10 Ω-10k Ω per turn.*
  Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% } 10-turn Spec., ±0.1% }*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000 V D.C.*
- *Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: ¼ oz./in.*
- *Min. Angle between Taps: 90°.*
- *Max. Ganged Sections: 2.*

For High Accuracy

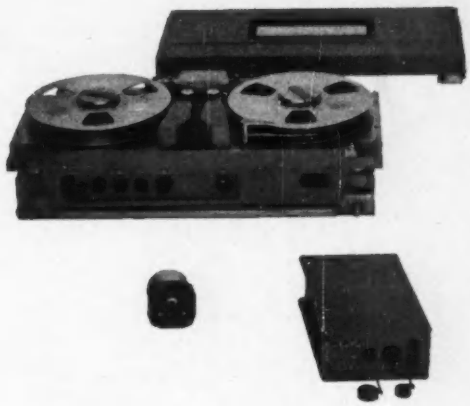


TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

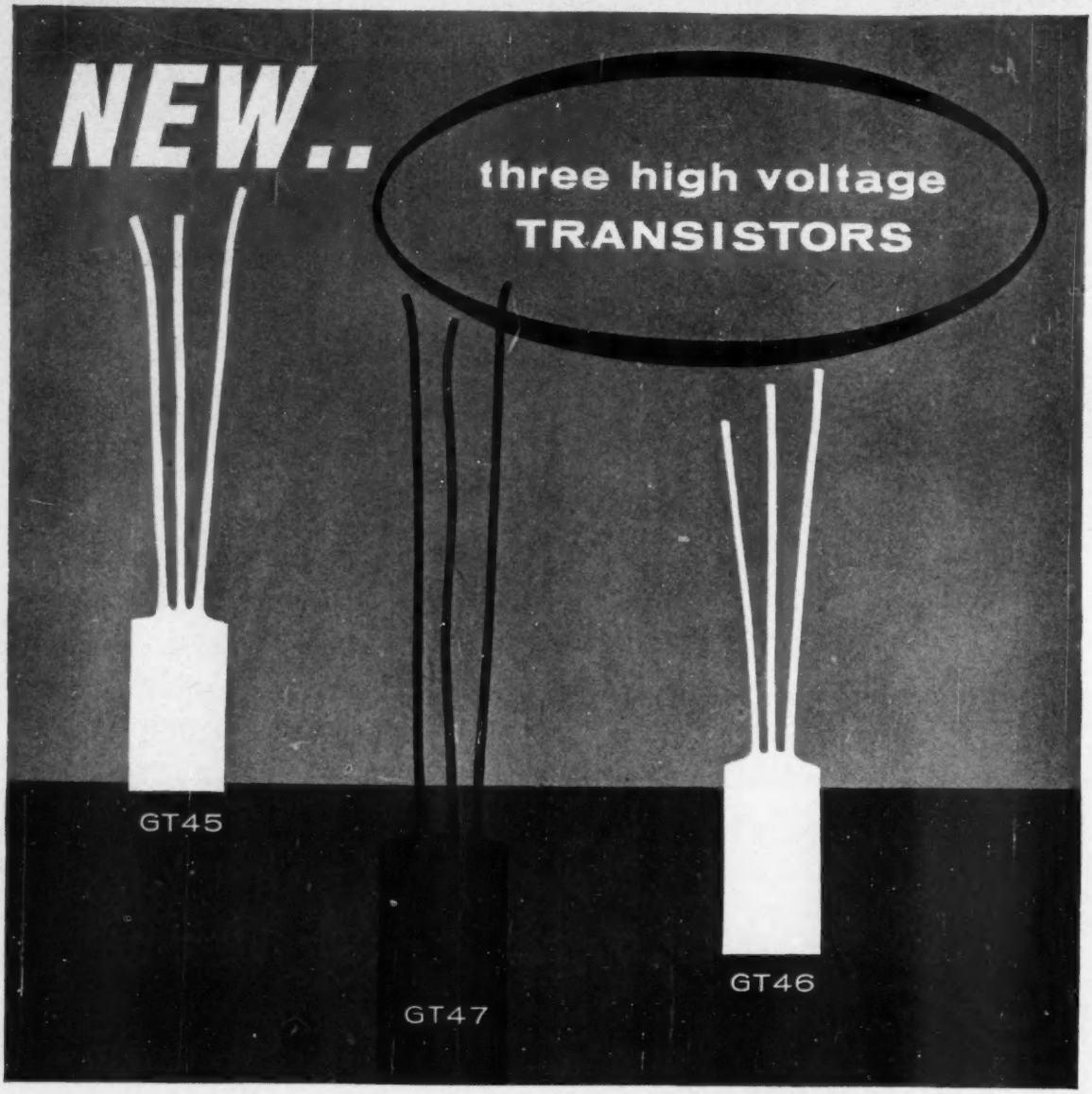
- *Rating: 10 watts • Resistance Range: 1500 Ω-150k Ω • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°. Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz./in. Min. Angle between Taps: 10°. Max. Ganged Sections: 4.*

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 61222 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD



The AMPEX AR-200

is an analogue magnetic tape recorder for airborne or mobile use. A completely integrated system, it occupies just 1.6 cubic feet of space and weighs only 95 pounds. The AR-200 performs reliably from −54° C. to +71° C., at altitudes to 100,000 feet, and will withstand 15g shocks and 10g vibration. Electronics are all solid state, and the recorder operates on 28 volts DC. Converters are available for use with other power sources. Standard speeds are 1⅞, 3¾, 7½, 15, 30 and 60 inches per second. The AR-200 can be used for direct, FM-carrier, PDM or digital recording. Models are available for up to 14 analogue tracks or 16 digital tracks. I. R. I. G. compatible at no extra cost. For specifications write to Ampex Great Britain Limited, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks., England. AMPEX



THESE NEW H.F. GERMANIUM JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

FURTHER EXTEND THE AEI RANGE

For further details send for Descriptive List 4460 – 1 and Supplement—available from AEI Regional and District offices, or from the Electronic Apparatus Division of AEI.

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS of these AEI transistor types are basically similar to the GT41–43 series as specified in AEI Descriptive List DL.4460–1 . . . *but with the following improvements:*

Max. peak or d.c. collector voltage—25V
Max. peak or d.c. emitter-base voltage—12V
Max. collector leakage current 15 μA at 25V

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

Electronic Apparatus Division

VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR SALES DEPARTMENT

CARHOLME ROAD, LINCOLN. Tel. LINCOLN 26435

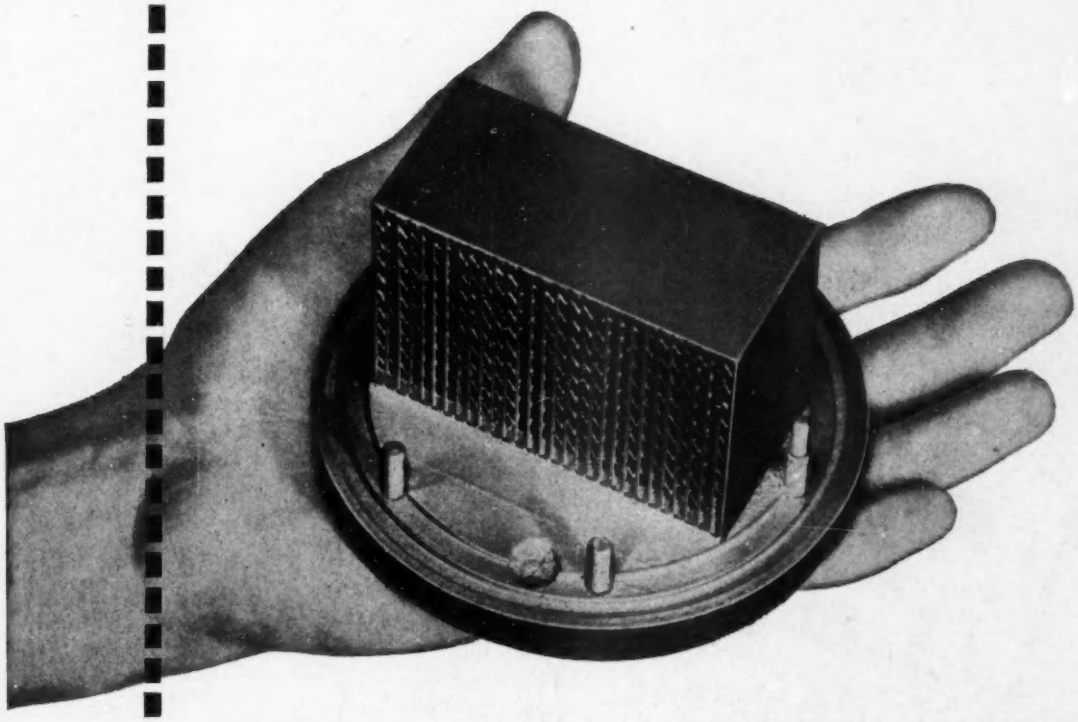
PLEASE HELP SPASTICS

AS585

EE 28 114 for further details

COMPACT COOLNESS

In a sense it's an optical illusion. A magnetron valve cooler made by Marston sits snug in the palm of the hand—but, thanks to the ingenious corrugations of the secondary surface heat-exchanger, it presents two-and-a-half square feet of surface area. This is just one instance of the compact coolness Marston offers the electronics industry. Marston heat-exchangers, whether air- or liquid-cooled, are designed specifically for preserving component life and efficiency and reducing the drift of transistor characteristics. Don't design round these problems: Marston can help you overcome them.



MARSTON EXCELSIOR

The Mark of Craftsmanship

ICI

MARSTON EXCELSIOR LIMITED, FORDHOUSES, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND

MAR 265

EE 28 175 *for further details*

CVB-535

BOLTON'S

H. C. COPPER

EXTRUDED AND DRAWN SECTIONS

All shapes for electrical and other purposes

BOLTON'S PRODUCTS include copper and copper-base alloys in the form of wire and strand, bar and rod, sheet, strip and foil, busbars, commutator, segments and tubes.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

Head Office: Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancashire
Telephone: Widnes 2022

London Office & Export Sales Dept: 168 Regent St., W.1.
Telephone: REGent 6427

Springing

to your aid

Contractors to the Car Industry

40 years experience together with all up-to-date facilities, in the art and production of Coil Springs, Presswork, and Wirework, are at the disposal of established and potential customers.

CLARKES (Redditch) LTD

Sinew Works · REDDITCH · Worcs

Tel: 2672 (4 lines)

EE 28 176 *for further details*

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY

By G. W. A. Dummer, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., Sen.Mem.I.R.E., and N. Griffin, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

A new book for all concerned with the design of electronic components and equipment. The work covers the various factors affecting the life and behaviour of different components and circuits, e.g., humidity, temperature, pressure, etc.

45/- net.

From all booksellers

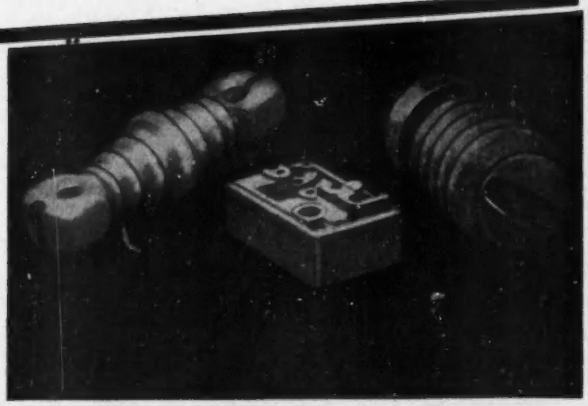
PITMAN

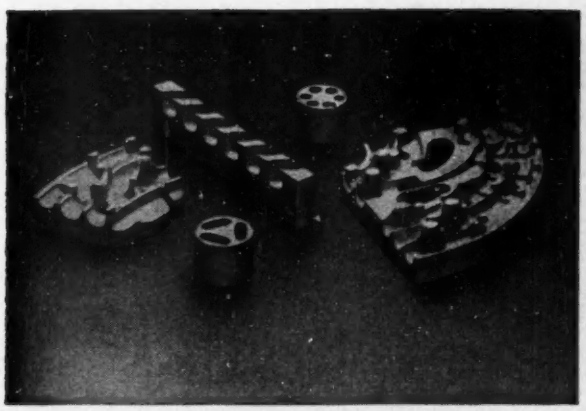
Parker St.,
Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

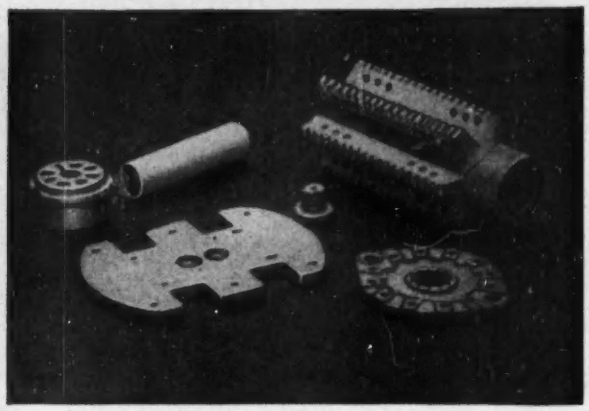
EE 28 177 *for further details*

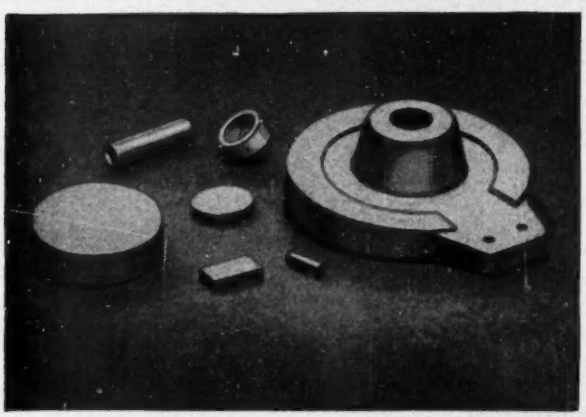
Bullers CERAMICS
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

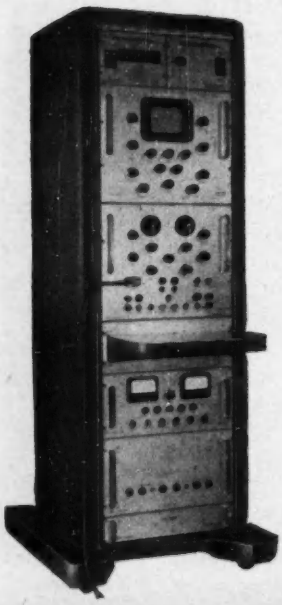
FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971

EE 28 179 *for further details*

MARSHALL



- **PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER, Type H.S. 100**
  A sophisticated instrument in the lower price range. Includes Scaler, Live Time Integrator and Print-Out.
- **TWIN-CHANNEL PULSE GENERATORS, Types T.P.G. 100 and T.P.G. 102.**
- **MAGNETIC PULSE RECORDER, Type M.P.R. 103, Transistorised, Printed Circuit.**
- **SCALERS, 1 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s, S.200 and S.201 Transistorised, Printed Circuits.**

Enquiries to Sales Department
MARSHALL OF CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
THE AIRPORT, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Mechanical Relay Latch
FOR
P.O. TYPE 3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.

Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

●
WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. OR D.C. IMPULSE
●

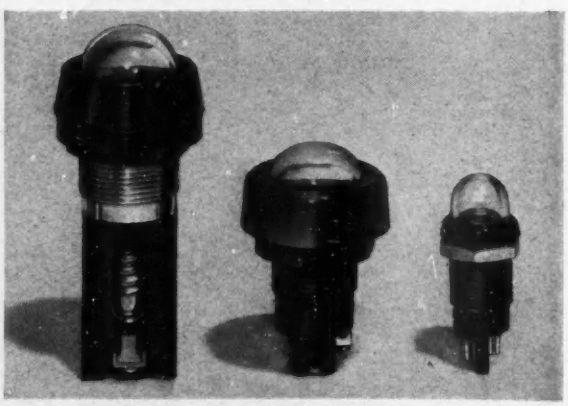
Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" & "Local" release latch.

EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES

Please send for illustrated leaflet.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd.
(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

A wide range of LAMPHOLDERS for use in circuits up to 380v using NEON and FLOURESCENT neon lamps or low voltage filament lamps to continental standards are available.



★ *Full details and catalogues from:*

NEOFLEX LTD.
123a NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10
Tel: GLADSTONE 2718 & 4075

EE 28 180 *for further details*

EE 28 181 *for further details*

For Precision F.M. Measurement

AMERICANS

select

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

MARCONI FM SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 1066A

'Sets the standard of ease and accuracy in bandwidth measurement. More than four hundred of this series of signal generator are in use in the U.S.A., and world sales exceed a thousand.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Frequency range: 10 to 470 Mc/s in five bands. Stability: 0.0025%. Stepped as well as continuously-variable incremental tuning. Internal modulation at 1 and 5 kc/s. Amplitude Mod: Use with Marconi TF 1102 for A.M. without spurious F.M. For full technical details send for Leaflet J186.

AMERICAN USERS INCLUDE:

A.E.C · AVCO MFG. CO · BELL TELEPHONE · BENDIX RADIO · COLLINS RADIO · COLORADO STATE PATROL CONVAIR · DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT · F.C.C · GENERAL ELECTRIC · GLENN L. MARTIN CO · HUGHES AIRCRAFT LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CO. · M.I.T. · MOTOROLA PACKARD-BELL · PAGE COMMUNICATIONS · PHILCO RAMO-WOOLRIDGE · R.C.A · SANDIA CORP · SPERRY-PIEDMONT · STAMFORD UNIVERSITY · STROMBERG-CARLSON · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS · U.S. AIR FORCE U.S. ARMY · U.S. NAVY · WESTERN ELECTRIC

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

THE INTERNATIONAL CHOICE FOR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS · FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS · DISTORTION METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q METERS & BRIDGES

London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: COVent Garden 1234.

Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Telephone: 1408

North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate. Telephone: 67455.

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts, England. Telephone: St. Albans 59292.

REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES

TC186

EE 28 183 *for further details*

Good-bye

TO EXPENSIVE TIME WASTING CABLE FORMING

Datum

CABLE TROUGHS

Traditional cable forming methods are costly. Eliminate this unnecessary expense by using Datum Cable Troughs. Made of 20 s.w.g. aluminium, these Troughs are manufactured in 6 ft. lengths and are available in two widths—¾" and 1¼". They are supplied in cartons of twelve lengths complete with P.V.C. saddles.

Datum

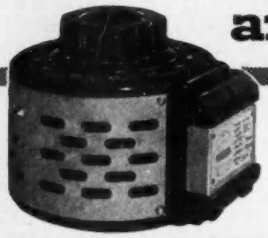
INSTRUMENT RACKS · CASES
CONSOLES AND CHASSIS UNITS

A member of JLT GROUP

DATUM METAL PRODUCTS LTD.

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD BY-PASS · WATFORD · HERTS
Telephone: Watford 22351 Telegrams: 'Datum Watford'

Voltage Regulating Transformers and Line Voltage Regulators



from 250-580 VA Models 41 and 42

* *Universal fixing centres*
* *Choice of ganged or automatic models*

THE NEW MODELS 71, 72 from 1.5 to 2.5 KVA

Self-aligning brush gear
(PATENT PENDING)

* *Universal fixing centres*
* *Choice of ganged or automatic models*

Details available from :—

BERCO

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE Co. Ltd.
Queensway · Enfield · Middlesex *Telephone : HOWard 2411*
Telegrams : Vitrohm, Enfield

BR 1361

EE 28 184 *for further details*

EE 28 185 *for further details*

the RACAL

TYPE SA46C DIGITAL PULSE DELAY GENERATOR

The SA.46C is ideally suited for the generation or the measurement of delays in pulse circuits and is, in fact, the only equipment which provides, digitally, delayed output pulses derived from an internally or externally applied input In checking oscilloscope time bases, in ballistics, aerodynamics and indeed in any pulse circuit application the SA.46C is an invaluable aid in solving many measurement problems offering an accuracy of ±1 μsec.

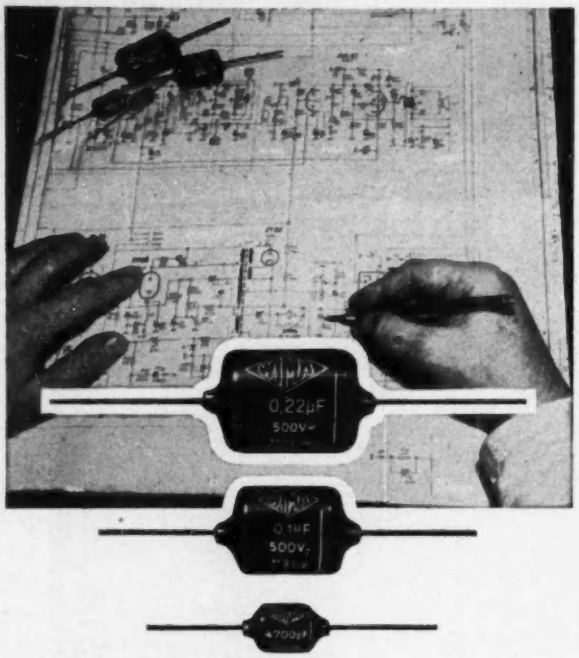
Assembled from standard Racal plug-in units incorporating printed circuits the SA.46C is easily serviced. Write for complete specification and performance data.

Range of delays: 3 μSecs. to 999,999 μSecs., in 1 μSec. steps.
Stability: ±1 part in 10^6 with temperature controlled crystal.
Input reqd: 15V peak pulse.
Output: 15V peak pulse. Rise time: 0·2 μSecs.
Duration: 2 μSecs. Power Supplies: 200/250V, 45/65 c/s.

RACAL

RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire Telephone: Bracknell 941 Telegrams/Cables: Racal Bracknell Berks.



WIMA

TROPYDUR CAPACITORS

for

Reliability and Long Life

Size and Shape: Because of the unique flat oval design combined with small physical size, WIMA are ideal for printed circuits and where space is valuable.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Capacity Range: 1000pF to 1mfd in accordance with international E.6. series.

Temperature Range: —20°C to +90°C.

Power Factor: Less than 1% at 1500 c/s at 20°C.

Insulation Resistance: Better than 20,000 MΩ at 20°C.

Special Properties: Safe HF contact Low induction. Screened by extended outer foil.

Tolerances:

RANGE	STANDARD	SPECIAL
1000 pF to 0.068 mfd	±20%	±10%
0.1 mfd to 1 mfd	±10%	±5%

CLOSER TOLERANCES

can be supplied for some values against special orders.

FULL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AND PRICES FROM:—

WAYCOM LIMITED

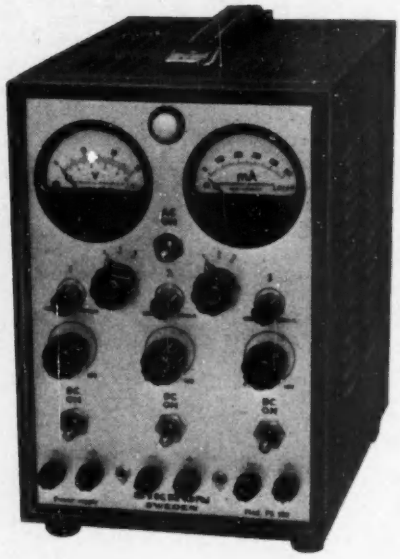
SOLE U.K. AGENTS

EMPIRE BUILDINGS, DUKE STREET HILL, LONDON, S.E.1.
Tel: HOP 2538/9

Type PS 500

LOW VOLTAGE REGULATED

POWER SUPPLY



- **THREE INDEPENDENT DC OUTPUTS**
  1. 0.2—30 VDC 0—500 mA
  2. 0.2—10 VDC 0—500 mA
  3. 0.2—10 VDC 0—500 mA
- **LOW RIPPLE CONTENT**
  Less than 1 mV rms
- **CLOSE REGULATION**
  Better than 0.2% or 2 mV against mains variations of ±10% and no load to full load
- **ADJUSTABLE OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
  Automatic overload cut-out circuits with adjustable current limits ensures full internal and external overload protection
- **VOLTMETER AND AMMETER**
  Voltage: 0—10—30 VDC, current: 0—500 mA
- **COMPACT DESIGN**
  Dimensions: 7⅛″ x 11⅛″ x 12⅛″ (185 x 275 x 300 mm)
  Weight: 19 lbs (8.5 kg)

Write for complete information

AB SIKRON

P.O. Box 28040—Stockholm 28—Sweden

Represented in Great Britain by

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD
RECTAR STREET, LONDON, N.19

STOP PRESS!

Just published Imhofs Instrument Case Brochure

(International Edition)

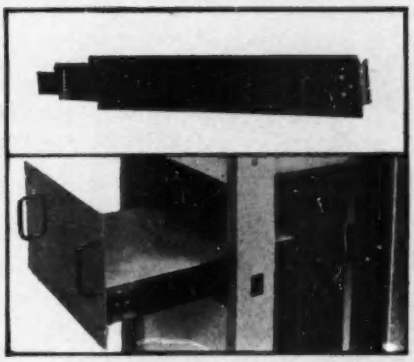
Write for your free copy today.

Here a pair of Imslides (IMS 500/19) are shown carrying well over 300 lb. (135 kg.): the Imslide Technical Service will be pleased to give recommendations wherever loads of this order are proposed

IMslide

a new approach to telescopic runner design - *combines all the features*

Imhofs new telescopic mountings are introduced to meet the specific needs of the electronics industry. They combine lightness, maximum strength, lowest possible friction characteristics under full load and minimum overall thickness—yet they are reasonably priced. Imslides are manufactured at our Uxbridge works from high tensile strength aluminium alloy with a black anodised finish. The new runners weigh only 6½ lb. per pair against 18 lb. for a pair of conventional runners and are only ½" thick overall. Imslides are ready pierced with countersunk holes for fixing to certain types of rack mounting; special Imslide brackets are available which considerably extend the variety of rack mountings and give adjustment on height. Imslides are also pierced for attaching the chassis itself. Write for leaflet and details of latest light-duty Imslide



Alfred Imhof Ltd. Dept. **F12, Ashley Works, Cowley Mill Road, Uxbridge, Middx.**
Uxbridge 37123

London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford Street, W.C.I. *MUSeum 7878*

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

Algeria: E.G.E.E. Paris (19)
Australia: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd., Stanmore NSW
Belgium: Rogelec, Ghent
Canada: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior
Denmark: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N
Finland: Oy Scienta Ab, Helsinki
France: E.G.E.E. Paris, (19)
Germany: Sunvic Regler GMBH Solingen—Ohligs
Holland: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft
Italy: Stuart Culley, Milan
Mexico: Aluminio Arquitectonico S.A Mexico D.F.
Morocco: E.G.E.E. Paris (19)
New Zealand: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3
Norway: Birger Christensen, Oslo
Portugal: Projectos e Construcoes Lda, Lisbon
South Africa: Switchcraft (Pty) Limited, Johannesburg
Sweden: Electronlund AB, Malmo C
Switzerland: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39
Tunisia: E.G.E.E. Paris (19)
U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc., Cleveland 3, Ohio
British Guiana: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown

EE 28 189 *for further details*

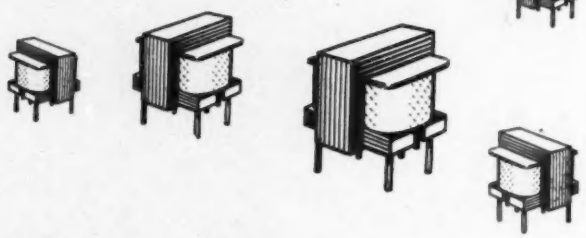
OUTER SPACE ?

It is an odd thought that as we approach the possibility of travel into space we seem always to be running out of it, yet it is a fact that modern developments are needing such small assemblies that one hardly knows where to turn — except, perhaps, to folk who are quite used to the idea of putting quarts into thimbles.

This, for instance, is a four-stage hearing aid amplifier . . . it really is this size!

And here are some of the miniature transformers which already have a reputation much bigger than themselves, — also in their actual size.

If you happen to suffer from space problems we shall be glad to help in our own small way.



FORTIPHONE
MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

92 MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON, E.1. (Dept.2)

A TYPICAL 30 KILOWATT STABILISED D.C. POWER UNIT

CAYTEL

STABILISED D.C. POWER UNITS

AS LARGE AS 30 KILOWATTS OR AS SMALL AS A FEW WATTS!

- FOR ALL TELEPHONE APPLICATIONS
- APPROVED FOR P.O. USE
- UNAFFECTED BY WIDE VARIATIONS OF FREQUENCY, INPUT VOLTAGE AND LOAD CURRENT BETWEEN MAXIMUM AND ZERO
- FREE FROM CYCLIC MODULATION
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- SUITABLE FOR USE WITH GENERATORS HAVING FREQUENCY FLUCTUATIONS OF ±20%
- NO MOVING PARTS OR VALVES

CAYSON ELECTRICS LTD.

WATFORD

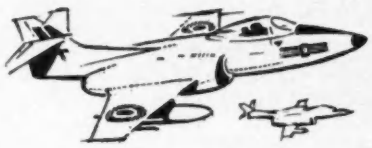
Telephone: WATFORD 27452, 29159, 27156

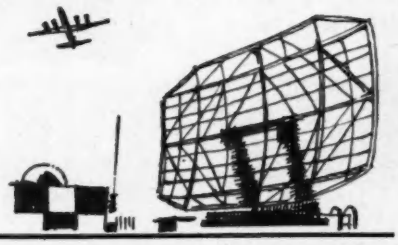
EE 28 190 *for further details*

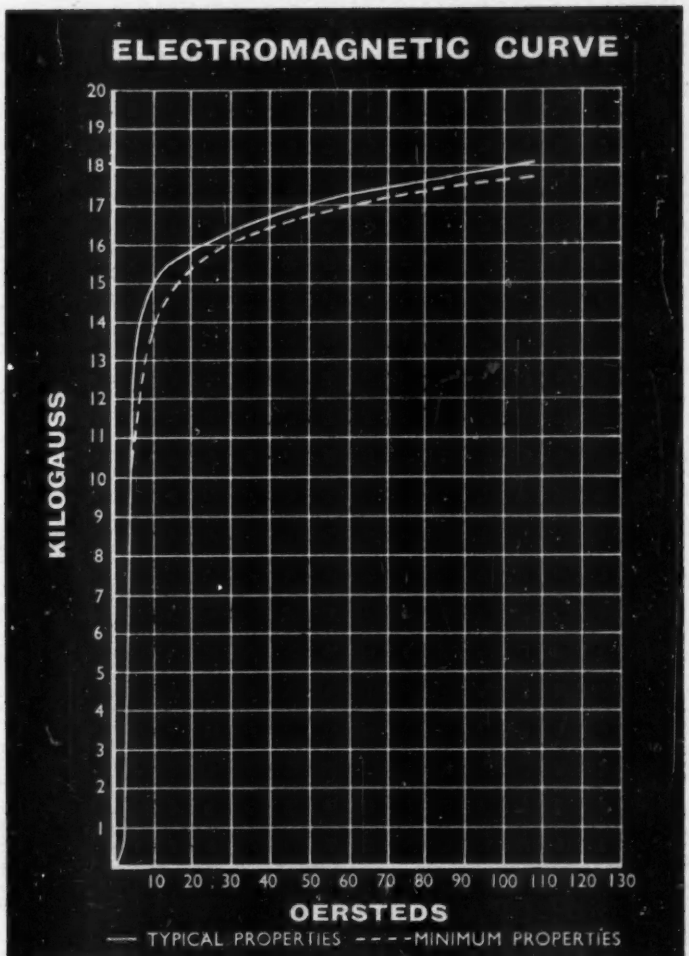
The excellent electromagnetic properties of

Purefee AND REFINED MAGNETIC IRONS

These special irons are suitable for a wide range of applications in electrical and electronic equipment. After rough machining, followed by annealing treatment, toroidal ring testing results exceeding the minima shown on the table, can be expected.







FIELD STRENGTH (H)		FLUX DENSITY (B)
Ampere Turns/cm	*Oersteds*	*Gauss(minimum)*
3·5	4·40	11,400
6·0	7·54	13,400
10·0	12·57	14,600
20·0	25·13	15,800
50·0	62·83	17,000
80·0	100·53	17,600
REMANENCE		9.000 (*minimum*)

MIDLAND AND LOWMOOR IRON & STEEL CO. LTD.

Rotherham. Telephone: Rotherham 4211/2/3

MI 16

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

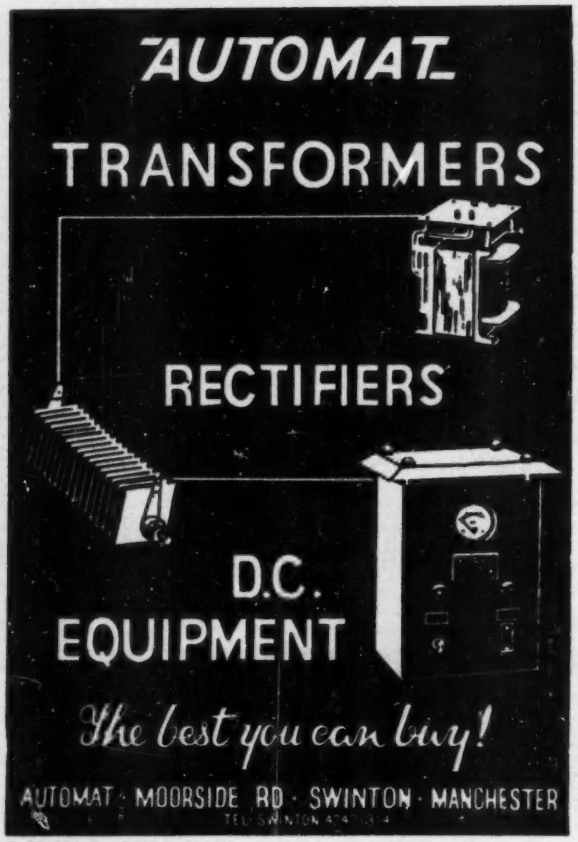
HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

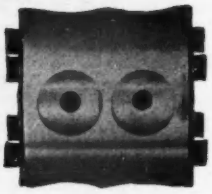
Telephone: MANsion House, 4521.

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.



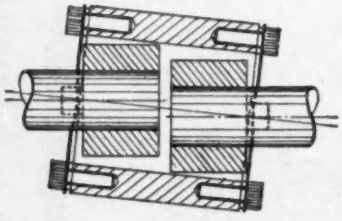
This Metastream ES Coupling

(illustration approx. actual size)



'FULFILS A LONG FELT WANT'

Says J. E. Hawkins of SOLARTRON



For servo motors and similar control drives, at last a miniature flexible coupling that is torsionally rigid and completely reliable. It's all metallic, with a diameter of only one inch. If this new ES Coupling is of interest to you, please send for literature and details.

METADUCTS LIMITED

A member of the CONCENTRIC group of companies.

CATHERINE WHEEL ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX

Tel. ISLEWORTH 6441.

EE 28 195 *for further details*

New from Texas

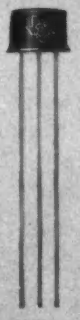
SILICON ALLOY

PNP TRANSISTORS

CLOSELY CONTROLLED BETA SPREAD **HIGH COLLECTOR VOLTAGE (up to 60 V)**

LOW SATURATION (BOTTOMING) VOLTAGE (100 mV typical)

HIGH PEAK CURRENT (100 mA) **LOW I_{co} (0·1 μA max.)**

2S301		2S302
V_{CB} 60 V max	 ACTUAL SIZE	V_{CB} 25 V max
h_{fe} 10-40		h_{fe} 15-50

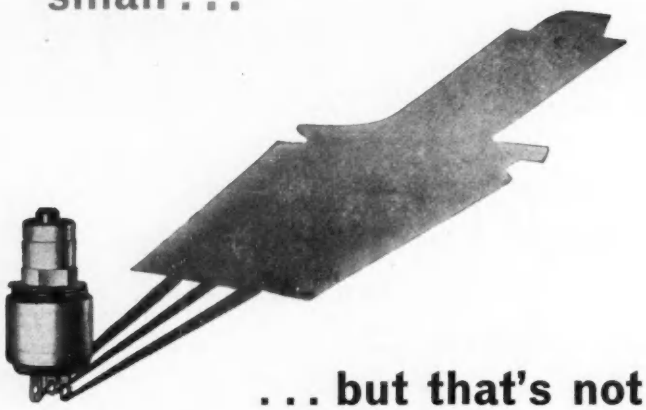
AVAILABLE NOW IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

Write for Data Sheets and Application Information on these and other TEXAS devices

NPN Silicon Transistors (Switching · Signal · U.H.F. · Power) · **Silicon Controlled Rectifiers**
Silicon Rectifiers & Diodes (High Voltage · Signal · Computer · Photo · Zener)
PNP Germanium Transistors (Computer · U.H.F. · Power) · **Silicon Zener Voltage Regulators**
Gallium-Arsenide Tunnel Diodes

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED
DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD ENGLAND
BEDFORD 68051 CABLES: TEXINLIM · BEDFORD
91/A33

very small . . .



. . . but that's not all

This is the smallest 'spindle operated' moulded carbon track potentiometer in production. Although it measures only $\frac{1}{2}$" diameter it is rated at $\frac{1}{4}$W and the range of values is from 1KΩ to 2.5 MΩ.
These factors will commend the Type L to all those Design Engineers who strive for greater miniaturisation in electronic equipment.
Further constructional details and parameters are contained in Plessey Publication No. 313.
Please request a copy.

type L potentiometer

by Plessey

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CAPACITORS & RESISTORS DIVISION · SWINDON GROUP
Kembrey Street · Swindon · Wiltshire
Tel: Swindon 6211 · Telex: 44–355 · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Swindon

Overseas Sales Organisation
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · *Overseas Telegrams: Plessinter Telex Ilford*
Head Office: Ilford · Essex · England
Tel: Ilford 3040 · Telex: 23166 Plessey Ilford · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Ilford

CR7

EE 28 197 *for further details*

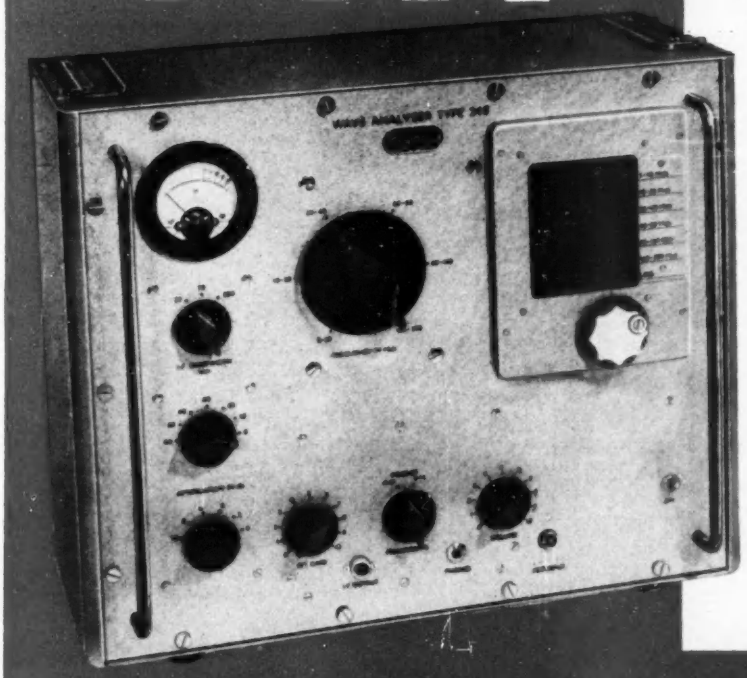
VHF

AIRMEC

VHF WAVE ANALYSER

TYPE 248

is the ideal instrument for the Harmonic Analysis of Wave Forms



With the WIDE RANGE of 5 Mc/s to 300 Mc/s in 6 bands

AND OTHER POWERFUL FEATURES

Long Scale—4 feet on each band.

Accurate Attenuators—±0.1 dB per step (0—70 dB). Two external 20 dB attenuators provided—accuracy ±0.3 dB.

Low Harmonic Generation—enabling detection of 2nd harmonics to −55 dB and higher harmonics to −70 dB relative to fundamental.

Three Alternative Bandwidths—20 kc/s, 70 kc/s, 500 kc/s, A.M. and F.M. demodulation.

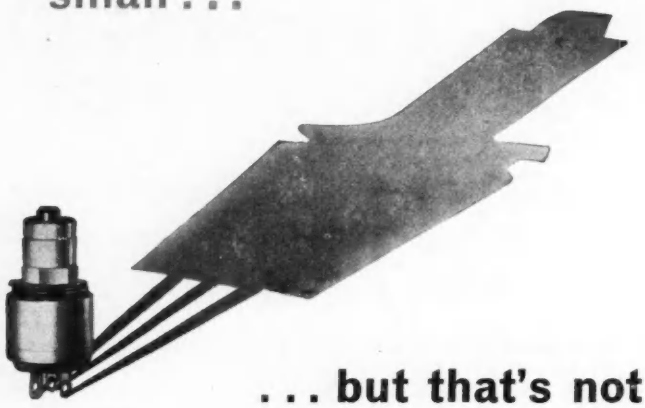
I.F. Output at socket on front panel.

Highly Stable—gain changes less than 1 dB for 10% mains variation.

In instrumentation Airmec ***make most things . . . better***

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · *Tel: High Wycombe* 2501-7

very small . . .



. . . but that's not all

This is the smallest 'spindle operated' moulded carbon track potentiometer in production. Although it measures only ½" diameter it is rated at ¼W and the range of values is from 1KΩ to 2.5 MΩ.
These factors will commend the Type L to all those Design Engineers who strive for greater miniaturisation in electronic equipment.
Further constructional details and parameters are contained in Plessey Publication No. 313.
Please request a copy.

type L potentiometer

by Plessey

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CAPACITORS & RESISTORS DIVISION · SWINDON GROUP
Kembrey Street · Swindon · Wiltshire
Tel: Swindon 6211 · Telex: 44–355 · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Swindon

Overseas Sales Organisation
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · *Overseas Telegrams: Plessinter Telex Ilford*
Head Office: Ilford · Essex · England
Tel: Ilford 3040 · Telex: 23166 Plessey Ilford · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Ilford

EE 28 197 *for further details*

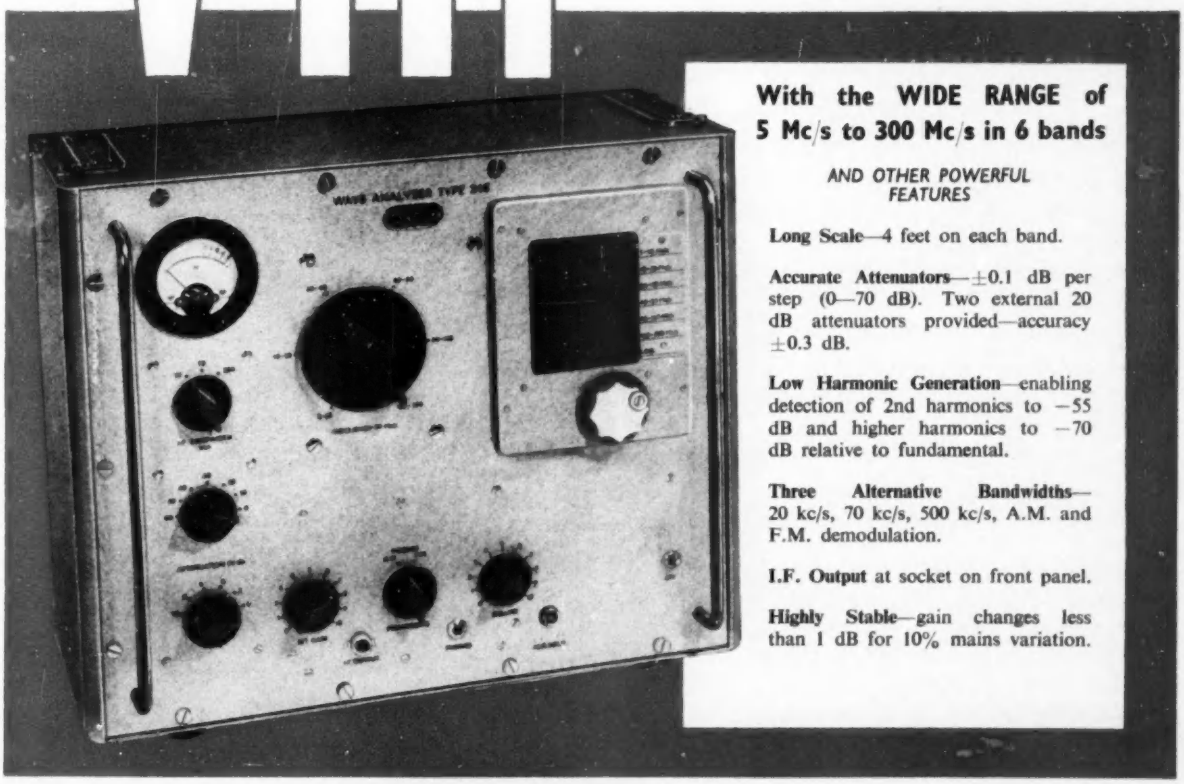
VHF

AIRMEC

VHF WAVE ANALYSER

TYPE 248

is the ideal instrument for the Harmonic Analysis of Wave Forms



With the WIDE RANGE of 5 Mc/s to 300 Mc/s in 6 bands

AND OTHER POWERFUL FEATURES

Long Scale—4 feet on each band.

Accurate Attenuators—±0.1 dB per step (0—70 dB). Two external 20 dB attenuators provided—accuracy ±0.3 dB.

Low Harmonic Generation—enabling detection of 2nd harmonics to −55 dB and higher harmonics to −70 dB relative to fundamental.

Three Alternative Bandwidths—20 kc/s, 70 kc/s, 500 kc/s, A.M. and F.M. demodulation.

I.F. Output at socket on front panel.

Highly Stable—gain changes less than 1 dB for 10% mains variation.

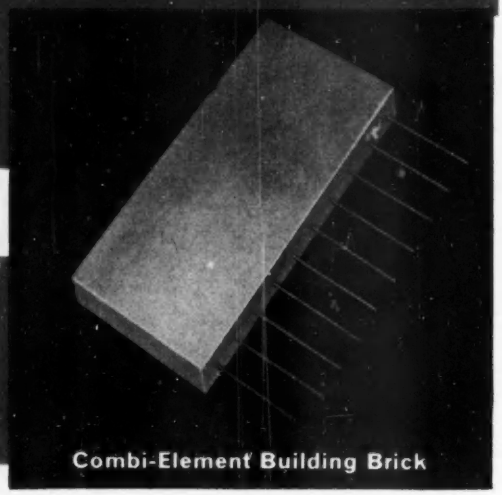
In instrumentation Airmec ***make most things . . . better***

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · *Tel: High Wycombe* 2501-7

EE 28 198 *for further details*

electronic sub-assemblies

FOR DIGITAL EQUIPMENT



Combi-Element Building Brick

With Combi-Element building bricks you can tackle your instrumentation problem direct from the block diagram. No need to test and prove individual circuits.

Here is a quick and convenient means of assembling 'one-off' equipments and prototypes in the laboratory.

On the assembly line, too, Combi-Elements speed up the works. In the manufacture of complete equipment—measuring units, machine tool controls, computers, etc.—compact Combi-Elements give greater flexibility to their composition, save space, and simplify stock control and ordering problems.

Combi-Element building bricks are produced in large quantities. This enables them to be supplied at low cost and ensures that a uniform high standard of reliability is achieved.

backed by comprehensive design advisory service...

Mullard Equipment Limited will be happy to discuss with you the possible uses you can make of these and other electronic sub-assemblies. A whole wealth of technical advice is freely available to you. Mullard Equipment Limited can also design and construct sub-assemblies, assemblies and systems to your individual requirements. A regular 'Sub-Assemblies Bulletin' is now being published, write to Mullard House to have your name put on the mailing list.

...for sub-assemblies, assemblies and systems

Each Combi-Element is...

A complete circuit with a new order of reliability tested under marginal conditions

Guaranteed for satisfactory working and long life

Constructed so that the inputs and outputs of different units can be directly interconnected

Hermetically sealed against humidity and other adverse conditions

The present range of units is as follows:—

Pulse Shaper

Flip-Flop

One Shot Multi-Vibrator

Twin Emitter Followers

Emitter Follower/Inverter Amplifier

Twin Inverter Amplifiers

Twin 2-Input AND Gate

Twin 3-Input AND Gate

Twin 2-Input OR Gate

Twin 3-Input OR Gate

Shift Register Flip-Flop

Pulse Logic

Power Supply Units

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE

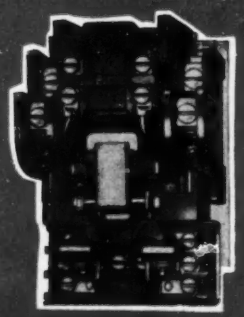
LONDON W.C.1. Tel: Langham 6633

MB661

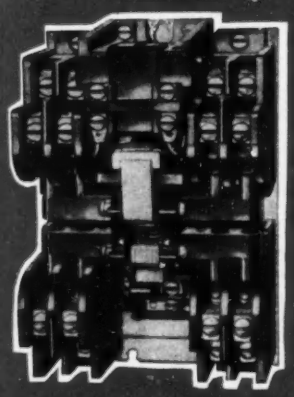
DONOVAN

A·C· POWER RELAYS

with 2, 4, or 8 POLES



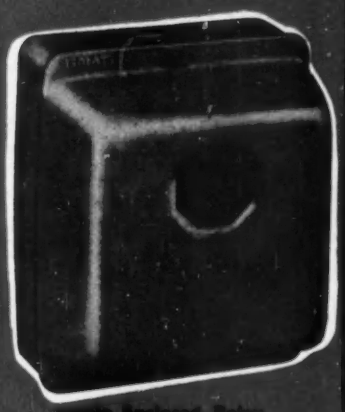
2-pole Open Style Relay with two changeover coil circuit contacts.



8-pole Open Style Relay with one changeover coil circuit contact.

- Any pole can be supplied "Normally—open" or "Normally—closed".
- Double-break main contacts rated at 10 amps. 550-volts maximum.
- One or two auxiliary change-over contacts can be added in addition to main poles.
- Tractive coils available—6 to 550-volts, A.C.
- The relay, when open style, is supplied with back fixing plate suitable for mounting on insulation or steel panels, or in metal cases.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS



4-pole Enclosed Relay.

The Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.,

78-82, Granville Street, Birmingham 1

London Depot: 149-151 YORK WAY, N.7 Glasgow Depot: 22 PITT STREET, C.2

Sales Engineers available in LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, BELFAST, BOURNEMOUTH

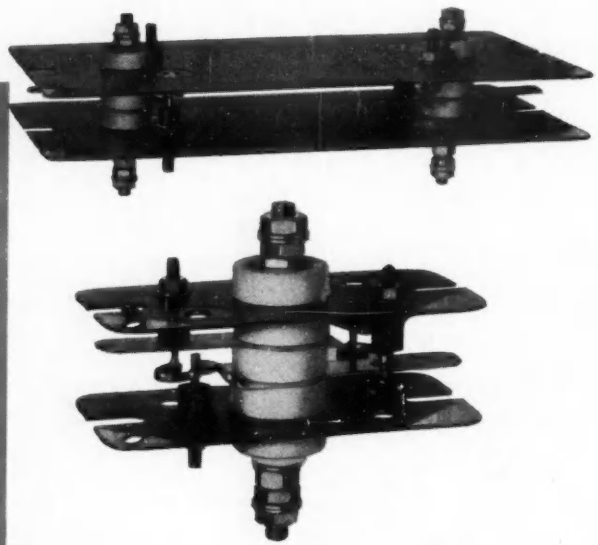
EE 28.200 *for further details*

BRADLEY

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

INCORPORATING LUCAS SILICON DIODES

A new range of silicon rectifiers, suitable for single-phase full-wave bridge operation. Available in 2A, 7A, 12·5A and 20A stacks, each with peak inverse voltage ratings of 50, 100, 200 and 400 volts.



Model No.	Dimensions (inches)	P.I.V.	Max. Input volts (R.M.S.)	IDC (Amps) at 25° C.	Max. Ambient Temp. °C.
IB320A	1½×3×2½	50	35	2·0	150
IB321A	1½×3×2½	100	70	2·0	150
IB323A	1½×3×2½	200	140	2·0	150
IB326A	1½×3×2½	400	280	2·0	150
IB320B	3 ×6×2½	50	35	2·0	150
IB321B	3 ×6×2½	100	70	2·0	150
IB323B	3 ×6×2½	200	140	2·0	150
IB326B	3 ×6×2½	400	280	2·0	150
IB510A	1½×3×2½	50	35	10·0	100
IB511A	1½×3×2½	100	70	10·0	100
IB513A	1½×3×2½	200	140	10·0	100
IB516A	1½×3×2½	400	280	10·0	100
IB510B	3 ×6×2½	50	35	18·5	100
IB511B	3 ×6×2½	100	70	18·5	100
IB513B	3 ×6×2½	200	140	18·5	100
IB516B	3 ×6×2½	400	280	18·5	100
IB510C	4 ×8×2½	50	35	20·0	100
IB511C	4 ×8×2½	100	70	20·0	100
IB513C	4 ×8×2½	200	140	20·0	100
IB516C	4 ×8×2½	400	280	20·0	100

Joseph Lucas Ltd

LUCAS

GEB

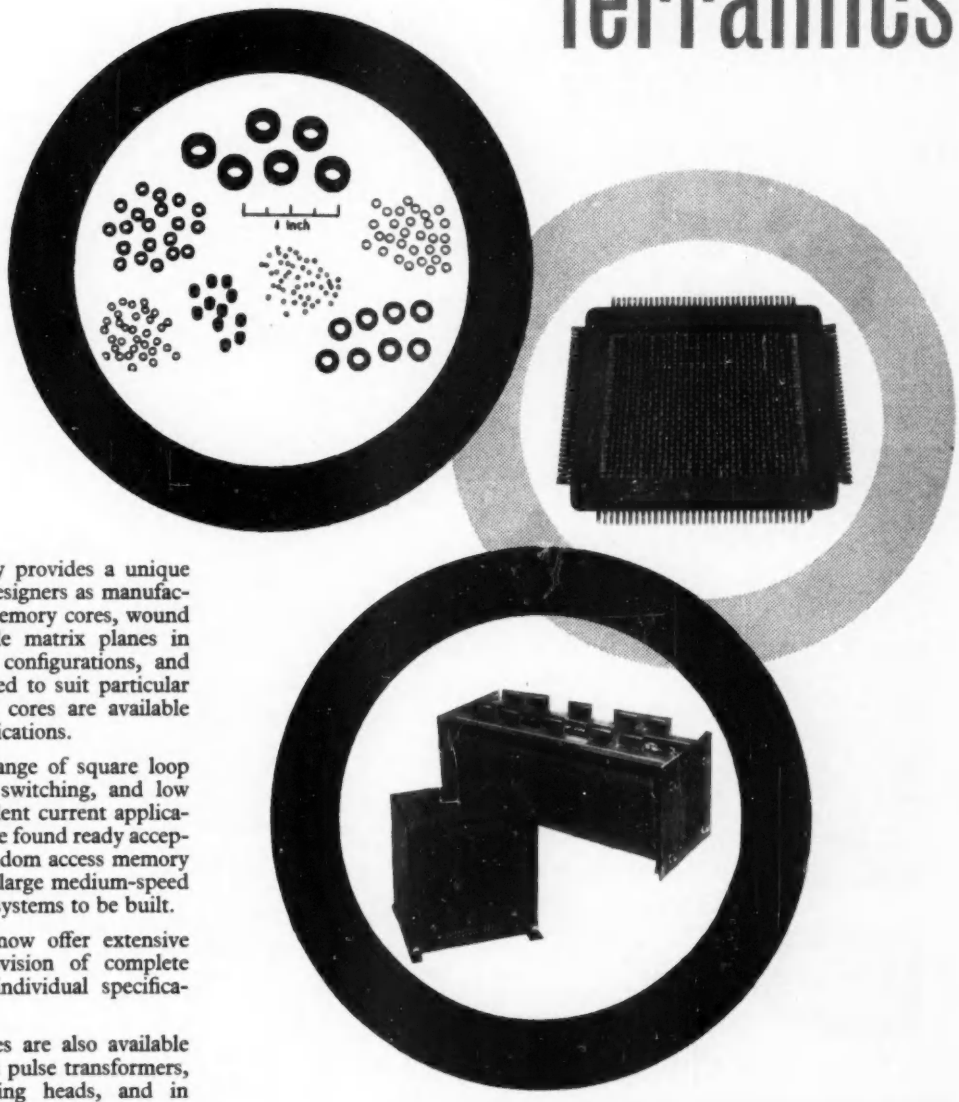
For further information and prices—apply to

G & E Bradley Ltd

SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION. *Telephone* Gladstone 0012
ELECTRAL HOUSE, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10.
A Subsidiary Company of Joseph Lucas (Industries) Ltd.

EE 28 201 *for further details*

Plessey leads in computer ferramics



The Plessey Company provides a unique service to computer designers as manufacturers of Ferramic* memory cores, wound core assemblies, single matrix planes in standard and special configurations, and matrix stacks assembled to suit particular requirements. Special cores are available for logical design applications.

The comprehensive range of square loop ferrites includes fast switching, and low drive cores for coincident current applications. These cores have found ready acceptance in numerous random access memory applications, enabling large medium-speed and small high-speed systems to be built.

Additionally Plessey now offer extensive facilities for the provision of complete memory systems to individual specifications.

Ferramic linear ferrites are also available as pot cores for use as pulse transformers, magnetic drum reading heads, and in semi-permanent memories. If you have a memory store problem Plessey usually has the answer.

**Ferramic is a Registered Trade Mark*

Components Group CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION

The Plessey Company Limited

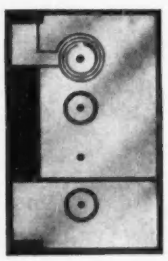
Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants · Tel: Towcester 312/4

Overseas Sales Organisation
Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex. Tel: Ilford 3040

TC21b

FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

PRINTED FILTER NETWORKS



Complete Inductance/Capacitance Printed filter network. A Mills & Rockleys patent.

- Half the price of conventional components
- Cuts labour costs
- Faster assembly programmes
- Highly efficient—no random electrical values

TGA PSI

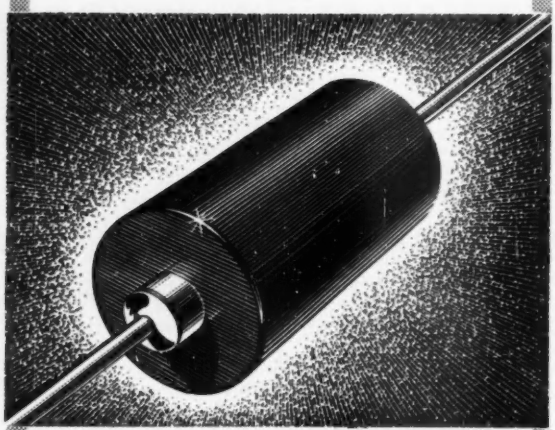
MR

TECHNICAL DESIGN SERVICE

gets *your* circuit ideas into print

For better and faster results contact:
MILLS & ROCKLEYS ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Swan Lane, Coventry. Phone Coventry 26222-3

ARCOL PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS



Arcol. That's the name. The name of the newest precision resistor on the market. Made by a revolutionary Ashburton process that gives you these tremendous advantages.

DESIGN. The Arcol is not only the best-looking resistor you can buy—the exclusive design uses only two materials—nylon and resistance wire. Nylon doesn't shatter, doesn't chip, resists abrasion and has first-class thermal, chemical and electrical properties.

GRADED BY COLOUR. All Arcol Precision Resistors are colour-graded according to tolerance—Red 1%, Green 0.5%, Yellow 0.25%, Blue 0.1%. This saves time and eliminates mistakes at every stage from ordering through storage to final assembly.

STABILITY. Better than 0.05% for 1,000 hours' running, thereafter negligible drift.

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY. ±0.005: on all dimensions. Everyone's going for these new resistors. Cutting their costs. Speeding their work. Improving their products. If you'd like to know more, write or phone now for our colour leaflet.

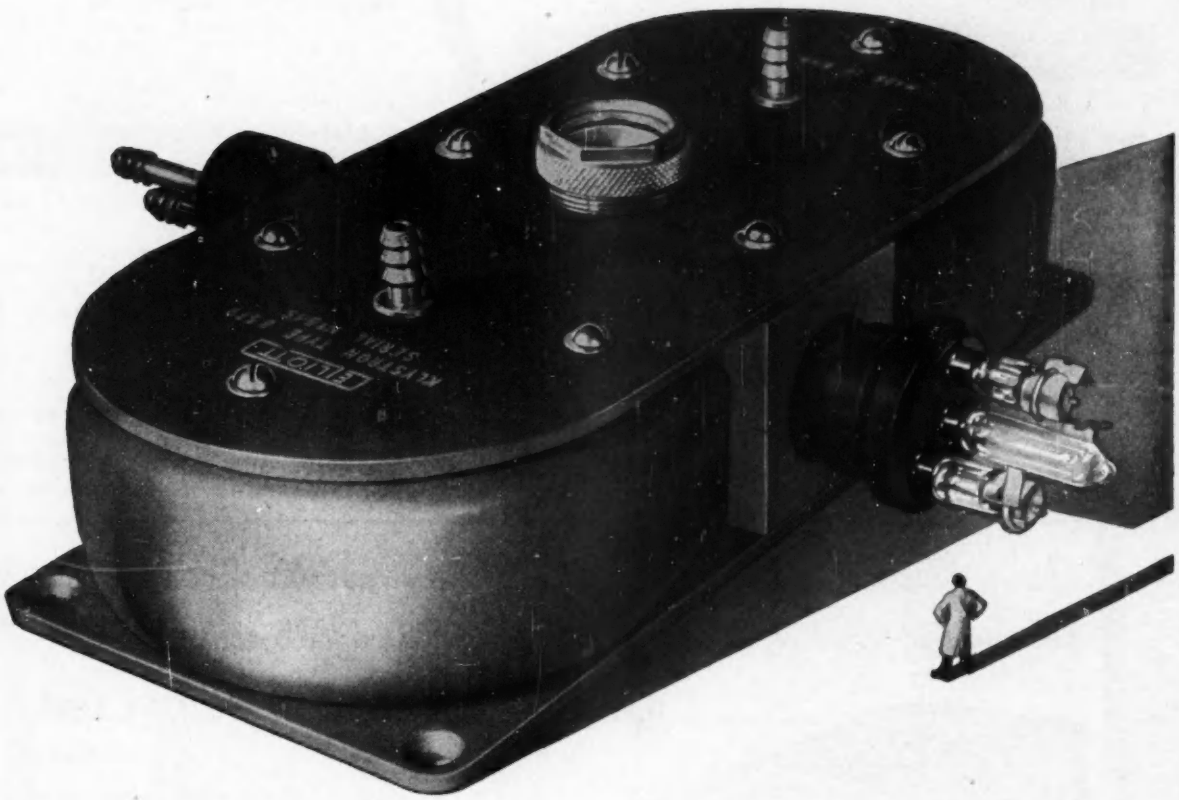
ASHBURTON RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

72 Brewery Road, London, N.7 Tel: NOR 1168

ASHBURTON

PRECISION RESISTORS

Where great things are done with Microwaves



RADAR: Fire Control · Navigation of Aircraft and Small Ships · Automatic Landing · Missile Guidance · Transponders • **COMMUNICATIONS:** Multichannel Radio Links for telemetering Data and Speech • **VALVES:** Klystrons and Magnetrons for 35 Gc/s and 75 Gc/s bands · Monitor Diodes for 1 Gc/s to 35 Gc/s • **INSTRUMENTS:** Comprehensive Waveguide measuring circuits covering 6 to 75 Gc/s • **RESEARCH:** Outstanding Research and Development of the latest techniques.

ELLIOTT

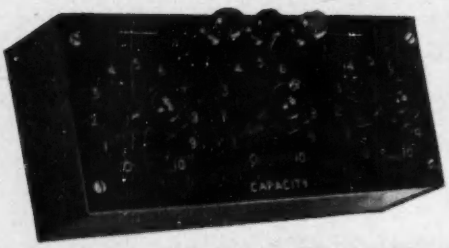
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · RADAR DIVISION · VALVE DIVISION
MICROWAVE & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · RADAR RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE · ELSTREE 2040
AIRPORT WORKS, ROCHESTER, KENT. · CHATHAM 4/4400

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

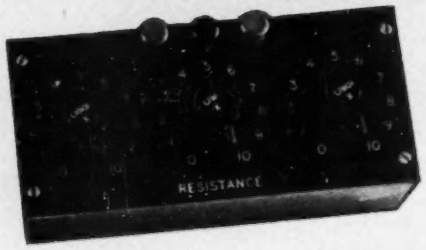
WINSTON INSTRUMENTS



DECADE CAPACITOR BOXES

Range: .001 mfd. to 1.11 mfd.
Zero Capacitance: 50 pf.
Accuracy: ± 5%.
Maximum Voltage: 750 V D.C.
Terminals: Screw Type.
Dimensions (overall): Height 3 in. (7.5 cms.) Width 8 in. (20 cms.) Depth 3¼ in. (9.5 cms.) Weight 5 lb. (2.3 Kgs.)

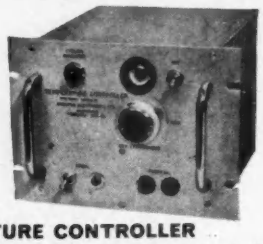
DECADE CAPACITOR & RESISTOR BOXES



DECADE RESISTOR BOXES

Range: 100 ohms to 111,000 ohms.
Zero Resistance: 0.006 ohms.
Accuracy: ± 1%.
Maximum current: 10's decade 100 mA. 100's decade 35 mA. 1,000's decade 10 mA. Terminals: Screw type.
Dimensions (overall): Height 3 in. (7.5 cms.) Widths 8 in. (20 cms.) Depth 3¼ in. (9.5 cms). Weight 5 lb. (2.3 Kgs.)

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

The Winston/United Steel Temperature Controller provides accurate control of temperature over any required period and its stability is such that it will hold a furnace at a pre-set temperature of 1000°C to within plus or minus ¼°C.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

In addition to the items shown here the Winston range of Electronic Equipment includes:

'X' BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER	BECKMAN HELICAL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
'S' BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER	TURNS COUNTING DIALS
'L' BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER	SHOCKLEY DIODES
'L' BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR	STANDARD METAL CASES
VALVE VOLTMETER	SHEET METAL WORK
SEMI DECADE OSCILLATORS	

SUB-CONTRACT Full sub-contract facilities for the development and manufacture of Electronic Equipment and Sheet Metal Work. Coil Winding Facilities. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved. Write for full particulars of facilities available and catalogue of Instruments and Electronics.

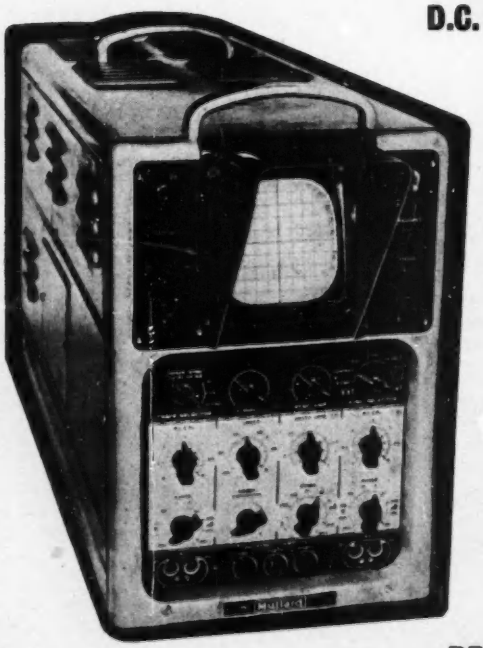
GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 26321-5 Telegrams: Winston, Shepperton

---

For vibration analysis and for behaviour studies in automatic control systems... choose this oscilloscope!

D.C. DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE L203



The D.C. Oscilloscope type L203 by Mullard Equipment is a dual trace instrument employing two similar Y-amplifiers each having a band width from D.C. to 200 kc/s and a maximum sensitivity of 3 mV/cm.

Properties and features:

- Full D.C. to 200 kc/s band width at all sensitivities.
- 10 M Ω input resistance on Y-amplifiers.
- Jitter-free time-base with excellent synchronising and triggering facilities.
- Stabilised H.T. and heater supplies minimise zero-drift.
- Built-in measuring facilities accurate to ±5% voltage and ±10% time.

The L203 Oscilloscope is essentially two complete instruments in one. The dual-trace facility is obtained by means of a beam switch which couples each Y-amplifier in turn to the cathode ray tube. The latter, employing post-deflection acceleration and a long persistence screen, provides a brilliant 4 in. square display. On time-base ranges of 30 ms or shorter, the input to each amplifier is displayed on alternate sweeps. For longer durations the beam switch operates at 50 kc/s. When desired single beam operation can also be employed on either channel in which event fly-back suppression is automatic.

The L203 Oscilloscope is a cleverly conceived instrument well engineered and trouble-free. Write today for fully descriptive folder.

Sole distributors in U.K.:

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD

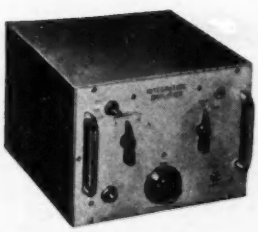
Instrument House, 207 King's Cross Road, London, W.C.1. Telephone: TERminus 2877 Telegrams: RACIL KINCROSS (RCL0430)

FOR ELECTRONICS

Cat. No. 8440

Stabilized Power Supply Unit

Outputs: Variable 0 to 500V d.c. (load 250 mA max.), fixed 250V negative d.c. (30 mA), variable 0 to 250V negative d.c. (1 mA). Two separate 6.3V 5A a.c. supplies provided.
Stabilization ± 1% (positive supplies) ± 0.5% (negative supplies). Output resistance less than 0.75 Ω.



Cat. No. 12360

Integrating Amplifier

Completely electronic with no moving parts. Used for gas chromatography, N.M.R. and other applications. Total range 3 to 3000 volt seconds f.s.d. Output either 0—10 mV or 0—1 mA. Exceptional stability and linearity.

Cat. No. 11340/S

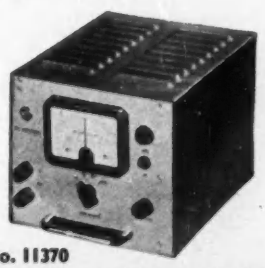
D.C. Amplifier & Microvoltmeter

For the detection and amplification of minute voltages. Ranges ± 10 μV, 100 μV, 1 mV, 10 mV with output 1 mA into 4000 Ω. Input resistance 50Ω. Noise level less than 10^{-15} watt.

Cat. No. 11330

Galvanometer Preamplifier

Gives fast, positive indication on a standard taut-suspension galvanometer for input signals as small as 0.1 μV from a source resistance of about 100Ω.



Cat. No. 11370

D. C. Amplifier (Contact Modulator)

Low voltage amplifier for factory or laboratory. Extremely low drift and noise (≯1μV). Effective suppression of any mains frequency contamination of input signals. High output of ± 10V at currents up to 5 mA. Thoroughly reliable "chopper". Ranges ± 100 μV, 1 mV, 10 mV, 100 mV. Input resistance 3.4 k Ω.

A completely new Automatic Controller, incorporating a double electronic relay with independent setting levels, and a battery-operated High Resistance Test Set are also available. Please ask for descriptive leaflets.

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD.

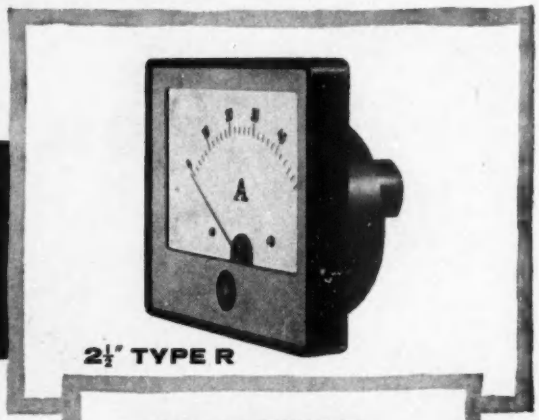
Granta Works, P.O. Box 60, Cambridge, England
Tel: Cambridge 54411 (5 lines). Grams: Pye Cambridge

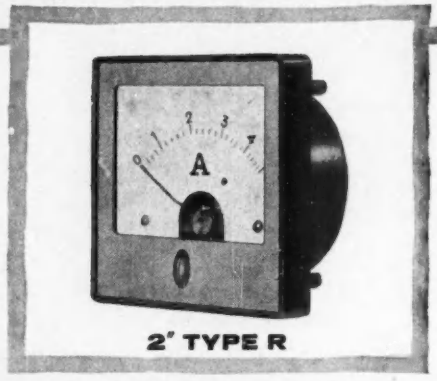
SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

2"-2½" 3½" & 5"

new Type R

SALFORD PANEL MOUNTING INSTRUMENTS





MOVING COIL TYPE
MOVING COIL WITH RECTIFIER
MOVING COIL WITH THERMO COUPLE
MOVING IRON TYPE

A unique feature of this new range is the front plate of anodised aluminium, supplied in any colour to match surrounding apparatus. The case, of clean rectangular styling is moulded in phenolic material, and fixing is easy and adaptable.

Instruments can be supplied for the measurement of all A.C. and D.C. currents and voltages.

The legibility of the scale is exceptional and all unnecessary markings have been eliminated. Scales are white enamelled on metal with black markings.

Send for leaflets today.

SEI

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD 3, LANCASHIRE. Telephone: Blackfriars 6688

London Sales office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel: Temple Bar 4668

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

What every Engineer should know.... about

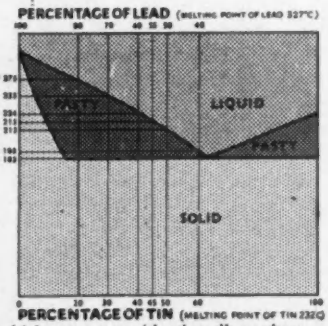
MULTICORE solder

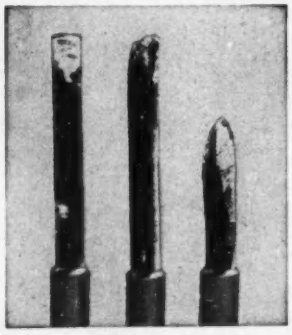
ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

The A.I.D. approved type 362 flux, incorporated in Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder, is very effective on heavily oxidised surfaces and often allows the use of a lower tin content alloy. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is supplied on 7 lb. reels in 9 standard gauges and 6 alloys. Even gauges from 24-34 s.w.g. are available in 2 alloys on 1 lb. and ¼ lb. reels.

CONSTITUTION OF ALLOYS OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

The diagram shows that all the standard alloys of Ersin Multicore Solder have a plastic range, i.e., on heating they are pasty between the solid and liquid states. Practical experience has shown that there are advantages in having a plastic range, e.g. for tag jointing where the use of 60/40 alloy obviates fractures which may occur with other alloys where there is slight vibration while the solder is setting solid.





PRINTED CIRCUITS

Leaflet P.C.L. 101 gives full details of a complete soldering process developed by Multicore Laboratories for printed circuits.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY *Made under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.*

Savbit Type 1 alloy was developed after extensive research in the Multicore Laboratories into the main causes of bit wear. It incorporates a small percentage of copper which prevents absorption of copper from the bit into the solder alloy. After prolonged tests, it was found that the life of solder bits was increased by up to 10 times. The speed of soldering is not affected.

SPECIAL ALLOYS

4 special alloys can be supplied for particular purposes:

Comsol with a high melting point of 296°C.

T.L.C. alloy with a melting point of 145°C is made from tin, lead and cadmium.

P.T. (Pure Tin) alloy, with a melting point of 232°C, is lead-free.

L.M.P. alloy, with 2% silver content, which melts at 179°C for silver-coated components.

PUBLICATIONS

Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

Tel: Boxmoor 3636 (4 lines). Grams and Cables: Multicore Hempstead.

Report from the General Electric Company, U. S. A.*

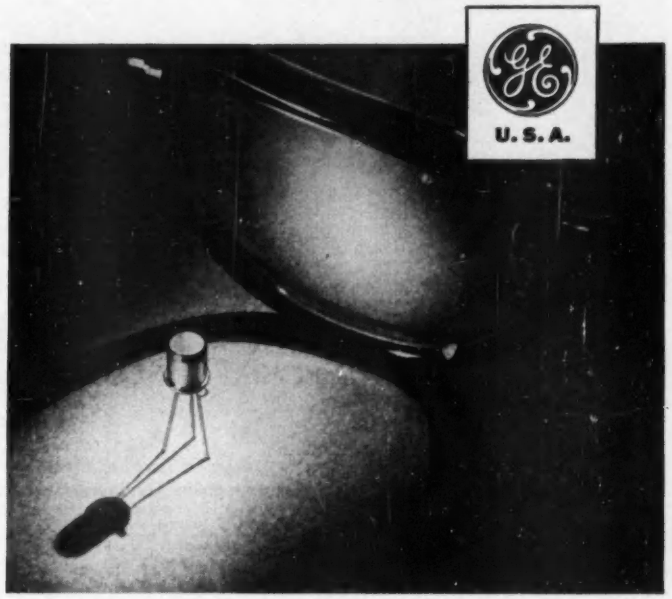
Now! General Electric Tunnel Diodes Are Available In Production Quantities!

Built to Tight Tolerances... Low Capacitance for High Switching Speed

Pioneered by the General Electric Company of the United States, this newest arrival in the fast-growing family of electronic devices is smaller, simpler, and many times faster than a transistor. It takes advantage of quantum mechanical tunneling to attain unique negative conductance and very high frequency performance.

Tightly controlled parameters, low capacitance and a high peak-to-valley current ratio are three outstanding features of General Electric's tunnel diode, now available for the first time in production quantities.

General Electric germanium tunnel diodes provide switching times of two millimicroseconds and resistive cutoff frequencies of two kmc. These devices offer good temperature stability, extreme resistance to nuclear radiation, a closely controlled peak-point current with a peak-to-valley ratio of 4.5 for the lower priced 1N2941A. For more complete information contact International General Electric Company of New York, Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, London W.C. 1, England. Or write: International General Electric, Dept. TDI, 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

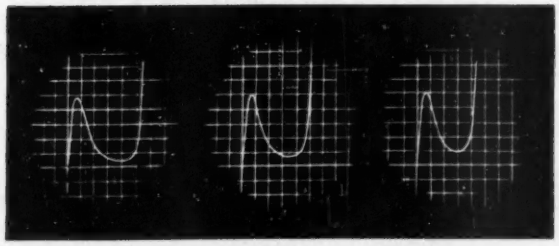


**General Electric Company, U.S.A. is not connected with the British company of the same name.*

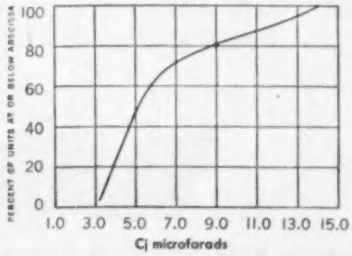
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C) (1/8" Leads)

	Symbol	1N2941	1N2941A	Units
Peak Point Current	I_p	1.0	1.0	ma
Valley Point Current	I_v	0.10	0.15	ma
Peak Point Voltage	V_p	55	55	mv
Valley Point Voltage	V_v	350	350	mv
Peak Point Current to Valley Point Current Ratio	$\frac{I_p}{I_v}$	10	6.5	
Negative Conductance	-g	10×10^{-3}	6.5×10^{-3}	mho
Total Capacity	C	7.0	7.0	$\mu\mu$fd
Series Inductance*	L_s	6×10^{-9}	6×10^{-9}	henry
Series Resistance	R_s	1.0	1.0	ohm

*Inductance will vary $2\text{-}12 \times 10^{-9}$ henry depending on lead length.



Photograph of static characteristic curves taken at —50°C and 100°C, left to right. Note consistent performance. Each division on the vertical scale is 0.2 ma; on horizontal 0.1 volt.



Distribution curve on junction capacitance of 1N2941 showing low capacitance and tight control.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

—U.S.A.—

EE 28 211 *for further details*

Resistance wires and tapes for all resistors

VACROM NICKEL-CHROME

EUREKA CUPRO-NICKEL

High precision fine and superfine wires to meet the most accurate demands. 'Vacrom' and 'Eureka' are supplied fully annealed in either a bright or oxidised finish in accordance with B.S. or to meet the customers own specifications.

Supplied bare or with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

L·E·W *insulated wires* VACTITE *bare wires.*

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS LIMITED · LEYTON · LONDON E.10

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED · LINACRE LANE · BOOTLE 20, · LANCS.

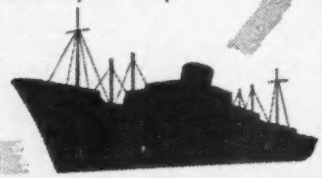
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

FOR INDUSTRY IN THE NORTH

Based upon Newcastle-Upon-Tyne and Glasgow.

We **SUPPLY, INSTALL** and **SERVICE** Electronic Equipment in your Factories or your Ships.

Our Technical staff will be pleased to give advice.



MURRAY SWANSON

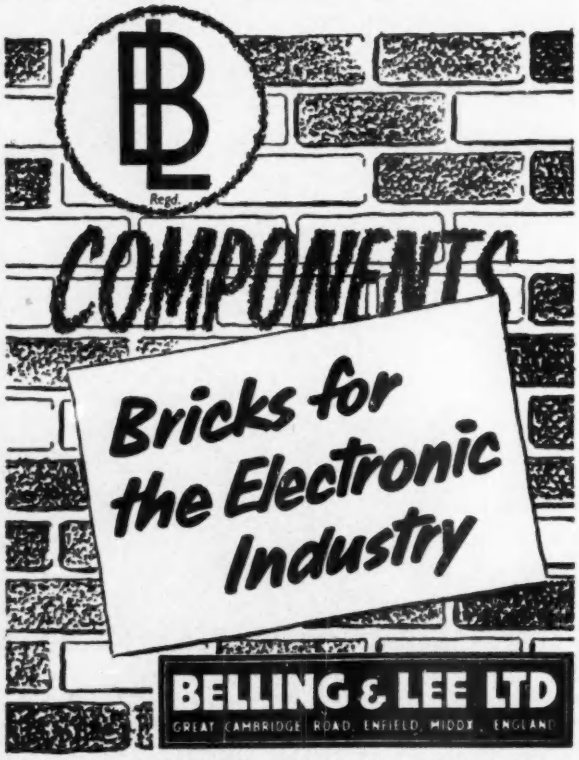
& COMPANY LIMITED

Heriot House · Summerhill Terrace

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

Also at **779 Argyle Street, GLASGOW, C.3**

EE 28 212 *for further details*



TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS

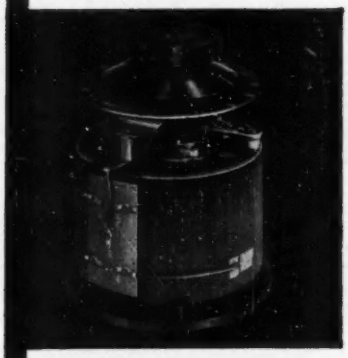
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES

INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

EE 28 213 *for further details*

VOLTAGE CONTROL

A range of A.C. Mains Voltage Stabilisers which incorporate electronic detector systems of new design. They are robust, reliable and very compact.
The unit shown has a rating of 2.5 KVA, will handle input variations from 200-250 Volts whilst maintaining a pre-set controlled voltage between 220-240 Volts to an accuracy of ± 0.5%
This particular Stabiliser is suitable for bench, floor or wall mounting and is fitted into a steel case attractively finished in hammered aluminium. Dimensions are: Height 12", Width 10", Depth 7½".



Torovolts are the new toroidally wound continuously variable auto-transformers. Electrical and mechanical improvements have been incorporated to give greater safety and reliability. Legible dials ensure maximum convenience in use.

Expamet-Cressall resistors, rheostats and heaters form the most comprehensive range available from a single source. Units to control loads from 4 watts to over 20,000 Kilowatts are already in use all over the world. To widen still further the enormous field of applications of Expamet-Cressall products, two new designs have been introduced and are briefly described here. Further details and technical advice from our engineers is freely available.

EXPAMET—CRESSALL

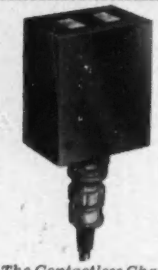
Expamet Cressall

The Electrical Division of
The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

London Office: 16 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766
Works: Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Tel: Hartlepools 5531
The Cressall Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Tel: Aston Cross 2666

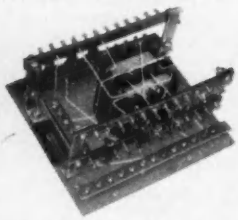
wherever rugged contactless control equipment is vital you'll need Sanders

STATIC SWITCHING SYSTEMS



The Proximity Switch provides a signal to operate a Basic Logic Unit whenever a mass of ferrous material comes within 5mm of the operating face. It is a wound component, fully encapsulated to give protection against vibration, shock, dust and damp.

The Contactless Change-over Switch will provide a "normally on" signal and a "normally off" signal to operate Basic Logic Units, changing over when the armature is rocked 1·5 degrees approximately. The only moving part is the robust pivotted armature, the rest of the device being of similar construction to the proximity switch.



The Basic Logic Units, OR, AND/NOT, LATCH etc operate for standard signals of 1·5V into 68 ohms, and provide an output of approximately 4·5V into 47 ohms: sufficient to drive any Sanders transductor, 2 Watts to 10K Watts output. The Latching Units have "MEMORY" i.e. they will remain latched during total power failure.

The Static Switching System provides a control system free from moving parts and contacts, thus eleminating the normal points of wear and deterioration. The only electrical parts used are encapsulated wirewound components, wirewound resistors and silicon rectifiers — components chosen for extreme reliability and operated well within the manufacturers' ratings. The standard signals can be derived from photo-electric cells, tacho-generators and any device which will provide a few milliamps into a 100 ohm winding.

This is one of a series of new instruments and components by

THE Sanders GROUP OF COMPANIES

W. H. SANDERS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

GUNNELS WOOD ROAD · STEVENAGE · HERTS

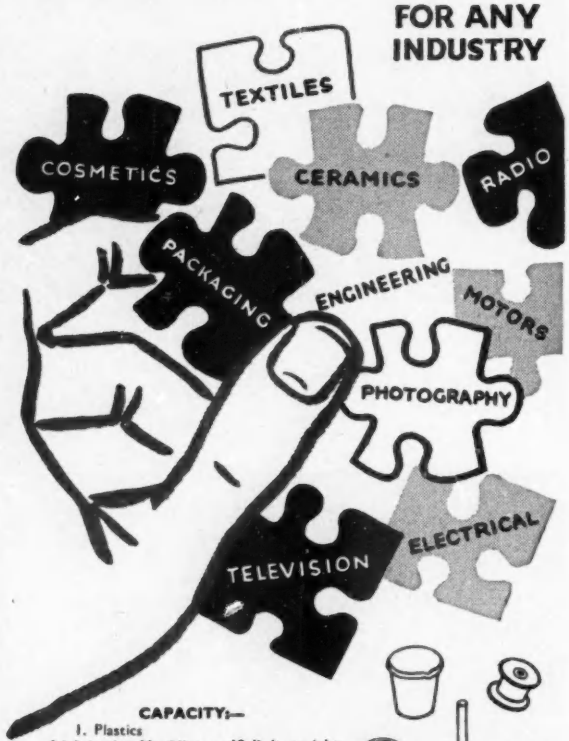
Telephone: Stevenage 981. Telex 82159 Sanders Stev

Machine CAPACITY available

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ANY

PLASTIC Product

FOR ANY INDUSTRY



CAPACITY:—

1. Plastics
   (a) Injection Moulding to 10 lb by weight and all materials.
   (b) Compression and Transfer. All phenolic, urea and dough moulding compounds.
   (c) Blow Moulding off thermo-plastic materials.
   (d) Vacuum forming.
   (e) Extrusion (all kinds of sections and rounds)
   (f) Lay flat blown film.
2. Ferrous and non-ferrous machined and pressed parts.
3. Spraying, Embossing and Printing on plastic.
4. Complete assemblies.
5. Tools designed and made.

We have skilled Craftsmen & Technicians waiting to serve YOU!

WRITE OR PHONE TODAY!

The CO-ORDINATORS SERVICE

(ENGINEERING) LTD.

SHADY LANE · BIRMINGHAM 22A. Phone GREat Barr 4237

IF IT'S PLASTIC WE CAN MAKE IT

on-off-
on-off-
on-off-

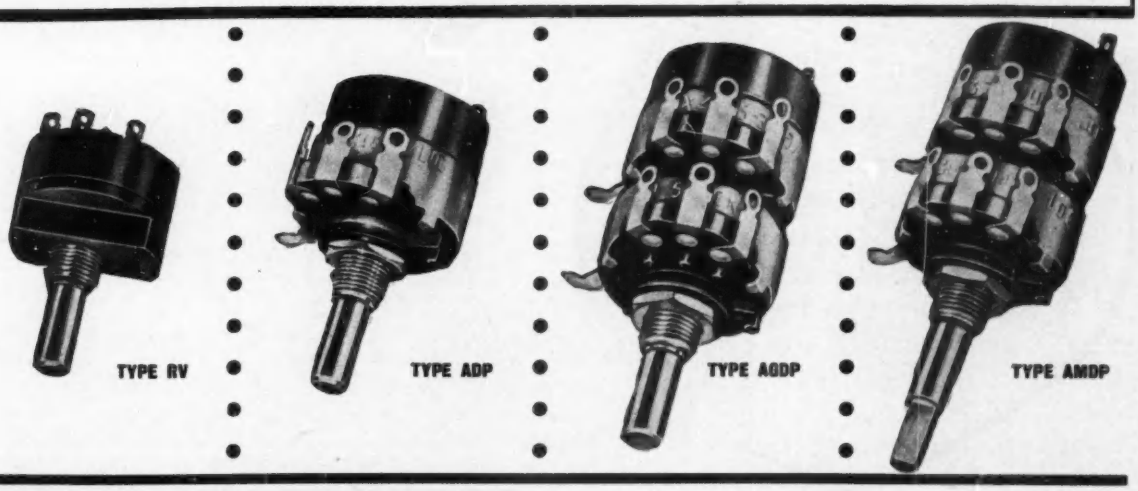
20,000 times!

Whether you export your radio, television or audio equipments to Scandinavia or not, SEMKO approval of components is important to you for its own sake. It guarantees a quite exceptional reliability and safety.

The Morganite Type 'V' switch is rated at 250 volts **2 amperes** and is therefore one of the highest rated **SEMKO** approved potentiometer switches of wholly British manufacture.

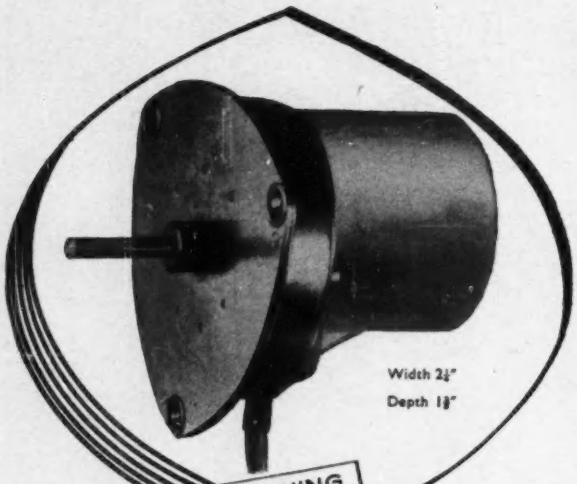
The SEMKO series of tests includes 20,000 operations at full load without a single permissible (even momentary!) mechanical or electrical failure. Compare that with the average 2,000 operations per year that a switch gets in actual use, and you see what the famous 'S' symbol on a Morganite switch means in terms of service! Fully complies with BSS415 too.

SEMKO approval for Morganite Potentiometer Switches



MORGANITE RESISTORS LTD.
BEDE TRADING ESTATE · JARROW · COUNTY DURHAM
TELEPHONE: JARROW 89-7771

J100A/344



SEQUENCE SWITCHING

CHART RECORDERS

SMITHS

CONSTANT SPEED MOTORS

PROCESS CONTROLLERS

SLOT METERS

AUTO-LUBRICATION

Write or telephone now for full details of this versatile compact, multi-purpose LIGHT DUTY Motor Unit with the sintered bronze rotor bearings that ensure years of reliable service. SELF-STARTING. POWER CONSUMED 2 WATTS. WIDE VARIETY OF OUTPUT SPEEDS.

SMITHS CLOCK & WATCH DIVISION
Contracts Branch, 179 Great Portland Street, W.1. *Telephone: LANgham 5811*
Overseas enquiries to Sectric House, N.W.2. England. *Telephone: GLAdstone 6466*

"Q-MAX" SHEET METAL PUNCHES

Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending.

Round, Square and Rectangular. The easiest and quickest way of punching holes in SHEET METAL.

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

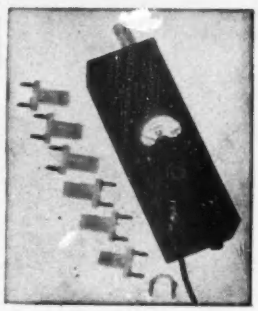
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS OF ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world.

"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.-2 GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

An ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in eight ranges. Built in mains pack.
PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.



Fully illustrated CATALOGUE available on request

BERRY'S RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

Wilkinsons

EST. 1921

FOR METERS GUARANTEED

NEW RANGE OF METERS

2½" Moving Coil Flush Round
0/1 amp; 0/3 amp; 0/5 amp; 0/10 amp; 0/20 Volts; 0/30 Volts; 0/40 Volts; all at 35/- each.

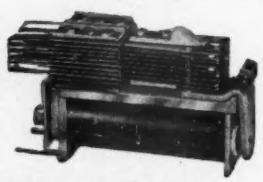
2" Moving Coil Flush Round
0/1 Milliamp; 0/5 Milliamp; 0/10 Milliamp; 0/20 Volts; 0/30 Volts; 0/40 Volts; all at 27/6 each.

2" Moving Coil Flush Square
0/3 Ampere; 0/5 Ampere; both at 27/6 each.

RELAYS

Post Office Type 3000
Made to your specification.
Contacts up to 8 C.O.

Prompt Delivery



MINIATURE RELAYS IN STOCK

Siemens High Speed Sealed and S.T.C. & G.E.C. Sealed.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

SOLENOIDS suitable for remote control, mechanical indicators, etc. 12v D.C., 400 M.A. 3½ in. arm, ¼ in. movement. 5/- each net.

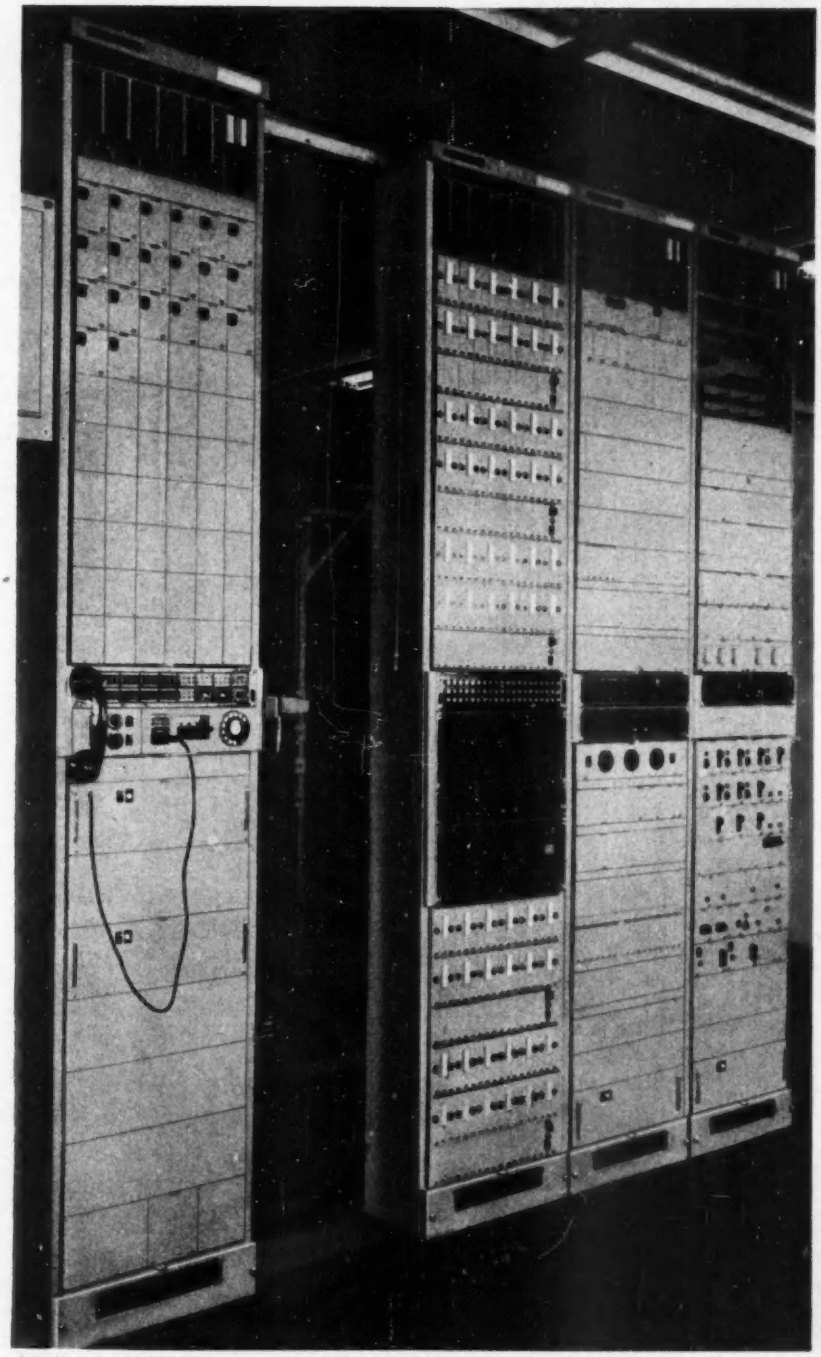
RESISTORS EX STOCK, IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST PRICES

MINIATURE PRECISION MOTOR, 12v D.C. Size 1¾ x 1½ diam. Latest development. Extremely powerful with low consumption. Weighs as little as two ounces and totally enclosed in polythene protective case. Three position switch: forward, reverse and stop. 7,000 r.p.m. self lubricating and long life sintered bronze bearing 15/6 post 9d.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 28 221 *for further details*

NEC microwave carrier terminal equipment with transistor reliability



4-bay array of NEC 120-channel terminal equipment for microwave links

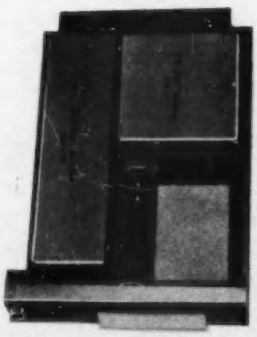
This fully transistorized carrier telephone equipment for microwave links provides 120 toll quality telephone channels. Characteristics meet or surpass all CCITT requirements.

It offers these advantages over conventional tubed equipment:

- 90% reduction in power consumption
- Lower operating temperature
- Less floor space
- Increased reliability, resulting in lower maintenance costs.

Each 300–3,400 c/s telephone channel can accommodate 24 voice-frequency telegraph channels operated at a keying speed of 50 bauds.

NEC will also make available within this year 600-channel transistorized equipment.



A part of print-wired channel translating unit

NEC
Communications Systems / Electronics
Nippon Electric Co., Ltd. Tokyo, Japan

PERMANENT MAGNETS

A MEMBER OF THE DARWINS GROUP

AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF MATERIALS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

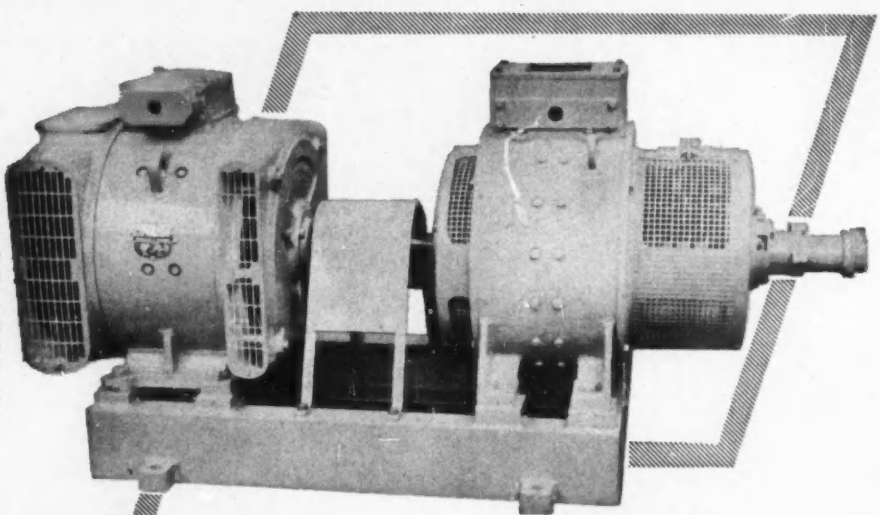
DARWINS LIMITED

FITZWILLIAM WORKS · SHEFFIELD

D117A TELEPHONE: SHEFFIELD 49049 TELEX No.: 54-215

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

With great experience in the realms of Aviation, Radar and Electronic Power Supplies, and Voltage Regulators, we supply machines tailor-made to suit the individual requirements of scientific laboratories and particularly of Technical Education establishments.



Variable frequency/voltage motor alternator set for Nottingham Technical College.

NEWTON DERBY

NEWTON BROS. (DERBY) LTD.

ALFRETON ROAD, DERBY

Manufacturers of Automatic Voltage and Current Regulators Rotary Transformers and Convertors, High Frequency Alternators and Motor Generators, special electrical equipment for Technical Education.

Why not consult us with your queries? Our Technical Engineers will gladly visit you to help in your problem.

PHONE DERBY 47676 (4 LINES) GRAMS DYNAMO, DERBY
London Office: IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, 56 KINGSWAY, W.C.2

G.E.C.

RADIO TELEPHONES

*save time * cut costs*

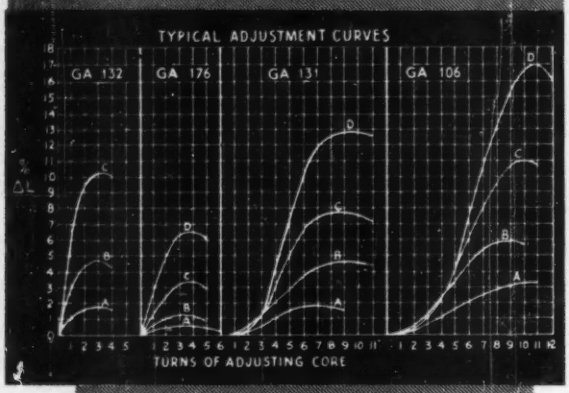
make the most of your TRANSPORT

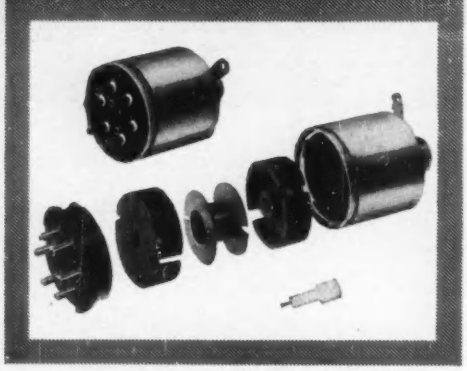
Please write for full information to

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · LOWER FORD STREET · COVENTRY · ENGLAND

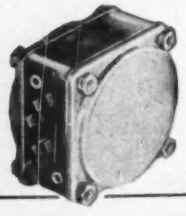
Gecolite
ASSEMBLIES
Adjustable Ferrite Cores





In Grade P. Gecolite, nominal initial Permeability 1200/1880.

Write for Data Sheet 592



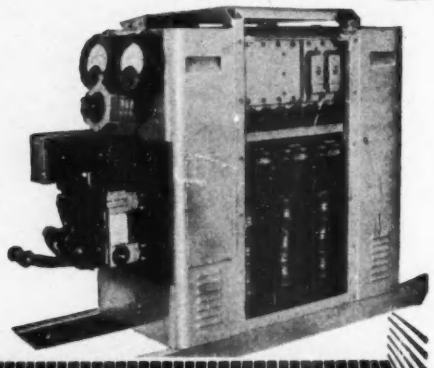
Full details of assemblies with non adjustable cores, ask for Data Sheet 591.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD LANCASHIRE Tel: HEYWOOD 6868
London Sales Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2 *Tel:* Temple Bar 4668
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

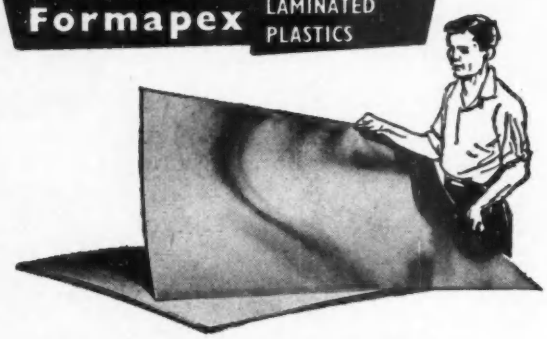
SELENIUM & SILICON RECTIFIERS
FOR DC POWER SUPPLIES

Illustrated is a 30 V. 2,000 amp. air cooled rectifier with Remote Control which has a range of 200/2,000 amps. Units of this order can be supplied as straight Transformer Rectifiers or with Magnetic Amplifier Control giving smooth D.C. Control outputs over a wide range. Air Blast or Oil Filled can be supplied depending upon the application and use.



HIRST ELECTRONIC LTD.
GATWICK ROAD, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Formapex LAMINATED PLASTICS



PAPER AND FABRIC BASE GRADES FOR
ELECTRICAL INSULATION

High dielectric strength
High strength/weight ratio
Resistance to heat, moisture, weak chemicals.

FORMAPEX is being used increasingly for terminal boards, switchboards, control panels and small electrical parts. It can be machined or punched, and qualities are made to meet all appropriate British Standard Specifications.

IOCO LIMITED

Anniesland Glasgow W3 *Scotstoun* 5501-6

a new range designed for industry

1 Switching V10/18 Jedec cased

2 RF Jedec cased

3 Diamond Power

4 Intermediate Power

The new range of Newmarket industrial transistors is specially designed for operating under the most rigorous industrial conditions where requirements exist for:

Long life · Hard, stable characteristics
Interchangeability · Ease of replacement
Resistance to extreme conditions
Proof against corrosion · Encapsulation
in standard, preferred outlines

These transistors are designed to comply with British Services specifications. Send for the data sheets of these transistors in a copy of 'Semiconductor Device Data', if you have not one already.

Look for the gold top—
the Newmarket Trade Mark

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS

Newmarket Transistors Limited
Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk
Tel: Newmarket 3381/4 Cables: Semicon Newmarket

TA 4225

EE 28 229 for further details

WHY PICK ON US?

(. . . a question with many answers)

BECAUSE WE'RE FRANK ABOUT DELIVERY.

You get an honest answer to your enquiry and you get it promptly. Right now, we are very busy, but that does not mean that we cannot take on your work. We suggest that you give us a chance . . . and you can be sure that whatever delivery promise we make will be kept. For fuller details of this unique service please contact Leslie D. Izzard, Planning Director.

BROXLEA SERVICE

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY, WIRING, ETC.

View of the Broxlea Works—14,500 sq. ft. of ultra modern factory space, 15 miles from central London on the A10 road to Cambridge.

Trusted by the people you trust

Below are some famous names —firms who entrust work to Broxlea:—

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.

Bell Punch Co. Ltd.

Bristol Aircraft Ltd.

E. K. Cole Ltd.

Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.

Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.

Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.

Enfield-Standard Power Cables Ltd.

English Electric Aviation Ltd.

Eversheds & Vignoles Ltd.

General Electric Co. Ltd.

General Precision Systems Ltd.—Air Trainers Link Division

Ilford Ltd.

International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

Microcell Ltd.

The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.

Pye Ltd.

A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.

Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Texas Instruments Limited

Tube Investments (Group Services) Ltd.

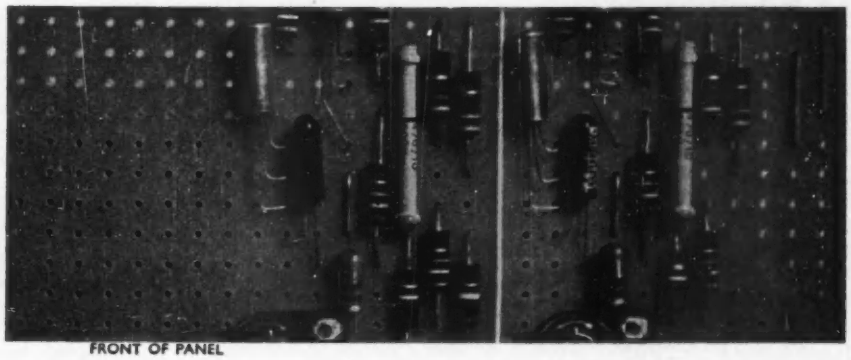
Witton-James Ltd.

you will be in good company if you, too, trust Broxlea.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED (A.I.D. approved)
BROXBOURNE, HERTS **Hoddesdon 4455**

EE 28 230 *for further details*

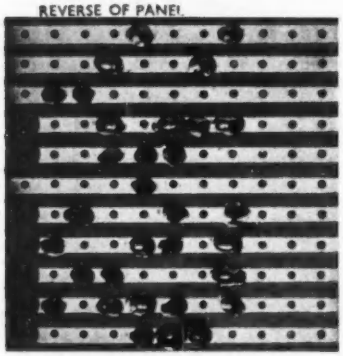
vero board



FRONT OF PANEL

NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUE

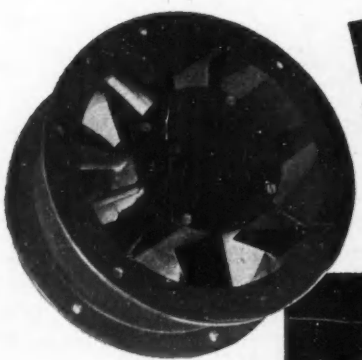
REVERSE OF PANEL



VEROBOARD introduces a new concept in electronic construction with printed circuit advantages at low cost. The pattern of holes and strips of copper bonded to Veroboard enable any circuit to be made up quickly in a finished form which can go straight into production. Standard Veroboard is made in sheets $\frac{1}{16}$" thick, 4·8" wide and 18" long.

Vero Electronics, a division of Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Southampton. Tel: 71061.

Put air flow....



PRECISELY WHERE YOU WANT IT

COOLING VALVES
HOT SPOTS
PRINTED CIRCUITS
LAMPS & CONTAINERS,
VENTILATION OF RACKS ETC.

Secomak REGD. **AXIAL FLOW FANS**

A full range of powerful precision axial flow fans for the electronics industry with many applications. Exceptional aerodynamic characteristics and quiet performance.

★ *HIGH W.G. PRESSURES WITH MINIMUM PERIPHERAL SPEEDS.*
★ *FLAT CONSTRUCTION FOR SPACE ECONOMY.*

Secomak Axial Flow Fans . . . . controlled cooling by air

Write for full details and specifications

SERVICE ELECTRIC CO. LTD. HONEYPOT LANE, STANMORE, MIDDX. *Tel.: EDGware 3566/9*

EE 28 231 *for further details*

EE 28 232 *for further details*

For optimum power transfer...

Balun wide band Transformers

Type AT 25B from the range 100 Kc/s to 100 Mc/s and one of the VT series, encapsulated in high quality synthetic resin from the range 25 c/s to 2 Mc/s.

Type ST21 showing alternative feed arrangement.

The considerable research devoted by Balun Limited to the design of wide band transformers for use at Radio frequencies resulted in a unique method of construction, protected by Patent, and in the development of a range of types giving optimum performance in a wide choice of frequency spectra and impedance levels. The standard range now available is based on analysis of demand over several years and can therefore be produced in quantities making for economic price levels.

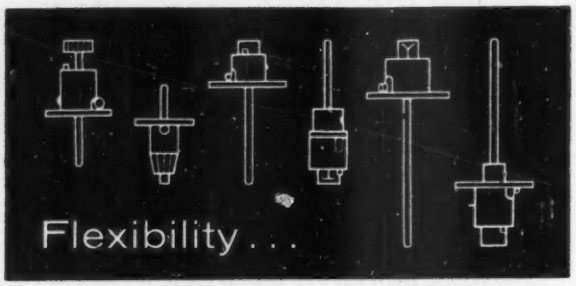
- *Three basic frequency ranges:* 25 c/s — 2 Mc/s; 100 kc/s — 100 Mc/s; 3 Mc/s — 300 Mc/s
- *Other types up to 1,000 Mc/s available.*
- *Choice of six balanced output impedances from 50 to 600 ohms.*
- *Insertion loss never greater than 3 db.*
- *Balance ratio always better than 20 db.*

Write today for full illustrated folders.

Hatfield INSTRUMENTS LTD | **Balun LTD**
First with Wide Band R.F. Transformers for use at Radio Frequencies.

DEPT. EE, CRAWLEY ROAD, HORSHAM, SUSSEX *Horsham 3232/3*

EE 28 233 *for further details*



accuracy and economy in TEM-CON TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Built from standard units to your precise requirements, TEM-CON provides sensitivity with superb simplicity. The result: an accurate temperature control system at a cost that will come as an agreeable surprise to you. Equally important, your TEM-CON system will need little maintenance. Send today for details of high-efficiency, low-cost TEM-CON temperature control.

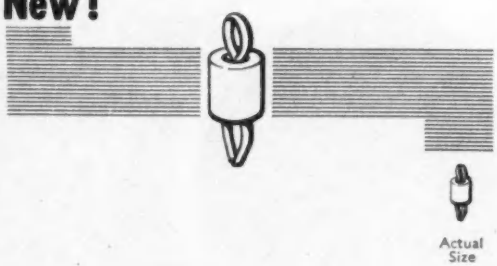
PERRAM TEM·CON

TYER & COMPANY LTD
(*Formerly P.A.M. Ltd.*)
Perram Works, Merrow Siding, Guildford, Surrey
Telephone: Guildford 2211

Within the organisation of the Southern Areas Electric Corporation.

C29 PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS

New!



Actual Size

These sub-miniature, feather light, self-retaining terminals provide a push fit insertion into the standard pierced holes in printed circuit boards prior to the soldering of components.

The inserts are of brass, heavily tinned, with a ceramic bush which acts as an effective heat shunt particularly when the terminal is used for the termination of transistor leads or other components likely to be damaged by excessive heat.

Send for further details and samples.

G. H. GARLAND & COMPANY LTD.
101-105 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex
Telephone: Harrow 3536

EE 28 234 *for further details*

high vacuum equipment

WRITE NOW FOR THE TRADE'S MOST HELPFUL CATALOGUE

The newest re-issue of the N.G.N. Catalogue illustrates and describes a whole range of equipment especially designed and manufactured for the High Vacuum Industry....and which is already approved and used by leading high-vacuum engineers all over the world. N.G.N.'s special, highly-expert design combined with their new manufacturing techniques result in a range of components and equipment which are unique in their efficiency, adaptability and convenience.

Write NOW for the *new* N.G.N. Catalogue No. 881/20.

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED

AVENUE PARADE,
ACCRINGTON, LANCS.
Telephone: Accrington 35611-2

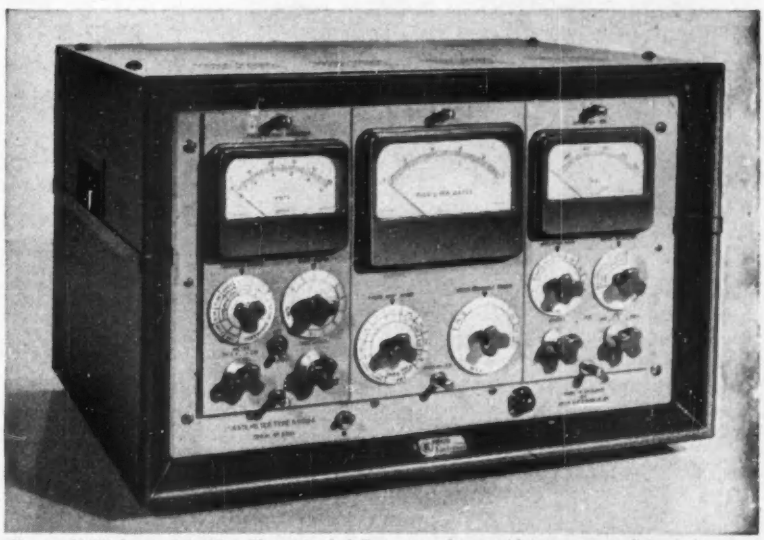
ROTARY PISTON PUMPS
DIFFUSION PUMPS
BAFFLE VALVES
LOW TEMPERATURE TRAPS
COMBINED PUMPING UNITS
HAND OPERATED VALVES
ELECTRO MAGNETIC VALVES
COUPLINGS & UNIONS
VACUUM MEASURING EQUIPMENT
NYGON SEAL MATERIAL

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BUY THE BEST

Specify WESTON on your equipment

The demand created by the high quality of Weston meters is such that production techniques can be employed which enable these outstanding instruments to be produced at competitive prices.

There can be no finer advertisement for your equipment than the name "Weston" on the meters installed



The type N.600, latest of the Ekco Electronics Ltd. Ratemeters, for use with isotopes in medicine, industry and research, uses Weston Meters. Photograph by courtesy of Ekco Electronics Ltd.

SANGAMO WESTON

SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDX

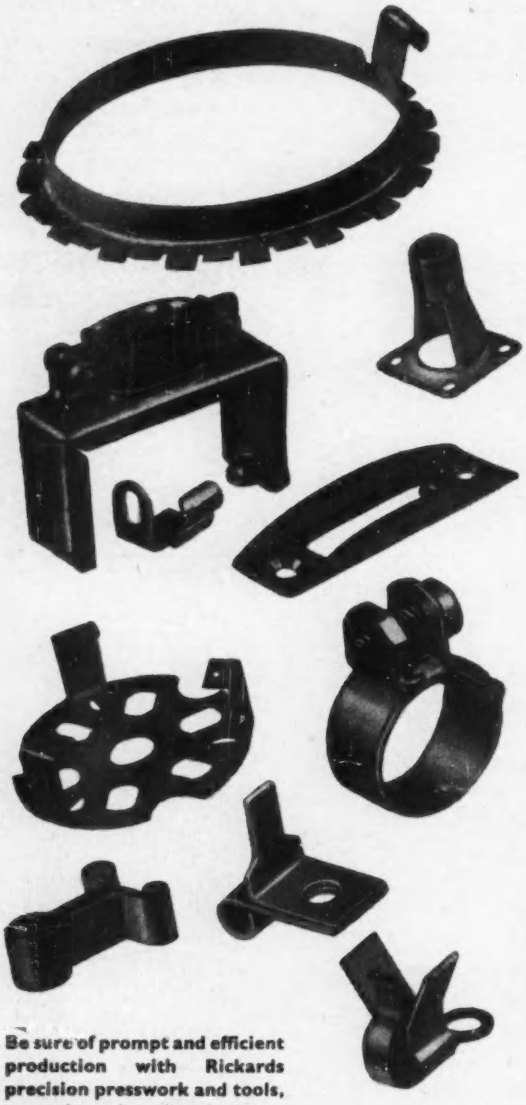
Telephone: Enfield 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (6 lines) *Grams:* Sanwest, Enfield.

SW.94

EE 28 236 *for further details*

EE 28 237 *for further details*

PRESSINGS and PRECISION TOOLS



Be sure of prompt and efficient production with Rickards precision presswork and tools, swaged and pointed parts, springs, etc. Place your business with confidence. Contact:

ON APPROVED LIST

E · D · RICKARDS & CO.

WELLINGTON WORKS · ASTWOOD BANK

REDDITCH

Tel: Astwood Bank 23 · Grams: Wellington Astwood Bank

EE 28 238 *for further details*

• *All Types of*

EXTERNAL & INTERNAL

MICROMETERS

•

HEIGHT GAUGES

STANDARD MICROMETER HEADS MODIFIED AS REQUIRED

SPECIAL MICROMETER HEADS MADE TO ORDER

Catalogue Available on Request

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.

P. O. BOX 62

PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4

AGENTS:

LONDON	W. J. BITHELL LTD	41, WHITEHALL, W.1
GLASGOW	SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.	19, WATERLOO ST., C.2
SHEFFIELD	JAMES M. WRAGG & CO. LTD.	SUSSEX ST. 4
BIRMINGHAM	SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.	202, LORDSWOOD RD., HARBORNE, 17

GUIDE TO THE SPACE AGE

By C. W. Besserer and Hazel C. Besserer

"Guide to the Space Age" is a comprehensive presentation of the terminology of space technology in dictionary form. Terms are authoritatively defined covering as broad an area as possible and many cross-references, drawings and diagrams are included. First published in America this book will provide a valuable insight into the technical background necessary to understand and evaluate the scientific developments in this new and exciting field. 47/6 net

PITMAN

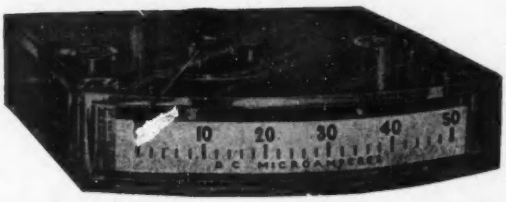
Parker St. Kingsway, London, W.C.2

EE 28 239 *for further details*

EE 28 240 *for further details*

NEW Taylor METERS

NEW MINIATURE EDGEWISE METER



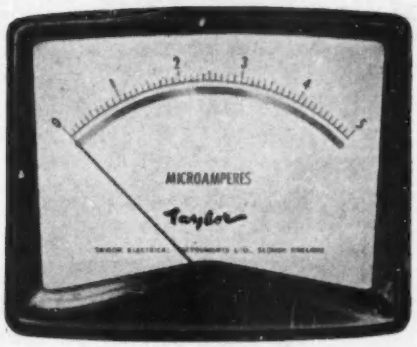
ACTUAL SIZE

Edgewise Meter, Model 220.
A new miniature Edgewise Meter occupying approximately one quarter panel area compared with meters having equivalent scale lengths. Transparent case provides shadowless readings and design of the mouldings allows room for self contained circuitry and components. Our centre pole movement is incorporated, providing inherent magnetic shielding, allowing meters to be mounted in close proximity. Comparative readings can be obtained by mounting two Edgewise Meters next to each other.

★ MAXIMUM READABILITY
★ MINIMUM PANEL SPACE
★ LIGHT WEIGHT

NEW CONTEMPORARY METERS TAYLOR "VISTA" RANGE

A completely new range of modern style Panel Meters in 2"—6" mouldings incorporating our well-established centre pole movement of extreme robustness. Cases available in various colours: sensitivities from 5 micro amps.
Very competitive prices.



★ OPEN SCALES
★ MODERN DESIGN
★ HIGH SENSITIVITY

We also manufacture a wide range of Electronic Equipment including: Multi-range Meters. Valve Testers; Oscilloscopes; Generators; Valve Volt Meters; Wobbulators; Audio Generators; Bridges, etc., as well as a wide selection of other Panel Meters incorporating our robust centre pole movement.

Write for full details:

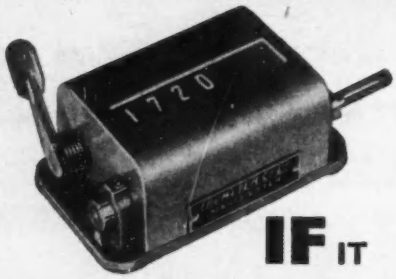
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough
Member of the METAL INDUSTRIES Group of Companies

Capstan and Automatic Work and Sheet Metal Pressings in any Metal, any Finish, any Quantity

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD
AND COMPANY LIMITED
EMPIRE WORKS,
PARK ROAD,
BIRMINGHAM, 18
TELEPHONE NORthern 6221

EE 28 241 *for further details*

EE 28 242 *for further details*



IF IT

ROTATES OR RECIPROCATES MECHANICALLY OR ELECTRICALLY

COUNT ON . . .

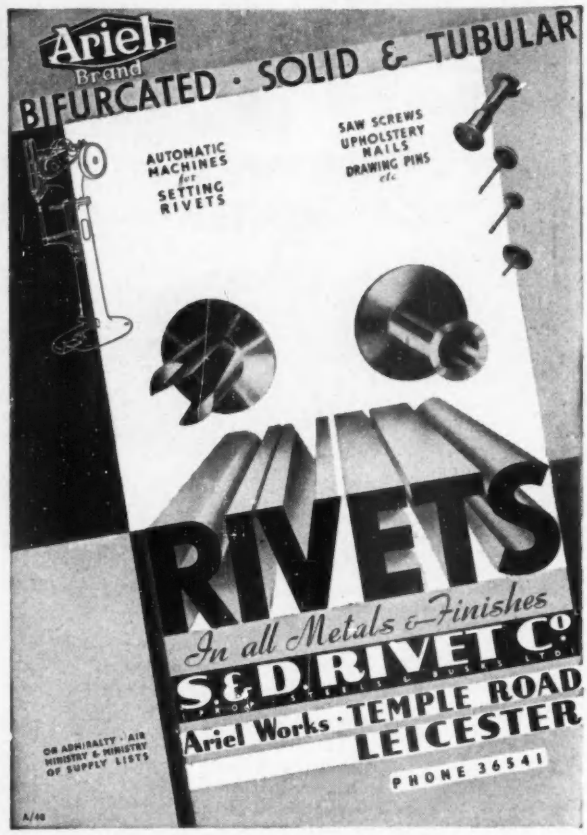
TRUMETER

COMPANY LIMITED

MILLTOWN ST., RADCLIFFE
Nr. MANCHESTER
TELEPHONE: RADCLIFFE 2675

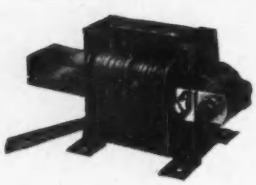
C.W. 5327.

EE 28 243 *for further details*



A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM/T

Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life



Continuous 3¾ lbs. at 1"
Instantaneous at 16 lbs.
Smaller sizes available
Also Transformers to 7kVA 3 phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 67-4065

EE 28 244 *for further deatils*

YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our 1960 illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

which are renowned for their

Accuracy & Reliability

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Company Ltd.

Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey

Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988 Grams & Cables: Quartzco, New Malden

EE 28 245 *for further details*

ELGAR PRECISION RESISTORS

Light weight

Humidity Class H1

Tolerances 1% to 0·05%

ELGAR LABORATORIES (ELGAR TRADING LIMITED)

23 Salisbury Grove, Mytchett, Aldershot, England

Phone: Farnborough (Hants) 2242 Cables: Elgatrad, Aldershot

EE 28 246 *for further details*

the fastest fastener

The locked position. The Dzus Fastener is instantly unlocked by a quarter turn anti-clockwise.

Steel spring mounting lends great strength and guards against loosening, however intense the vibration.

Cam operation ensures smooth easy working yet unbreakable grip; fastener supplied to suit any thickness.

SURE..

SIMPLE..

SAFE..

- Dzus are fasteners with a world reputation for reliability. They can be fitted quite simply in any solid or laminated material regardless of thickness.
- Dzus are quick in action.
- Dzus are vibration-proof.
- Dzus are indispensable for hinged or removable parts in need of frequent inspection or attention.
- Dzus are the fastest fasteners with a variety of uses on Inspection Hatches and Panels, Engine Covers, Machinery Guards, Fascia Panels, Radiator Grilles and in the Electronic, Motor Vehicle, Air Conditioning, Heating and Shipbuilding Industries.

DZUS FASTENERS

Write for full details of applications in YOUR industry, to:

DZUS FASTENER EUROPE LTD. Farnham Factory Estate, Guildford Road, Farnham, Surrey.

Sales Agents in U.K., Thomas P. Headland Ltd., Melon Road, Peckham, London, S.E.15.

ACCURATE READINGS IN ANY POSITION

ADVANCED DESIGN-MINIMUM WEIGHT

ALL-ROUND RELIABILITY

THE *NEW* SALFORD SELECTEST

MODEL SUPER K 1 mA movement.

39 self-contained ranges for measuring A.C., D.C. voltages and currents and resistance.

MODEL SUPER 50 50 μA movement

Send for leaflet No. S.K. 50/6002/EE

SEI

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SILK STREET, SALFORD 3, LANCS. *Tel:* Blackfriars 6688

London Sales Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Tel:* Temple Bar 4668

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

EE 28 249 *for further details*

A GREAT EGEN ADVANCE

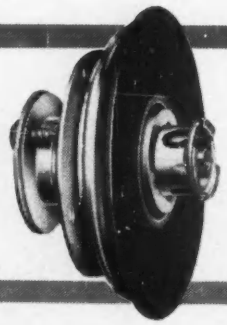
...SINGLE COMPONENT AERIAL ISOLATOR

EGEN have made possible aerial isolation in one compact, robust component! Look at these features:

* Minimum space occupied inside chassis
* Easily installed
* Complete co-axiality
* Complete effective screening
* Minimum effect on matching of Aerial feeder to receiver
* Insertion loss less than 0.3dB at 50 Mc/s.
* Multi-path resistors giving greater reliability
* All functional elements enclosed and protected against damage
* No soldered joints
* Accepts standard 0.202 in. O.D. co-axial cable
* Component parts are not subjected to heat from soldering iron

EGEN Type 364 Aerial Isolator

The illustration shows the component actual size.



Write now for full details to:

EGEN

ELECTRIC LTD

CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
CANVEY ISLAND · ESSEX

WPS 57

EE 28 250 *for further details*

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Designed and Manufactured to meet your special requirements

V. Tessier LTD.

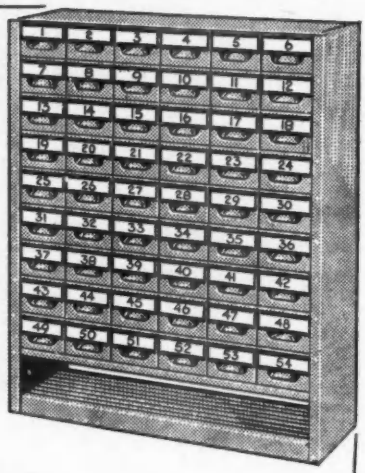
Tel HOUnslow 1331

395 STAINES ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX

THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

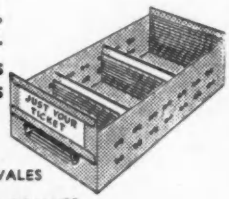
ALL STEEL Stove Enamelled DARK GREEN

OVERALL SIZE 42" HIGH 35" WIDE 11¼" DEEP



Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra dividers 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.

Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 28 251 *for further details*

ELESTA

PRECISION COLD CATHODE TUBES

MINIATURE TRIGGER AND RELAY TUBES

with Pure Molybdenum Cathodes

	ER.2 D.C. Tetrode	ER.21A A.C. Triode
Anode Supply Voltage –	280V	220V A.C.
Anode Current – –	15-40mA	6-40mA
Anode Sustaining Voltage –	106-115V	106-115V
Starter Breakdown Voltage	125-140V	88-115V A.C.
Starter Current – –	10^{-3}-200μA	1-500μA
Working Life – – –	over 25,000 hours	

Data Sheets and Circuits supplied on request

48 × 21 ϕ mm

Distributing Agents: BRITEC LIMITED

17 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, WC2 WHI. 3070

EE 28 252 *for further details*

PRECISION ALTERNATING CURRENT AND VOLTAGE MEASURING EQUIPMENT

ACCURACY	—	±0·05%
RANGE	—	3 — 300 Volts
	—	9mA — 5 Amperes
	—	20 c/s — 10 Kc/s

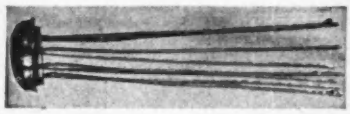
Note:- THE ONLY ACCESSORY NECESSARY FOR USE WITH THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT IS A HIGH GRADE D.C. POTENTIOMETER. FOR FULL DETAILS OF THE SPECIFICATION, OPERATION AND USES OF THE ABOVE PLEASE CONTACT:-

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.

HAMPTON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. TELEPHONE: THO 4025, 4094

CORES

We specialise in the large scale production of all types of miniature toroidal coils wound on cores down to 50/1000" diameter (as shown below).

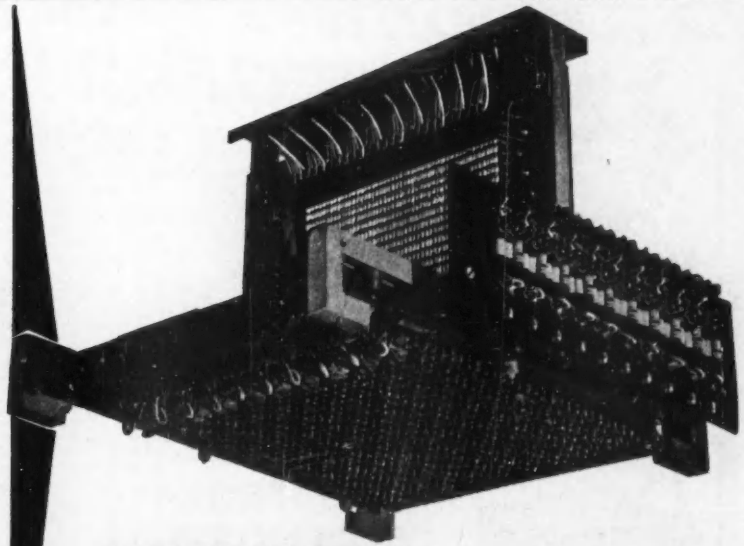


50/1000" OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Actual-size photograph showing one of our small ferrite ring cores mounted on glass base and encapsulated in resin. This particular core carries four windings of 20, 10, 10 and 5 turns of 48 s.w.g. enamelled wire.

Coils such as these are manufactured entirely in our Newport Pagnell factory.

Please write for full details



STORES

In addition to the manufacture of coils and components we undertake the assembly of complex equipment such as this unusual Matrix Store for a 100-channel Analyser shown above.
(As supplied to A.E.I. Ltd., Instruments Division)

NEWPORT INSTRUMENTS (Scientific & Mobile) LIMITED
NEWPORT PAGNELL · BUCKS · ENGLAND
Telephone: Newport Pagnell 401/2

EE 28 254 *for further details*

EE 28 255 *for further details*

MILTOID SALES

DIVISION

BX PLASTICS LTD.

The British Xylonite Group.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

Clear Crystal Standard Commercial Quality

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex-stock in sheets and rods in a range of thickness and diameters.

•

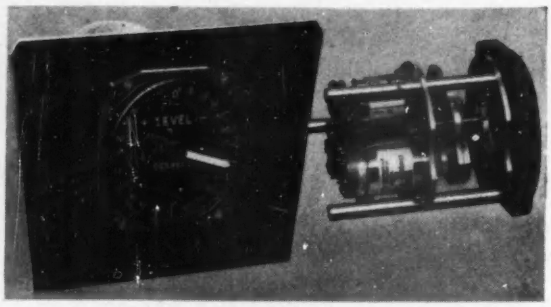
Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.

'Phone: EUSton 4146/7. 'Grams: Celudol Norwest London

T.A.7853

EE 28 256 *for further details*



Servo indicator manufactured for Weapons Division, A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., in connection with a remote indicating level, sensitivity ± one minute of arc. Indicator is also fitted with a repeater synchro to drive a pen recorder.

MODULAR SERVO GEAR BOXES

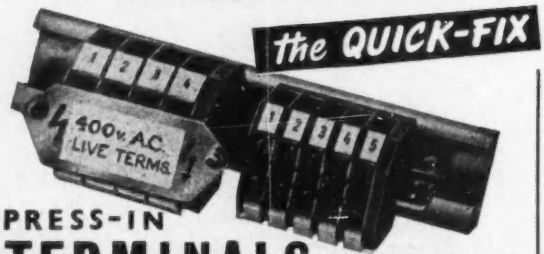
Complete mechanisms can be produced to specific requirements from standard components. Readily interchangeable gear ratios and components bring HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES and quick delivery. Suitable for experimental prototype and production quantities. Gears to Admiralty Class 1, zero backlash in all ratios using spring loaded split gears corrosion resistant throughout, ball bearings friction tested, assembly work carried out in dust-free conditions.

Write for Bulletin No. 10 to

RELIANCE GEAR COMPANY LTD

St. Helens Gate, Almondbury, Huddersfield. Tel 7762/3

choose **PHOENIX**



PRESS-IN TERMINALS

WITH RANGE OF 20 - 300 AMPS ALL FITTING SAME MOUNTING RAIL

SEND FOR LEAFLET

D. J. EQUIPMENT (HERSHAM) LIMITED

43 QUEENS ROAD, HERSHAM, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY Tel: 27672

NRP3270

EE 28 257 *for further details*

VHF MOBILE AERIAL

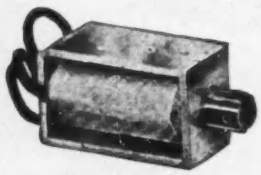
TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

* Will fit standard aerial bases and supplied cut to your frequency requirements.
* Panorama Aerials are used by Police Forces, Fire Brigades and Ambulances.
* Flexible, yet robust, made of high tensile steel, copper or silver-plated. Plastic cover, corrosion proof.

Please write for details to:—

PANORAMA
RADIO COMPANY
73 Wadham Road
London SW15

EE 28 258 *for further details*



Quick Delivery—
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

New 6 Page Leaflet (No. 108a) now available. Covers small and medium solid core types including new types 45, 35, 36 and 37

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.

Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

EE 28 259 *for further details*

OFFICIAL

AVO

REPAIR SERVICE

All repairs guaranteed 12 months. QUICK SERVICE. Our Staff is fully trained by **AVO LTD.** Final tests and calibration carried out on **AVO** test equipment. Repairs sealed with the **AVO** seal—the mark of Perfection.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

YORK ROAD WETHERBY *Tel: Wetherby 2691/2*

EE 28 260 *for further details*

EE 28 261 *for further details*

XS2 Dry Reed Relay Insert

A gold-plated relay contact hermetically sealed in inert gas for absolute reliability, high speed and low contact bounce.

Actual size

maximum current	250 mA
maximum resistive load	15 W
maximum closed resistance	50 mΩ
minimum open resistance	$5 \times 10^{11}\Omega$

nominal operate ampere turns	120 AT
nominal release ampere turns	60 AT
operate time less than	2 mS
bounce time less than	0.5 mS
release time less than	0.5 mS

Our Technical Service Department is ready to provide further details of characteristics on application.

Hivac Limited *A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group*

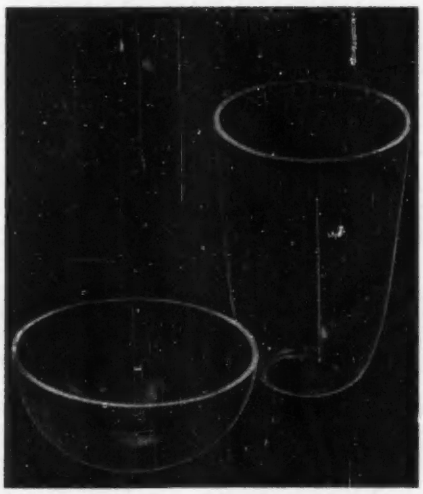
Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex

Telephone: Viking 1288

SI

HPQ VITREOSIL FUSED QUARTZ

FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR WORK



High purity fused quartz (H.P.Q.) boats, crucibles and tubes are available for preparation of hyper-pure silicon. They have an exceedingly low content of boron, aluminium and other elements detrimental to semi-conductors.

We also manufacture an extensive range of Vitreosil Industrial Wares

THE THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD.

TSL

P.O. Box No. 6
WALLSEND, NORTHUMBERLAND
Telephones: Wallsend 62-3242/3

LONDON:
9, Berkeley Street, W.1
Telephone: Hyde Park 1711/2

EE 28 262 *for further details*

EE 28 263 *for further details*

wherever there are cables to be fixed-

you'll find

Insuloid

CABLE CLIPS

Every year more and more millions of Insuloid cable clips are supplied all over the world to Radio, Electronic, Switchgear, Domestic Appliances, Aircraft, Marine Engineering, Atomic Energy, Electrical Contracting and Laboratory Equipment manufacturing industries.
In fact wherever a high grade and secure fixing is required for cables, tubes, or components, and whatever the climatic conditions Insuloid Cable Clips will be found.

. . . *in nylon*

Type NX

- ★ Moulded from the highest grade Nylon of immense strength.
- ★ Light as a feather—⅛ the weight of metal.
- ★ Resistant to practically all forms of corrosion.
- ★ Suitable for use in extreme climatic conditions.
- ★ Eliminates "Cold Flow" with plastic cables.
- ★ Cable grip and locking features.
- ★ Available in 17 sizes from ¼" to 1" inside diameter.

. . . *in P.V.C.*

Type X

Manufactured in highest grade P.V.C. in twenty-five different sizes from ⅛" inside diameter to 2" inside diameter to cover the smallest and largest wiring runs.

Type CY

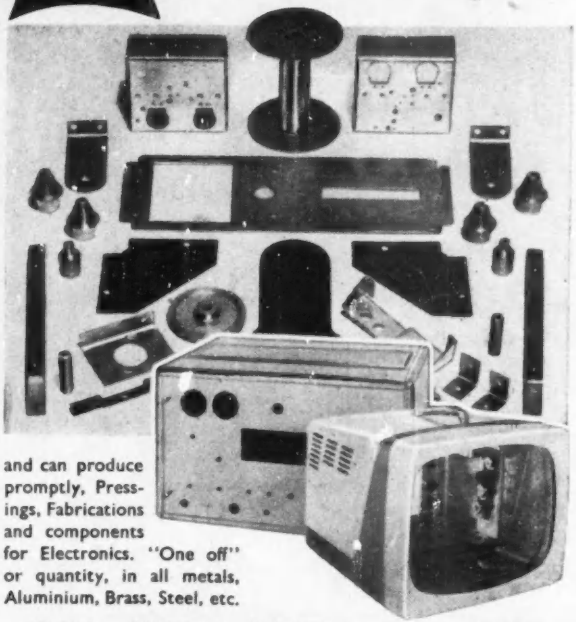
For dual cable runs in seventeen sizes, covering cable diameters $\frac{3}{32}$" up to $\frac{11}{16}$". In highest grade hard P.V.C.

Send today for fully descriptive literature covering the full range of Insuloid Cable Clips.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
Sharston Works, Leestone Road,
Wythenshawe, Manchester.
Tel: Wythenshawe 2842 & 3163

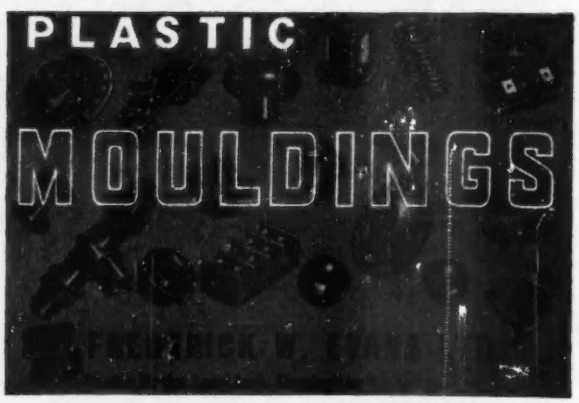
EE 28 264 *for further details*

P.W. are "Tooled Up" for Efficiency . . .



and can produce promptly, Pressings, Fabrications and components for Electronics. "One off" or quantity, in all metals, Aluminium, Brass, Steel, etc.

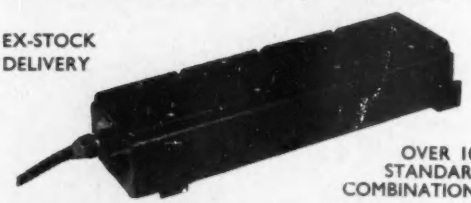
P.W. SHEET METAL CO., LTD.
NAPIER ROAD - BROMLEY - KENT
Tel: RAVensbourne 6041 (2 lines) *Grams: METALFAB BROMLEY*



EE 28 265 *for further details*

THE LEXOR "DIS-BOARD"
For Power Extension and Expansion Everywhere

EX-STOCK DELIVERY



OVER 100 STANDARD COMBINATIONS

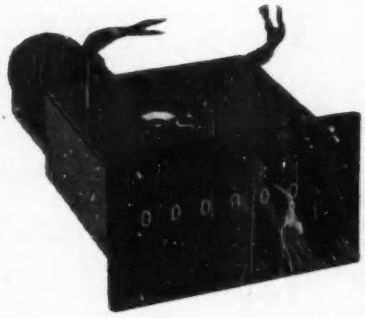
Full Literature and Price List from:—
LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD
COVENTRY

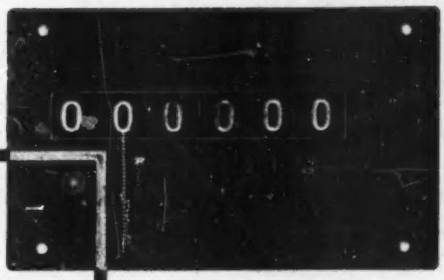
EE 28 266 *for further details*

VEEDER-ROOT

w 2—60

When you need COUNTING SPEED





INSTANTANEOUS RE-SETTING BY PUSH-BUTTON OR SOLENOID

Send for technical information.

VEEDER-ROOT LTD
Division W
King Henry's Drive New Addington Surrey
Telephone Lodge Hill 3344-6

Specify VEEDER-ROOT Quick Reset, High Speed Magnetic Counters

The 1585 (Manual Reset) and the 1557 (Electrical Reset) are designed for accurate, dependable, remote indication of machine operation, or for counting articles at high speed. Speed is 3,000 counts per minute, manual or electrical reset, 6 figures. Made for panel mounting.

LOW FREQUENCY QUARTZ CRYSTALS

200 c/s to 100 Kc/s

Full technical details forwarded on request.

G.E.C. low frequency quartz crystal units are available for fundamental frequencies from 200 c/s to 100 kc/s. Ideal as a source of stable frequency for ultrasonic equipment, electronic counters, computors, timing devices and synchronous motor operation.

G.E.C.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE Tel: HEYWOOD 6868
London Sales Office: MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2. Tel: Temple Bar 4668
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

EE 28 268 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 7d. per word. Minimum charge, 14s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted", when it is free.

Specially Spaced Classified—50s. 0d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £75 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering", 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER for R.N. Engineering College, Manadon, Plymouth. Unestablished post for duty as Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering Department to supervise laboratory work in electronics field. Applicants should have relevant theoretical qualifications of at least H.N.C. level and practical experience to enable them to develop and instrument laboratory experiments. Starting pay £770 at age 26 or over by annual increments to £945 p.a. Application forms obtainable from Commanding Officer, R.N. Engineering College, Manadon, Plymouth, should be returned by 30 th December, 1960. W 4057

AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. Physicist or Electrical Engineer (several positions) The Organization's Division of Electrotechnology, National Standards Laboratory, Sydney, N.S.W., invites applications from Honours graduates in Electrical Engineering or in Science with Physics as a major subject with some years research experience for position as Physicist or Electrical Engineer. The Division is responsible for the national standards of measurement of all electric and magnetic quantities. The research programme extends from D.C. to microwave frequencies and at present vacancies exist in the audio, radio and microwave research groups. The special measuring techniques under development in these groups are finding a variety of applications in physical research. The appointees will participate in this research and will have the opportunity to initiate and develop new applications. Salary: Dependent on qualifications and experience within the ranges: £A1,510-2,265 p.a. or £A2,395-2,720 p.a. Salary for a woman will be £A180 p.a. less than corresponding rates for men. By mutual agreement appointment may be for an indefinite period or for a fixed term of three or five years. Promotion within C.S.I.R.O. is by merit and may ultimately go beyond the upper limit of the scale within which the original appointment is made. Fares paid and in the case of a short-term contract return fares also paid. Further details of conditions, etc., supplied on application to: Mr. E. J. Drake, Chief Scientific Liaison Officer, Australian Scientific Liaison Office, Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, to whom applications (quoting Appointment No.: 760/129) should be addressed by the 31st December, 1960. W 4077

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL ENGINEERING. Applications are invited from Honours graduates in Physics, Engineering or Physiology, for positions with the Control Systems Group of the Instruments and Control Systems Laboratory, Division of Mechanical Engineering. The work is extremely challenging, and ranges from research into the feedback control characteristics of biological systems to the development of advanced instrumentation systems. It includes basic investigations of the human operator, studies of physiological data reduction techniques, investigations of such processes as postural reflex mechanisms, etc., and other specific research and development projects in the field of biological control which may be formulated by the laboratory staff. Candidates should have a practical approach to experimental problems and preferably should have had experience of research and development in a related field, such as control system engineering. Starting salaries for these positions will be commensurate with academic qualifications and experience, and will lie in the range $5,000 to $10,000 per annum. There are excellent prospects of advancement and pension and health plans are in operation. Application should be made on an official form which can be obtained from the Employment Officer, National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa 2, Canada. W 4075

BRIGHTON EDUCATION COMMITTEE Brighton Technical College. Principal: G. E. Watts, M.A., Ph.D.(Cantab.), B.Sc.(Lond.), F.R.I.C. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering required as soon as possible to teach to final Degree and Diploma standard—ability to offer Electrical Measurements as a specialist subject an advantage. Candidates should have a degree and/or corporate membership of a professional institution. Salary scale £1,370 × 35 (4)+40—£1,550. Increments may be allowed for approved experience of equivalent standard. Further particulars and application forms from the undersigned. Completed forms to be returned to the Principal, Brighton Technical College, Richmond Terrace, Brighton, 7, within fourteen days. W. G. Stone, Director of Education, 54 Old Steine, Brighton. W 4055

CITY OF PLYMOUTH EDUCATION COMMITTEE. Plymouth and Devonport Technical College. Required as soon as possible : Laboratory Steward Grade I. To undertake the operation and servicing of the new Phillips E.M. 100 Electron Microscope and of X-Ray Diffraction Equipment and to assist in the maintenance and servicing of Nucleonic Counting equipment and general laboratory duties. Applicants should have Higher National Certificate or Higher National Diploma in Electrical Engineering or Physics or equivalent qualifications or experience. Experience in High Vacuum Techniques and/or Electronics an advantage. Previous experience on Electron Microscope not essential as training can be arranged. Facilities for further study provided. Salary: £11 15s. 7d. per week. Particulars and forms of application from (and to be returned to) the Clerk to the Governors, Education Offices, Cobourg Street, Plymouth. W 4062

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN for construction and maintenance of Medical Research equipment. The work is interesting and varied and the superannuation appointment will be on the scale £600 to £740 or £740 to £955. Applications in writing giving details of previous experience to The Secretary to The Board of Governors, The National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. W 4071

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for newly-equipped group E.E.G. department situated at Belmont Hospital. Duties include maintenance and servicing of equipment and assisting with research. Apply to the Group Secretary, St. Ebba's and Belmont Group Hospital Management Committee. Group Office, Belmont Hospital, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey. W 4064

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN (senior grade) to work with medical team engaged in Electrophysiological studies on drugs which influence mental activity. Duties are mainly concerned with development of electronic apparatus and techniques. Generous holidays. Application forms from Secretary, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.1, quoting Pharm/2. W 4087

LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leicestershire. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for a Research Fellowship for work on instrumentation and telemetering for physiological measurements on athletes. The Fellowship is tenable for up to three years at an annual value of £450 with contributory superannuation scheme. Some tutorial work or laboratory supervision may be undertaken, for which additional payment is made. Application forms may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, quoting reference 20/AT. W 4069

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL Education Committee, Willesden Technical College, Denzil Road, Willesden, N.W.10. Principal: L. L. Allen, B.Sc. (Eng.)., A.K.C., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Prod.E. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for appointment as Senior Lecturer in Radio Technology and Electronics. Duties to commence as soon as possible. Candidates should be able to teach Radio Technology and Industrial Electronics to the standard of the Higher National Certificate and I.E.E. Part III examinations. Industrial experience is essentail. Teaching experience (full or part-time) desirable. Salary within the range (men): £1,588–£1,801 per annum. Application forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from the Clerk of the Governing Body, 163 Willesden Lane, N.W.6, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Chief Education Officer. W 4065

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL. Education Committee, Willesden Technical College, Denzil Road, Willesden, N.W.10' Principal: L. L. Allen, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.K.C., M.I.Mech E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Prod.E. Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited from University graduates for the following post: Lecturer to teach Electrical Technology up to Post Higher National Certificate standard. Willesden Technical College is a large college situated within a short distance from the centre of London. The college offers to a high standard a very large range of courses in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Architecture and Building, and this level of work is rapidly expanding. Engineers interested in an academic career will be given every opportunity and encouragement to continue their studies and to take an active part in research and development projects. Salary within the range: £1,408–£1,601 per annum. Further particulars and application forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from the Clerk to the Governing Body, 163, Willisden Lane, N.W.6. (To be returned in two weeks.) C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Chief Education Officer. W 4054

MINISTRY OF AVIATION, Cheltenham, require Technician to supervise approved inspection at works engaged in development, production and repair of electro-mechanical and electronic aircraft instruments. Qualifications: Recognized Engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training. O.N.C., C. & G. Final Certificates or equivalent training. Knowledge of manufacture of light electrical equipment, including machine shop practice and metrology. Experience in use of electrical test gear and precision mechanical instruments an advantage. Salary: £925-£1,055. Prospects for pension and promotion. Application forms from Manager (PE3460), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 4085

MINISTRY OF AVIATION, Harlow, require Technician to assist in supervision of inspection at an approved works engaged in development, production and repair of ground and airborne radar and navigational aid equipment. Also to assist in inspection supervision at other firms in the locality manufacturing electronic equipment and components. Qualifications: Recognized Engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training. O.N.C., C. & G. Final Certificates or equivalent. Sound knowledge of electronics. Experience of inspection in industry an advantage. Salary: £925-£1,055. Prospects for pension and promotion. Application forms from Manager (PE3459), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 4084

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 216

EE 28 269 *for further details*

BERYLLIUM COPPER

Wavey washers

(Ex-stock from works or London office)

An ideal Electronic Component and having a wide range of applications in Industry.

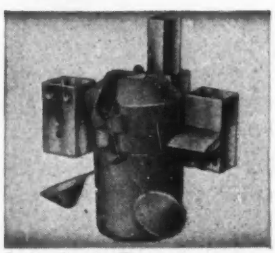
Beryllium Copper "Wavey" Washers, for Electronic Components, Range 10 BA to ¼" B.S.F. Corrosion-resisting, non-damaging to components, higher resistance of "set", higher recovery of load, permanent spring action. They are fabricated from Beryllium Copper, heat-treated to VPN.350 minimum, Electro Plated to DTD.924, Cadmium Plated to DTD.904 and Passivated to DTD.923 (A.I.D.). Also supplied Clear Passivated (commercial quality) Silver Plated, Self Colour or to customers' specification. Samples and price lists on request.

Send 2/6 P.O. for our 40 page booklet on spring design with full technical data. It is an invaluable reference for your design department.

LEAVE IT TO Lewis OF REDDITCH
SPRINGS, PRESSWORK, AND WIRE FORMS TO FINE LIMITS

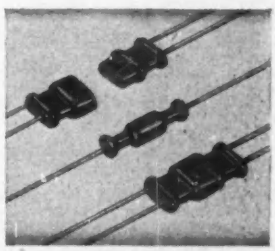
THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD., REDDITCH. London Office: 122 High Holborn, W.C.1.

Radio Sonde and electronic equipment



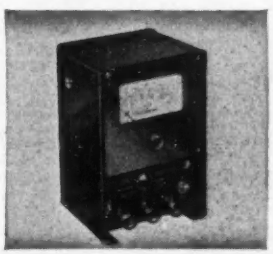
Radio Sonde Transmitter, supplied to British meteorological Office and foreign governments.

The items shown here are representative of the extensive variety of products manufactured by the Whiteley organisation. Our technical rescources are available for the development and production of specialised components for the electronic industry.

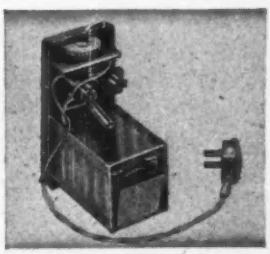


Waterproof plugs and sockets moulded in Polythene for underwater or outdoor installation.

Stentorian Cambric Cone Units, recognised throughout the world as the greatest value in High Fidelity.



The Post Office Tester is a multi-range meter used for making tests on subscribers' apparatus and lines.



Potted components and assemblies in epoxy, Polyester resins and Polythene.

This fixed frequency oscillator is constructed on a standard octal base and encapsulated in epoxy resin.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · Mansfield · Notts

WA/15

EE 28 270 *for further details*

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, Teddington, Middlesex, requires Senior Scientific Officers/S.Os. in Acoustics Section of Applied Physics Divn. (a) To investigate methods of noise measurement. Supervision of measurements in field and control of subjective listening experiments. Experience in statistics, applied psychology, or electronics useful. (b) To improve standards of instrumentation of sound measurement at audio-frequencies. Classical physicist with interest in instrument design suitable Quals. First or Second class hons. science degree or equiv. For senior post three years post graduate research experience required. Minimum age 26. Salaries: S.O. £730–£1,205; S.S.O. £1,330–£1,640. Starting point dependent upon experience. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A.467/0A. W 4060

MINISTRY OF AVIATION require Technicians at Chelmsford, Essex, to supervise the inspection of a variety of electronic equipment. Quals. Recognised apprenticeship or equiv. training. ONC., C. & G. Final Certs. or equiv. Sound knowledge of electronics. Inspection exp. of radar or special type valves an advantage. Salary £925–£1,055. Application forms from Manager (P.E.3254), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 4059

PATENT EXAMINERS and Patent Officers. Pensionable posts for men or women for work on the examination of Patent Applications. Age at least 21 and under 29 (36 for Examiners), with extension for regular Forces service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree in physics, chemistry, engineering or mathematics, or equivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. London salary (men) £655–£1,460; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S128/60, and stating date of birth. Closing date 31st December, 1960. W 4061

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (3 years) in Government Scientific Establishments. Value £1,275–£1,575 p.a. (Senior) and £875–£1,175 p.a. (Junior). A very wide range of topics, especially in the Physical Sciences; also several vacancies in various branches of Biology. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree; evidence of high standard of ability in research; and at least 2 years' post-graduate research experience (3 years for Senior Fellowships). No age limits. F.S.S.U. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/5060/60. Closing date 31st December, 1960. W 4074

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Salford, Electrical Engineering Department. Due to continued expansion of this College of Advanced Technology, a limited number of vacancies exist for staff at all levels from Assistant Lecturer to Reader. Salaries range from £700 to £2,100 p.a., or possibly higher in exceptional cases. Applicants should be pursuing active careers as electrical engineers or physicists. Considerable importance will be attached to proven ability in research, and commencing salaries will be commensurate with past achievement. Lecturing hours, and equipment available, are such that a genuine opportunity exists for original work. Certain posts are primarily research appointments. Further particulars and forms of application are available from the Registrar, Royal Technical College, Salford, 5, Lancs. (please quote ref. "E.E.") to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible. W 4063

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE Salford. A vacancy exists for a Reader in the Department of Electrical Engineering. This is primarily a research appointment suitable for an electrical engineer or physicist. The successful applicant will be expected to direct research in the department. Some years leading a team in research, or in supervising the research of Ph.D. students, would be a strong recommendation. Salary: £1,800 rising to £2,100 p.a. A salary above the maximum may be paid in exceptional cases. Further particulars and forms of application are obtainable from the Registrar, Royal Technical College, Salford, 5, Lancs., to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. W 4072

SENIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required in the Department of Physiology for the development, construction and maintenance of high gain amplifiers, oxillographs and associated electrophysiological apparatus Whitley Council salary scale. Superannuation. Apply in writing, stating qualifications, to the Secretary, The Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London, W.1. W 4058

SENIOR LECTURER or Lecturer in Electronics required by Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham, Berkshire. Teaching at University level, and research encouraged. Extensive well-equipped laboratories. Qualifications: First or Second class Honours degree, with thorough grounding in electronics. Previous experience in radar, telecommunications or radio guidance of missiles desirable but not essential. Salary ranges: Senior Lecturer £1,250–£1,540; Lecturer £690–£1,144. In determining starting salary credit given for post-graduate experience and National Service. Superannuation: F.S.S.U., good prospects of permanency. Residential Officers Mess for single men, houses for married men. Further particulars and forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.690/0A. W 4048

SPECIALIST TECHNICIAN (Electronics) required for Electroencephalographic Department of University Medical School to help in design, construction and maintenance of medical electronic apparatus. Experience both in electronics and workshop practice. Preference given to applicant with suitable National Certificate in physics. Salary scale according to qualifications £715-£910 (including London Weighting). Application forms, to be returned within seven days, from the Secretary, Institute of Psychiatry, The Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5 (Ref.: CN). W 4079

THE MANCHESTER COLLEGE of Science and Technology. A Senior Technician, and a Technician required to work with an important chemical research team, to devise, develop and operate electronic equipment vital to this research. Recognised qualifications in electronics desirable but not essential provided good theoretical knowledge with industrial experience or HMF training offered. Salary scales: Senior Technician £700–£765 per annum. Technician £450–£685 per annum. Salary additions payable for approved qualifications 40 hour week. Superannuation scheme. Applications with full details to The Bursar, The Manchester College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1. Closing date 3rd December, 1960. W 4066

THE SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE needs men and women for pensionable posts as (a) Senior Scientific Officers and (b) Scientific Officers in all major scientific fields, including Physics, Engineering, Chemistry, Meteorology, Mathematics and Biological subjects. Age limits: (a) at least 26 and under 32, (b) at least 21 and under 29. Extension for regular Forces service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree in science, mathematics or engineering, or equivalent attainment; additionally for (a), at least 3 years' relevant (e.g. post-graduate) experience. Selection by interview. London salaries (men): (a) £1,330–£1,640, (b) £730–£1,205; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting (a) S/53/60, (b) S/52/60. Closing date 31st December, 1960. W 4073

UNIVERSITY OF READING. Applications are invited for a Lecturership in Agricultural Engineering from persons with qualifications in electrical engineering or electronics with an interest in the application to agricultural operations of electronic and other control methods. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar (Room 22, O.R.B.), The Univeristy, Reading, to whom applications should be sent not later than January 21st, 1961. W 4078

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON. Technician required for Electronics Workshop of the Electronics Department. Applicants should be able to construct equipment from circuit diagrams, test and service electronic equipment. Excellent working conditions, hours and holidays. Salary in range £450 to £615. Applications in writing, giving full details of experience and qualifications, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent as soon as possible to the Secretary and Registrar, The University, Southampton. W 4068

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER. Applications are invited from suitably qualified graduates for two posts in the Department of Electrical Engineering of the Faculty of Science as Lecturer and Assistant Lecturer. Candidates with interests in any of the branches of Electrical Engineering would be considered, but one of the appointments will be made in the field of measurements and/or automatic control. The salary scales are as follows: Lecturer £1,050 to £1,850 per annum. Assistant Lecturer £800 to £950 per annum; initial salary and status according to qualifications and experience. Membership of F.S.S.U. and Children's Allowance Scheme. Applications should be sent not later than December 3rd, 1960, to the Registrar, the University, Manchester, 13, from whom further particulars and forms of application may be obtained. Overseas applicants should send letters of application (no forms), as soon as possible, giving details of qualifications and experience, and should submit the names of at least three persons to whom reference may be made. W 4081

SITUATIONS VACANT

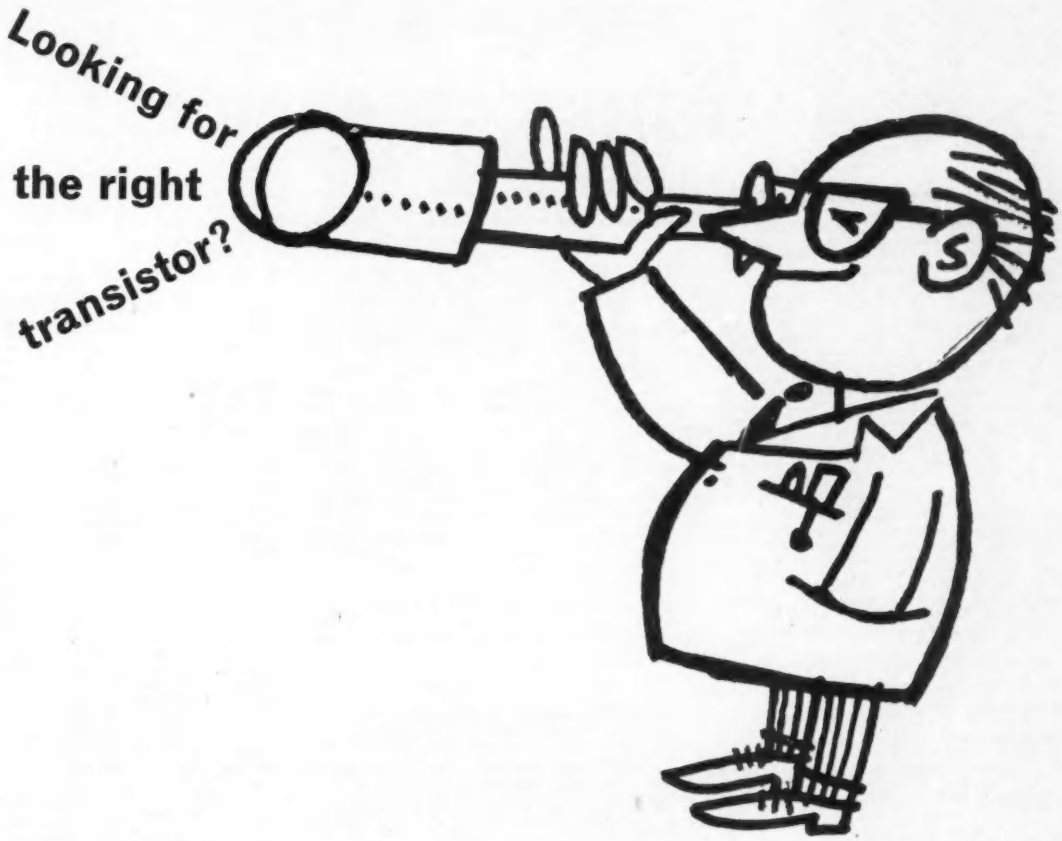
ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER, Painton & Co. Ltd. Manufacturers of high quality components for the Electronics Industry, are expanding their activities and wish to appoint an Assistant Chief Engineer. Applicants should be graduates in Physics or Electrical Engineering and should have experience in the design and development of Electronic Components for Industrial applications. This is a staff appointment with superannuation scheme. Applications to the Personnel Officer, Kingsthorpe, Northampton. W 1394

ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF ENGINEER. Painton & Co. Ltd., manufacturers of high quality components for the Electronics Industry, are expanding their activities and wish to appoint an Assistant to the Chief Engineer. Applicants must be graduates in Physics or Electrical Engineering, have experience in the design and development of Electronic Components and be able to carry executive authority. This is a staff appointment with superannuation scheme. Applications to the Personnel Officer, Kingsthorpe, Northampton. W 4070

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED require a Service Engineer for their Electronic and Nucleonic Section. Applicants must be experienced in this field of activity. Apply Personnel Manager, St. Peters Road, Furze Platt, Maidenhead. W 1407

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LIMITED, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, is expanding its resources for research, development and design of pumping equipment, instruments and other apparatus concerned with high vacuum and its applications. The Company requires physicists or engineers to carry out research and development work on vacuum pumps and their accessories vacuum gauges, vacuum switching devices, leak detection methods, gas analysis, ultra high vacuum techniques, mass spectrometers, electron optics and related topics. The appointments offer ample scope and opportunity for initiative and originality over a wide field of vacuum physics or engineering. Candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualification in Physics or Engineering with preferably several year's post-graduate experience. Recently qualified graduates will, however, be considered. Commencing salaries for these posts would be in accordance with age and experience. Pension and Bonus schemes are operated. Write giving full details to the Personnel Manager. W 4080

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 218



If you are searching the horizon for something out of the ordinary in the way of transistors, it may not be as far away as you imagine. There's a whole new galaxy of Ediswan Mazda Industrial transistors, and the number is constantly increasing. We'll be pleased to send you detailed specifications of those that meet the requirements of the job you have in mind if you will send us details on your letterheading.

This could be it!

One of the important additions to our range is the XB121 germanium pnp alloy transistor with a **105 volt collector breakdown and punch through voltage rating** for high voltage low power switching and control applications.

EDISWAN
MAZDA
SEMICONDUCTORS

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Radio & Electronic Components Division
Semiconductor Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Siswan Westcent London
CRC 15/75

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN Hilger & Watts a rapidly expanding firm of Scientific Instrument Makers have vacancies for Electronic Draughtsmen preferably with experience in circuitry design. These posts are permanent and pensionable. Five day week, canteen, superannuation. Please apply to the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1, quoting ref. No. G.27. W 4052

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required for design and development work on a wide range of Control Equipment and Automatic Systems for Railway Signalling and Traffic Control on British and Overseas Railways, and for the automation of Mechanical Handling Systems in Collieries. There are vacancies for Experimental Laboratory Assistants holding an O.N.C. and having had some practical experience of Electronic Equipment. Day release may be granted to permit continuation of studies. There are also vacancies for Assistant Engineers with a degree or H.N.C. with Electronic or Telecommunications subjects. Holiday arrangements already made for this year will be honoured. Write stating, Age, Qualifications, Details of Experience and present Salary to: Chief Electrical Engineer, Signal & Colliery Division, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., New Road, Chippenham, Wiltshire. W 3953

ELECTRONICS IN FRANCE. Owing to expansion have vacancies for Qualified Technicians in laboratory operated in collaboration with RCA International Service Corporation. Calibration and repair electronic test equipment on U.B. Base in Châteauroux (France). A wonderful opportunity to learn practice French and improve technical ability. Write Antares S.A. 20, rue de la Prix, Paris 2e, France, giving detailed curriculum vitae. W 4083

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS required by a firm of Scientific Instrument Makers to assist in the development and testing of Optical/Electronic Instruments. Men with H.N.C. or its equivalent. Five day week, canteen, superannuation. Please apply the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1, quoting ref. No. G.25. W 4050

INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURER wishes to engage an Electronic Engineer to assist in the design of novel instruments. This is interesting work and demands a broad electronic experience to at least H.N.C. level. This expanding field will give excellent prospects and merit a good salary. Write in confidence to Managing Director/TM 32, De Grave, Short & Co. Ltd., Cray Valley Works, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. W 1405

LEIGH ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED. Group Leader. This subsidiary of The Plessey Company Limited, is engaged on a forward looking programme of research and development on new and revolutionary electronic vacuum devices. A Group Leader is required to supervise and direct the activities of a development laboratory concerned primarily with new projects. The successful candidate will have at least a 1st or good 2nd class honours degree in physics and preferably a post graduate degree in a relevant field. Several years' experience in the development of vacuum electronic devices or transistors are considered essential for this position. The post carries a good four-figure salary and superannuation benefits. Assistance with housing can be given in certain circumstances. Applications to the Regional Personnel Manager, Leigh Electronic Developments Limited, New Lane, Havant, Hants, quoting reference LED/18. W 4049

LOUIS NEWMARK LIMITED, leading company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at their Development Laboratories at Croydon and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately. Engineers and Assistant Engineers with degree or H.N.C. and experience in the field of light electrical engineering, electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilots. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing, giving full particulars to: Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. W 351

ENGINEERS with some five years' practical experience of radio frequency design work required for interesting new project in laboratory situated in South West outskirts of London. Some experience of cables an advantage. Pension Scheme. Write, giving full particulars of experience and salary required, to Box No. W 1383.

MARSHALL OF CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS LIMITED require Electronic Engineers and Technicians for Design and Development Work in New and Interesting Projects including Nucleonics. Applicants with experience in Pulse Techniques, Transistors and Printed Circuits will be preferred. Good salaries are offered, based on age, qualifications and experience. Written applications giving full particulars should be addressed to Personnel Manager, Marshall Airport Works, Cambridge. W 4053

OVERSEAS. Electronic Technicians are required by an Oil Exploration Company with Headquarters in the U.K. Men should be single on joining. Work will include the maintaining and operating of field equipment often under conditions of desert, jungle, and swamp. The equivalent of an H.N.C., with practical experience in electronics, is essential. Tours overseas are of up to two years followed by home leave. Write with full particulars, covering any time spent in the Forces, to Box No. W 356.

RADIO AND TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT. A well known Company in the Midlands, Manufacturers of Radio and Television Equipment, has vacancies in its Design and Development Laboratories for experienced: (a) Development Engineers, (b) Television and Radio Engineers, (c) Mechanical Designers and Draughtsmen, (d) Technical Assistants, for expanding Contracts and Commercial programmes. Opportunities exist for development work on all types of Radio Communications and colour television. Applications stating qualifications, experience and salary required should be addressed in confidence to the Personnel Manager, Box No. W 4067.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS required for firm of Scientific Instrument Makers for testing, installations and serving of prototype electronic equipment. Applicants should have had at least three years industrial experience. The position offers opportunities to travel widely and is a staff appointment. Please write quoting ref. : G53, to the Personnel Officer, Hilger and Watts Limited, 98, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. W 4056

TESTERS required by a firm of Scientific Instrument Makers for Instrument Assemblies, some Electronic background essential. Five day week, canteen, superannuation. Please apply to the Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1, quoting ref. No. G.26. W 4051

THE C.W.S. LTD. has a vacancy for an Assistant Technician at its Technical Research Department in Manchester. The successful candidate will be required to work in a Physics Laboratory engaged in the development and maintenance of scientific apparatus used in research investigations on a wide range of products and processes. Applicants should have O.N.C. Physics or Electrical Engineering, or G.C.E. Advanced level in Physics and Mathematics, and some knowledge of metalwork and drawing would be an advantage. Facilities for further study, good holidays, canteen, staff pension scheme, etc. Commencing salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply giving full details to the Central Labour Department, Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited, 1 Balloon Street, Manchester, 4, endorsing application 'Assistant Technician—Technical Research'. W 4082

FOR SALE

FOR SALE. E.M.I. Inductive Ratio Arm R.C. Bridge. Measurement of 3 Terminal Networks (Components in situ). Capacity from .1 micro-microfarad to 100 microfarad. Resistance from 1 Ohm to 1000 Megohms. High Vacuum Coating Unit, Laboratory Model Type 6E by W. Edwards, London. Little used. Box No. W 1404.

50,000 PRECISION INSTRUMENT GEARS of all types from stock. (Now including spiral bevels.) Write for fully comprehensive catalogue. The Davall Gear Company Limited, Potters Bar, Middlesex (Telephone No. Potters Bar 2382). W 1384

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CABLEFORMS AND WIRING. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity capacity for all types of cableforms, looms, harnesses and equipment wiring. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 346

DON'T FORGET Precision Units Ltd., Seacrest Works, Church Road, Parkstone (1664) Dorset for Machine Engraved labels in plastic and metal. Keen prices. Reliable delivery. First Class productions. W 4024

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY & WIRING capacity available backed by full machine shop facilities. D.E.I. approved. G. H. Garland & Company Limited, 101-105, Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex. Harrow 3536. W 4025

FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN. tape recording equipment circuits, electro-medical apparatus, electronic instruments of all kinds, transistorized or otherwise. Technical illustration. Line or half-tone. Exploded views or sectioned cutaways, to assist your assembly or for schedules and manuals. Electronic draughting, circuit schedules, wiring diagrams to B.S. and Minist. Spedification. Printed circuit design. Prototype wiring and cable forming. Production capacity for printed circuit board component assembly. Consult M. C. E. Borrett, 127 Heath Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. W 1410

PROTOTYPE OR PRODUCTION Runs of Electronic Equipment. Power Packs designed to your requirements. Fully equipped modern works for precision machining, Press Tools and Moulds. A.I.D. approved. Quotations by return. Prompt deliveries. High Precision Engineering Co. Ltd., 102a, Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts (Tel.: No. Hitchin 4520). W 1401

NEGATIVES AND POSITIVES from your own Printed Circuit Master Drawings to close tolerances with a 24 hour service (if required). Print & Photo Services Limited, 43 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey. W 1392

PROTOTYPE AND PRODUCTION. Capacity offered for all your requirements in the electronic and electro-mechanical fields. Highly competitive prices and assured deliveries. Newlyn Electronics Ltd., Fradgan, Newlyn, Penzance. Tel.: Penzance 2462. W 1400

PRODUCTION CAPACITY. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity production capacity available for electronic equipment and microwave assemblies. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 345

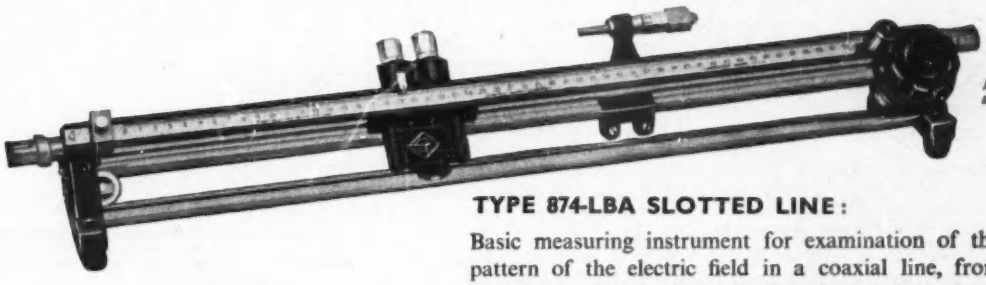
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 220

'GENERAL RADIO'

V.H.F. – U.H.F. MEASURING EQUIPMENT

With basic measuring instruments, such as the Slotted Line or Admittance Meter, generators, detectors, and a wide range of inter-related coaxial elements, all linked through the ingenious Type 874 connector, 'GENERAL RADIO' offer the scientist and engineer a 50-ohm VHF-UHF measuring system that is

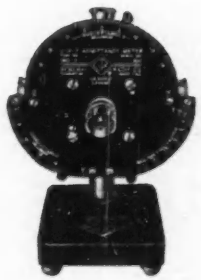
Complete · Integrated · Accurate · Versatile



Micrometer Vernier shown attached.

TYPE 874-LBA SLOTTED LINE:

Basic measuring instrument for examination of the standing-wave-pattern of the electric field in a coaxial line, from which VSWR, impedance of load, phase of reflected wave, losses in attached elements, degree of mis-match between line and load, etc. can be determined. Accurate and straightforward in use. Frequency range 300-5000 Mc/s (with some loss in accuracy: 150-7000 Mc/s). Also available: Type 874-LV Micrometer Vernier (for measurement of high VSWR). Type 874-MD Motor Drive for oscillographic display of standing-wave pattern.



TYPE 1602-B ADMITTANCE METER:

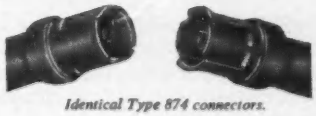
A compact and versatile instrument, accurate and rapid in use, for determining the components of an unknown admittance in the VHF-UHF range. Scales read directly in conductance and susceptance, *independent of frequency*. With unknown connected through quarter-wavelength line, scales read in resistance and reactance. Can be used for measurement of VSWR and reflection coefficient, matching or comparison of impedances, and measurements on balanced line circuits (with the Type 874-UB 'Balun'). Frequency range 41-1500 Mc/s. (Down to 10 Mc/s. with correction). Includes conductance and susceptance standards.

Write for complete information.

THE GR SYSTEM

Keystone of the entire system is the unique Type 874 coaxial connector, fitted to all elements (see illustration below); this low-loss connector, any two of which, *although identical*, can be plugged together gives the system versatility and ease in setting-up for any measurement, and is characteristic of G-R's clear-sighted engineering philosophy. Low-loss adaptors are obtainable to link up with other systems.

Around this connector G-R have developed a wide range of coaxial elements:- lines, stubs, filters, attenuators, capacitors, inductors, insertion units, ells, tees, terminations, etc., of excellent electrical characteristics. These coaxial elements, together with generators, measuring gear, detectors, 'Balun', and other instruments form a complete and integrated line of high-frequency measuring equipment, designed for highest accuracy, dependability and convenience in use ... in keeping with the G-R tradition of supplying only the finest in laboratory equipment.



Identical Type 874 connectors.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Sole U.K. representatives of the General Radio Company, U.S.A.

Valley Works · Hoddesdon · Herts · Tel: Hoddesdon 4541-6

and 76 Old Hall Street · Liverpool 3 · Tel: CENtral 4641-2

CL4/1C

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook —FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337e), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—'as you learn'. Free Brochure from Dept. EE10, Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. W 353

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE- Salford. Department of Electrical Engineering. Head of Department: J. H. Calderwood, M.Eng., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P. A course of six lectures on Electrical Insulation will be given on Tuesdays at 7 p.m. commencing on 7th February, 1961. The fee for the course is £1 11s. 6d. Further details may be obtained from the Head of the Electrical Engineering Department. W 4076

STUDY RADIO Television and Electronics with the world's largest home study organization. Brit. I.R.E.; City and Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for free Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Road, (Dept. 429), London, S.W.11. W 354

TV. AND RADIO— A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

INDUSTRIAL PREMISES

FARNHAM, SURREY. Excellent modern brick-built light industrial premises of 1,200 super feet, on 2 floors, with main water, elect. (3-phase), drainage and (W.C.), together with a modern bungalow (1957) with sitting room 16 ft 6 in. by 13 ft., sliding doors to dining room 13 ft. by 12 ft., fitted kitchen, 3 bedrooms, bathroom and separate W.C., 3 garages, and extra bungalow plot with planning consent for one. £8,500 freehold. Apply Weller & Co., 86 Woodbridge Road, Guildford (Tel.: 3386). W 1409

MISCELLANEOUS

SUCCESSFUL AND PROGRESSIVE COMPANY, manufacturing specialized electronic equipment, contemplates increasing its output and range of products. As an alternative to establishing a new factory, it would be interested in purchasing a small business in the Greater London or Home Counties area, already having suitable premises and competent labour and staff. Existing production or past profit record of no real interest or value. Principals are invited to write in strict confidence to Box No. W 4086.

SERVICE

DESIGN DRAWING OFFICE FACILITIES in mechanical, electro-mechanical and electronic engineering. Estimates gladly given for your requirements. Cheltenham Technical Drawing Consultants, 1 Carlton Street, Cheltenham. W 1406

ENGRAVING & NAMEPLATES. Panels, Dials, Scales, etc. High grade polished enamel, anodised and chromium finishes. For first class service telephone GUL 5895. Super Style Nameplate Co., 1a, Hawley Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.1. W 1408

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 200. W 355

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

TRANSFORMERS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED Prototypes or batch productions of all types up to 3 KVA. Prompt delivery. Suppliers to BBC ITA., Universities and leading Industrial Concerns. Est. 1922. Phone: SHI: 2483 Forrest Transformers Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warwickshire. Telephone SHIrley 2483. W 350

WANTED

COPIES OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING for May 1958, February and March 1959. Three shillings offered. Postage included. Box No. W 4046.

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

Ferranti computers

announce vacancies in the

BRACKNELL LABORATORIES

for

SENIOR & JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

(Electrical and Mechanical)

TECHNICAL WRITERS

for work in the following fields:—

RADAR DATA HANDLING — **AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**
DATA TRANSMISSION — **DATA CONVERSION**
MOBILE COMPUTERS

For the development vacancies, candidates should preferably be Graduates in Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering or Physics. The senior posts call for several years' experience, of circuit and equipment development, preferably based on

SEMI-CONDUCTOR TECHNIQUES

For the writing vacancies, experience of technical writing in the electronics field is desirable.

The range of salaries for the above appointments is £800 to £2,000 per annum.

Interviews can be arranged in either London or Bracknell, and applicants are invited to state their preference when sending brief details, to T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference PFD/7.

ULTRA RADIO & TELEVISION LTD.

Continued expansion in the Company's production unit has led to some re-organization and strengthening of the Factory Management team at **Gosport, Hants.**

There are, immediately, a number of senior vacancies which the Company seeks to fill with the minimum of delay.

ASSISTANT WORKS MANAGER This is a top management function with full control of all production, engineering, planning, materials supply and progress. There are approximately 1,000 operatives.
Applicants should have sound engineering and production training, preferably with technical qualifications. Executive experience at or about this level in the light engineering field is essential.
Salary for the right person should not be below £1,800 but may be considerably more. Age 35-45.
For this position it will be clear that the Company seeks a man of above average ability—clear thinking—decisive—a manager with thorough engineering training, capable of making a significant contribution in an already dynamic organization. The appointment can be the subject of a service contract after a satisfactory work-up period.

CHIEF PRODUCTION ENGINEER This senior management position calls for a man in the same age-group, 35-45, with specialist experience. He must be technically qualified with broad engineering training. (Machine Shop and tooling experience in itself not sufficient.) Knowledge of assembly flow techniques, component manufacture and work and motion study are desirable.
There will be full responsibility to the Assistant Works Manager for tooling, methods, processes, materials handling, planning and all pre-production preparation for the mass production of TV and radio.
The ability to co-ordinate and instruct senior supervisors to obtain maximum production is vital.
Salary should not be less than £1,600 but again may be more for the right man.
For this position it will be clear that the Company seeks a man of above average ability—clear thinking—decisive—a manager with thorough engineering training, capable of making a significant contribution to an already dynamic organization. The appointment can be the subject of a service contract after a satisfactory work-up period.

PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT This is a stimulating and exacting post for a well-qualified engineer, aged between 35 and 45. Experience of radio and television or allied industries essential. The successful candidate, who will report to the Production Manager, will supervise a medium-sized production unit and must be able to plan and control tight production schedules. The post requires knowledge of cost control in mass production and assembly and of the efficient operation of bonus schemes.
This is a senior and progressive post; the Production Superintendent will inspire confidence and enthusiasm and promote a team spirit to produce worthwhile results quickly. Salary will be open to negotiation, but will be at least £1,400 for the right man.

WINDING DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT This is a post for a well-experienced Superintendent, age 30 to 40, for the winding department. Knowledge of multi-winders and special-purpose winding machines using fine wires is essential, as well as experience in the radio industry. The department employs some 200 females and the right man will have the ability and personality to control and inspire his staff and to plan and work to a tight production schedule. Cost control and the operation of a bonus scheme are important functions of the post, which demands conscious quality control combined with the need for high output. The ideal applicant, of progressive outlook, can expect to earn £1,200 p.a., and the prospects are unlimited.

ASSEMBLY FOREMEN These are junior management posts in a vigorous, dynamic production team and offer excellent prospects for rapid promotion. We are looking for men, aged 28-40, with good engineering and supervisory backgrounds, preferably with technical qualifications. Experience of mass assembly in radio, television or allied industries is required, combined with the ability to control 150 operatives who will be working to tight schedules geared to flow conveyors assembly. The initial salary will be according to qualifications and experience, but for the right men—senior managers in the making—will not be less than £1,000 p.a.

Applications for these posts should be sent, with full details of qualifications and experience, to:
WORKS MANAGER, ULTRA RADIO AND TELEVISION LTD., TELEVISION HOUSE, EASTCOTE, RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX

INTERVIEWS can be arranged at the Company's Head Office at Eastcote, Middlesex, or in Central London.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

BRISTOL Aircraft

GUIDED WEAPONS

Bristol Aircraft Limited are increasing the scope and size of their electronics laboratory. This has created a number of new and challenging positions in the highly successful team which has designed and developed Instrumentation and Data Handling systems for Guided Weapons. The work is highly interesting and of a varied nature, involving in some cases direct liaison with university research teams.

A. SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

B. SEMI-CONDUCTOR PHYSICIST

Other positions are available in the following fields:–

C. SPACE ELECTRONICS
D. COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA HANDLING
E. SEMI-CONDUCTOR PHYSICS
F. TRIALS PREPARATION
G. ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTING

The man appointed to post "A" will be responsible for building up a team engaged on Communications Research and Development. He will hold an honours degree, and have a minimum of 3 years experience in at least one branch of the radio communications field.

The man appointed to post "B" will work, amongst other things, on the design of instrumentation based on the Piezo-Electric, Hall and Thermo-Electric effects. He will hold an honours degree and should have a minimum of 2 years experience in the application of semi-conductors to new types of instrument-measuring devices.

Both posts are of monthly Staff status.

C. For work on general circuit design of very low powered consumption. Minimum qualification HNC or equivalent, though a university degree would be required for some of the vacancies. Experience in semi-conductor circuit design and/or communications systems is essential.

D. Assistants for the Senior Communications Engineer, who will be working on Communications Research and Development. Qualifications and experience as for C above.

E. Assistants for the Semi-Conductor Physicist, who will be working on the design of instrumentation based on the Piezo-Electric, Hall and Thermo-Electric effects. Applicants for these posts should hold a physics degree and be interested in the application of new materials and techniques in the design of measuring instruments.

F. Travel to ranges at home and abroad will be expected of persons interested in joining our Missile Trials Preparation Teams. They should have experience in this field and a working knowledge of telemetry systems or practical experience of radio or radar servicing in the Forces.

G. All grades of electronics draughtsmen are required for work on new and current projects. Applicants should have experience in the design of electronic test gear and miniaturised equipment.

Removal expenses, settling-in allowance and assistance with house purchase may be obtained.

Please write, giving full details, including present salary, and quoting reference of post for which application is made, to:—

J. Raimes, Room GW/4/EE., Bristol Aircraft Limited, Filton, Bristol.

MEMBER COMPANY OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

AEI

ENGINEERS

with H.N.C., or young Graduates, and Junior Engineers above O.N.C. level, are required to work under a Chartered Engineer, on the Development of electronic equipment. The projects are d.c. amplifiers and stabilised power units for industrial and electromedical applications. Encouragement will be given for initiative in design. Emphasis will be given to Technical ability rather than qualifications.

Apply The Personnel Officer,

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
Brantwood Road, Tottenham N.17.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (TECHNICIANS) AND EXPERIENCED PROTOTYPE WIREMEN

are required for interesting and varied work on prototype transistorised electro mechanical instruments at the Development Laboratories of New Electronic Products Ltd., 360, Kennington Road, S.E.11. Applicants should be preferably educated to H.N.C. standard but practical experience in electronics especially on prototype work is considered of greater importance. Good working conditions, permanent appointment with pension scheme. **Write giving details of education, experience and salary required to Mr. M. C. Dunlop, or telephone REL 5161.**

TRANSISTOR ENGINEERS

are required by

ENGLISH ELECTRIC
BRADFORD

for work in the design office on the applications of transistors to aircraft electrical power systems. (Applicants must be of degree or H.N.C. standard.) Previous experience on related work is essential—men with experience on semi-conductor devices, control systems, G.W. systems, either in industry or the Services will be considered. Prospects for advancement are good. Housing assistance may be offered in certain cases.

Please write in confidence to **Dept. G.P.S., English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2,** giving full details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference EE 206A.

SALES/APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

To meet an expansion programme in the Instrument Division, an experienced Sales/Applications Engineer, with good technical qualifications is required.

Candidates must be in possession of a thorough grounding in electronics and Instrumentation and, in addition to handling the sale of the Company's unique range of standard electronic products, must be capable of interpreting customer's specific requirements to a design team.

Customer liaison is required up to commissioning of process control systems, special purpose digital and analogue computers and instrumentation equipment.

This is a Senior staff appointment with Pension Scheme, and a Company car is provided.

Applicants should write to:

Assistant Managing Director,

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
YATE, BRISTOL.

SENIOR
PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
and
PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

of high calibre with degree, HNC, or equivalent, required to train in the U.S.A., then establish and run exciting new silicon device lines. Semi-conductor experience highly desirable, but knowledge of related processes in electronics acceptable.

Expanding Company beginning production in advanced new premises at Basingstoke. Great opportunities. Excellent conditions. Pension. Housing assistance.

Write full details of qualifications and experience to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LIMITED
Stonefield Way, Victoria Road, South Ruislip, Middx.

Hawker Siddeley Aviation
LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

Interesting and progressive posts are available in the expanding Weapons Research Division of A. V. ROE & CO. LTD., at Woodford, Cheshire.

TRIALS DEPARTMENT

1. TRIALS ENGINEERS
To supervise teams working on the installation and testing of components, and on the pre-flight preparation of missiles. Versatility essential in co-ordinating the work of electronic, mechanical, hydraulic and explosive engineers. Engineering background of at least H.N.C. level required with administrative experience. —2 vacancies

2. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
Of H.N.C. standard to work on pre-flight testing and preparation of guided weapons. —4 vacancies

3. ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS
Some technicians of O.N.C. standard required to assist the above, with the prospect of promotion on qualification. —8 vacancies

4. MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Of H.N.C. standard to work on pre-flight testing and preparation of guided weapons. —3 vacancies

5. MECHANICAL TECHNICIANS
Some technicians of O.N.C. standard required to assist the above, with the prospect of promotion on qualification. —6 vacancies

6. TECHNICAL WRITERS
The ability to write clear, concise instruction, based on the reading of drawings, if required. Experience in the production of instruction manuals would be an advantage. —2 vacancies

The Division is situated on an airfield in rural Cheshire, close to housing and shops and on main bus routes. A Group Superannuation Scheme is in operation and there are good canteen facilities.

Applications: **POST 1**
The Chief Engineer
A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED
Woodford Aerodrome, Cheshire

POSTS 2-6 inc.
The Personnel Manager,
A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED,
Greengate, Middleton, Manchester.

Applicants should quote Reference No. WRD/TA/R20/G and the Post they are interested in.

OPPORTUNITY for a SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

in our Group working on AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

One of the Group's recent successes has been the development of an Analogue On-Line Process Control Computer. There exists a vacancy for a circuit designer to be engaged on further work of this nature.

A knowledge of Semiconductor Techniques is essential and a familiarity with Cold Cathode Tube Circuits an advantage.

This is an excellent opportunity to become engaged in this interesting and challenging field of Electronics.

Please apply to the **PERSONNEL MANAGER (Ref. 758)**

THE DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT COMPANY LIMITED
HATFIELD, HERTS.

Member Company of the Hawker Siddeley Group.

CERN
EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION for NUCLEAR RESEARCH
Geneva

invites applications from candidates with a University degree or equivalent qualification, and able to speak French with confidence, for a post as

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

The duties will include supervision of planning and production of a variety of instruments used in nuclear research, some design and modification work, and close liaison with physicists and engineers.

Experience in the production of electronic equipment is necessary.

Salaries and allowances are tax-free, and social security and leave conditions are excellent.

Application forms are available from Ministry of Labour (E9), 26-28 King Street, London, S.W.1

DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Resulting from continued expansion in the computer field, a number of vacancies have arisen for

Graduate Electronic Engineers and for Technicians of O.N.C. standard.

The additional staff are needed for technical supervision and maintenance of Digital Computer Installations.

Vacancies exist in London, Birmingham, Manchester and Hull.

Training will be provided for this interesting work and there are opportunities for rapid promotion to positions of responsibility. Salaries are generous and in proportion to ability.

Please write to Personnel Manager,
THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. LTD.
206-216 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.

BELL PUNCH COMPANY LTD.

have vacancies for keen young

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS

to assist in the design and proving of equipment using low-power pulse techniques.

Applicants should preferably be educated to degree or H.N.C. standard and have worked on the design of C.R.T. oscilloscopes or digital computing equipment.

Please write giving details of education, experience and salary required to:-

Mrs. K. V. Gordon,
Bell Punch Co. Ltd.,
Uxbridge, Middlesex,
or telephone Uxbridge 8211,
Extension 111, to arrange an interview.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

System Design for the Steel Industry

The work we have already done in installing automatic control and data processing systems in the steel industry has proved their future importance in this industry. The life blood of the steel industry for many years, electrical systems are now becoming its nerves and brain.

The Metal Industries Division of English Electric at Stafford has been well established for many years in providing the wide variety of electrical systems needed by the steel and non-ferrous industries. We are expanding the engineering team in this Division engaged on data processing and automatic control, to meet the future need for these systems and there are vacancies for engineers interested in the following fields of activity.

Control System Design Group

Engineers are required to take part in the future development of automatic mill control systems and particularly systems using latest amplifier techniques.

Automation Group

Data processing and automatic control systems of various types have been installed in heavy industrial plants over the last few years but these are only the first step in an evolutionary path offering unlimited scope for ideas and initiative. Engineers are required who are interested in applying data processing and computer techniques and in fact techniques of all types to the automation of the steel industry.

Advanced work exists immediately for experienced men but if you have little experience still get in touch with us. We are very keen to train able young men to fill future posts. Successful applicants will be joining a leading team of engineers in this field. The work will appeal particularly to young qualified engineers and scientists between the ages of 25 and 30 who enjoy meeting people and selling technical ideas while at the same time doing a job requiring high technical ability. Travel to various parts of the U.K. is normal and travel overseas is often necessary.

Minimum qualifications are Honours Degree in Engineering, Physics or Mathematics

Please write giving full details of qualifications and experience to
Dept. G.P.S., English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference, EE 1296J.

Mullard

SEMI-CONDUCTOR MEASUREMENTS AND APPLICATIONS LABORATORY

MULLARD SOUTHAMPTON WORKS

This is an advanced laboratory which is rapidly expanding under the direction of Mr. E. Wolfendale. The aim of the laboratory is to act as the basis for the Mullard comprehensive consultant service to industry on the application of transistors and associated semi-conductor devices in the following fields:

RADIO
TELEVISION
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTERS
PULSE TECHNIQUES
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Senior and Junior Engineers are required who are capable of clear and logical thought in the solution of new problems in circuit techniques. Vacancies also exist for technical assistants to assist in the above projects.

Experience of transistor circuitry is not essential, as a well-organised training scheme exists within the laboratory designed to give a comprehensive introduction to the transistor.

Please apply in writing to the Plant Personnel Officer, Mullard Southampton Works, Millbrook Industrial Estate, Southampton, quoting the reference C.8.

"Mullard" is the Trade Mark of Mullard Limited.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

invite applications from

JUNIOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

for

CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL POSTS

at their

WINDSCALE AND CALDER WORKS, SELLAFIELD, CUMBERLAND

These posts are with the Production Group of the Authority and the work is concerned with the operation, control and maintenance of nuclear reactors and associated chemical plants. Salaries are within the scale £860, at age 25, to £1,340 p.a. and the posts offer excellent prospects of a rewarding and satisfying career with the Production Group which is run on lines parallel to those of the most progressive private industry.

Applicants must have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or pupilage and be corporate members of an appropriate Institution, or equivalent.

Working and living conditions are congenial. The surrounding district offers considerable amenities including excellent beaches, and easy access to the Lake District.

There is a Staff Housing Scheme and a Contributory Superannuation Scheme.

For further details of these posts, and form of application, you are invited to write, quoting reference P/W.59/143 to:

Staff Appointments Officer,
UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY,
PRODUCTION GROUP,
Windscale Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

RANDOM VIBRATION combined with CLIMATIC TESTING

The Environmental Test Department at our Hatfield Laboratories is being enlarged and improved to provide the most modern facilities outside the United States.

ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

are required for the following duties:

- **MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS**
- **THEORETICAL INVESTIGATION INTO RANDOM MOTION VIBRATION**
- **COMBINED ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS ON MISSILE AND MISSILE ASSEMBLIES**

Qualifications: A Degree or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering is desirable although unqualified candidates with experience of environmental testing will be considered.

Please apply to: **The Personnel Manager (Ref. 781), The de Havilland Aircraft Company Limited, Hatfield, Herts.**

Member Company of the Hawker Siddeley Group.

Ferranti

have the following vacancies

in their

AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES

BRACKNELL (BERKS)

TECHNICAL AUTHOR

This post calls for experience in Electronics and knowledge of specification writing. Applicants must have O.N.C. and also be thoroughly conversant with the procedure laid down for the presentation of air technical publications.

JUNIOR SYSTEM TEST ENGINEERS

A few vacancies exist for Junior System Test Engineers aged 20–30. Applicants should have an O.N.C. with some previous experience in a development laboratory on electronic or electro-mechanical work.

Applicants should send brief details of their qualifications and experience to:

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,

Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs.

and quote reference AEB/3

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD

ENGINEERS and PHYSICISTS

FOR EXPANSION SCHEME

Our Production expansion plans coupled with the rapidly increasing utilisation of semiconductor devices has created the following classes of

VACANCIES

PHYSICISTS

To work on semi-conductor material and device problems with an ultimate target of performance improvement and fabrication simplification. Good general academic qualifications essential.

PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEERS

To monitor, maintain and analyse the production of semi-conductor devices. Some previous experience in allied field desirable.

PROCESS DESIGN ENGINEERS

To develop and initiate production methods and machines. Some experience of labour-saving methods and tooling desirable.

APPLICATIONS AND MEASUREMENTS ENGINEERS

To work on transistor applications and to carry out life testing and transistor measurements.

Salaries will be paid in accordance with qualifications and experience and ample opportunities exist for promotion.

All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence

Apply, giving full details, to

PERSONNEL MANAGER

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD., EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

required for interesting work on special types of electronic valves and microwave devices.

Applicants should be studying for an H.N.C. or Degree, and should have already reached, at least O.N.C. standard. Previous experience in this expanding field is not essential, as specialised training will be given.

Please write, giving details of previous positions and experience and quoting TA/2, to

Personnel Officer

M.O. VALVE CO. LTD.
Brook Green, Hammersmith
W.6

Divisional Manager

for a large firm of communications equipment engineers and manufacturers.

- HE will be responsible for all activities of his Division—Engineering, Production and Sales.
- THE factory employs about 400 people and specialises in the manufacture of magnetic materials and devices. Candidates must have had experience in the selling of these products; experience of their engineering and production would be an advantage as would experience of General Management in the communications field. An Honours Degree in Engineering, Physics or Metallurgy is essential; specialised knowledge of powder technology and circuit design would be an advantage.
- PREFERRED age 30-40.
- SALARY not under £2,500. Car provided. Non-contributory pension scheme.
- BRIEF details should be sent in confidence to us as the Company's advisers on the understanding that nothing will be disclosed to the Company without permission.

Letters should be addressed to H. A. P. Disney

JOHN TYZACK & PARTNERS LTD
10 HALLAM STREET · LONDON W1

ENGLISH ELECTRIC AVIATION LIMITED

G.W. DIVISION, LUTON

The following vacancies exist in a department responsible for missile system design and performance analysis:—

1. One Engineer to study the control and guidance system performance of an advanced ground-to-air weapon now undergoing research and development trials.
2. One Engineer to study and predict the propulsive performance of the same missile system.
3. One Engineer to take part in control and guidance system design of a ground-to-ground missile at present being developed.

These are responsible posts and applicants should have a University Degree or equivalent qualification in Engineering, Physics or Mathematics, and be between 24 and 30 years of age.

The work is interesting and carried out under ideal conditions with the assistance of analogue and digital computors.

The Company operates an excellent pension scheme, and assistance with housing may be made available to the right applicants.

Apply, in confidence, to The Technical Personnel Officer, Dept. G.P.S., English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting Reference 1396K.

A member of THE BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable instrumentation background. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

STEP INTO THE FUTURE . . . with CINTEL

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE

are in the best of company here

Ready to take a stride forward? We are going ahead; we want additional, *promotion-worthy* staff to maintain our rather exacting standards while we continue to expand.

First-class electronic engineers, to help us primarily in design and development work, are what we are after. If you have real ability and the right kind of experience; if you relish the idea of working on new and exciting projects that offer scope for imaginative thinking and fruitful experiment, you'll be in your element here.

Please write giving full details in strict confidence, to The Personnel Manager,
RANK CINTEL LIMITED
Lower Sydenham,
London S.E.26 (HIT. 4600)

BP

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

BP has a vacancy for a Computer Maintenance Engineer at its Head Office in the City of London. Age 25-30. Applicants should have H.N.C. or equivalent technical qualifications. Experience of Electronic Equipment Maintenance and the servicing of Computers is necessary. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Non-contributory Pension Fund. Assisted House Purchase Scheme. Removal expenses and settling-in allowance payable in certain cases. Luncheon Club. **Write quoting H.5158A, to Box 6440, c/o Hanway House, Clark's Place, E.C.2.**

TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

Married and Single Men required by

DOMINION RADIO & ELECTRICAL CORPORATION LTD., OTAHUHU, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

Television manufacture has recently commenced and there are good opportunities for experienced Engineers. Initial contracts will be offered to successful applicants. Contributory Superannuation Scheme.

Successful single men applicants may be eligible for free sea passages under the New Zealand Government Migration Scheme; accommodation guaranteed on arrival. Financial contribution up to £100 sterling towards sea passages will be made to successful married applicants. It is regretted currently that with the present housing shortage in New Zealand we cannot guarantee accommodation on arrival for married families, but every effort on our part will be made.

Commencing salary, £1,000 - £1,200 p.a.

Application to be made in writing to:
MR. A. E. RAYMENT, 111 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2

RADIO RENTALS LTD.

Require Senior and Junior Engineers in their recently expanded Laboratories in N.W. London. Concentration is on the latest developments in the Domestic Radio and Television field.

Staff status with a 5-day week and superannuation scheme.

SENIOR ENGINEERS

Applicants should hold at least H.N.C. and have some years' experience in television development.

JUNIOR ENGINEERS

Applicants should hold O.N.C. or equivalent and will be encouraged to further their studies. Apply in writing to:

The Engineer in Charge,
Research and Advance Development Laboratory,
RADIO RENTALS LIMITED,
Technical Centre, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middx.

CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED

invite applications for a post as

ASSISTANT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

in the Electronics Section of the Company's Development and Research Department at Chelmsford. Minimum qualifications are an HNC; experience in industrial electronics (particularly control systems); some knowledge of semi-conductor devices; ability to use initiative and suitability to act as deputy to the Section Leader. Age group approximately 28-35 years. Working conditions and amenities are excellent. Applications should include details of education, training and experience and should be addressed to—

Ref. WE, Development & Research Dept.,
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Writtle Road,
Chelmsford, Essex.

ELECTRONIC PROJECT ENGINEER

required by

Advance

Candidates should preferably be between the ages of 22 and 28 years and have had some experience with transistor circuitry and/or digital techniques.

The position is permanent and offers real prospects in an active growing Company.

Please apply to:

The Chief Engineer
Instruments Division
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
Roebuck Road
Hainault, Ilford, Essex

Ferranti

have the following vacancies

in their

AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES

BRACKNELL (BERKS)

SENIOR CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

A vacancy exists for a senior circuit development engineer with either a good honours degree, i.e., physics or electrical engineering and at least five years experience including the applications of semiconductors, or alternatively Higher National Certificate and at least ten years experience, four of which must have been as a section leader with proved capacity for original work.

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS between the ages 25-35 with a degree or H.N.C. and at least four years experience of the application of transistors to low frequency circuits.

Applicants should send brief details of their qualifications and experience to:

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,

Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs.

and quote reference AEB/1

VENNER

SENIOR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Are you looking for the opportunity to become a member of a team working on transistorized equipment with participation in original research development work? If so, we invite your application to fill the above positions.

These positions are permanent and the Company offers salaries in line with the requirements. There is an attractive Pension Scheme in operation which applicants may join after having served a probationary period, the scheme providing life assurance cover also. Excellent working conditions. There are numerous welfare amenities. Staff canteen and good social facilities. The Company is situated on the Kingston By-pass and therefore is well served by train and bus services, including Green Line services.

Applications in writing, please, marked "Confidential", giving details of experience and salary required, to:

The Personnel Manager,

VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass
NEW MALDEN · SURREY

TUBE INVESTMENTS RESEARCH LABORATORIES CAMBRIDGE

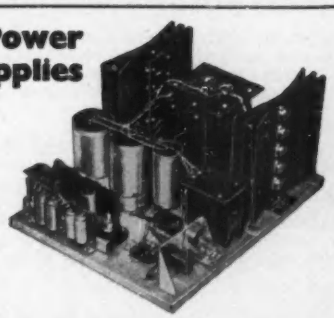
PHYSICIST or ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to lead **INSTRUMENT AND ELECTRONICS** group developing special techniques required for research programme of above laboratories and for companies in the organization.

The successful candidate will find good opportunities for developing his own special interests.

Further details and application form from the Secretary, Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Cambridge, quoting reference E172.

Transistor Power Supplies

- *Wide range 50V at 2A 7V at 40A*
- *Good regulation 0 to full load 0.1%*
- *Low Ripple I.M.V.*
- *High stability Better than 100 : 1*
- *Low prices*



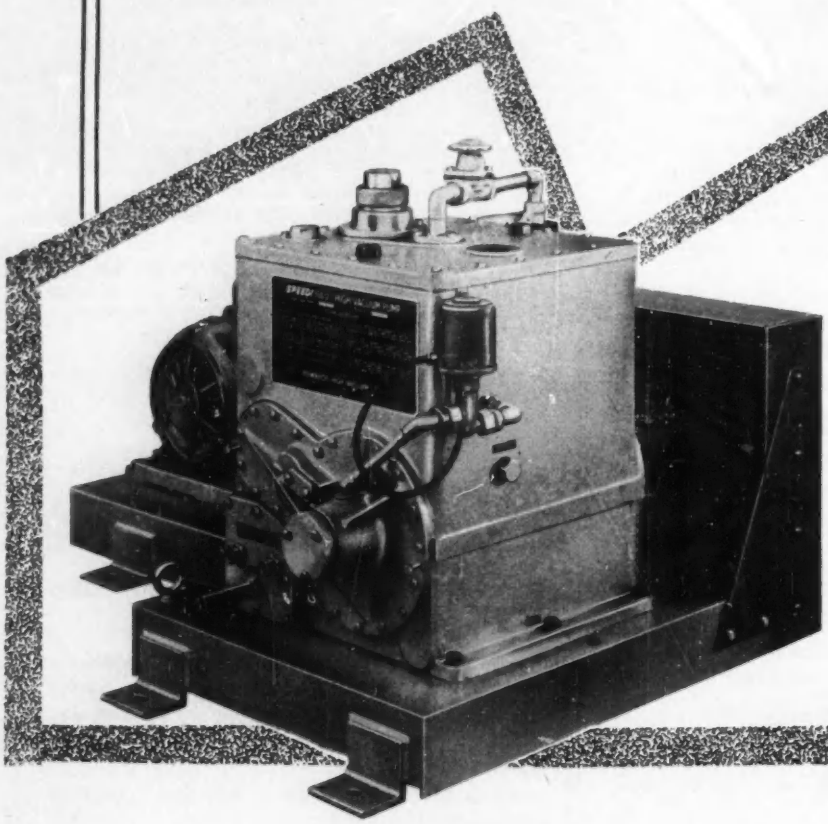
WENBROOK CONTROLS LIMITED
Ravenoak Road · Cheadle Hulme · Cheadle · Cheshire
Phone: Hulme Hall 1032

EE 28 273 *for further details*

EE 28 274 *for further details*

"SPEEDIVAC"

THE SYMBOL OF HIGH PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN THE INDUSTRIAL FIELD OF VACUUM



ISC450-15 ft³/min.

ISC900-30 ft³/min.

ISC1500-50 ft³/min.

ISC3000-100 ft³/min.

Larger pumps on application

"SPEEDIVAC"

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM PUMPS

bring to the large pumps field all the features which have made their smaller companions world famous. All models are gas ballasted to prevent condensation of vapour in the pump, and this, coupled with specially treated sealing oil makes them eminently suitable for use on any system considered "dirty" in the vacuum sense.

For operators requiring two-stage performance these pumps can be supplied in combination with a smaller "Speedivac" backing pump, to give pressures better than 0.001 torr. When an interstage water-cooled condenser is fitted the vapour equivalent of 2 gallons (9 litres) of water per hour can be pumped, for example, by the 1SC3000 combination without contamination of the pumps.

"SPEEDIVAC"

LABORATORY AND PILOT PLANT VACUUM PUMPS

are designed for really silent and trouble-free operation and have a world-wide reputation for reliable and efficient service with all types of vacuum systems. All pumps are gas ballasted and include integral refinements such as oil spray arresters, oil level sights and easy draining arrangements. Accessories include non-return valves, alternative vacuum connections, manifolds for branch lines and "Speedivac" vacuum oils that are produced specially for the optimum operation of the pumps.

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD · MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX · ENGLAND · *Crawley 1500*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.E.I. Instrumentation Div. 132
A.E.I.-Birlec Ltd. 7
A.E.I. Plastics (Aldridge) Ltd. 119
A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd. 104
Achars Ltd. 162
Adcola Products Ltd. 156
Advance Components Ltd. 46, 109, 127, 146, 229
Aircraft-Marine Products (Gt. Britain) Ltd. .. 77
Airmec Ltd. 179
Allied Chemical International 156, 157
Alma Components Ltd. 3
Ampex International 161, 163
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd. .. 37
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Ltd. 3
Armstrong Whitworth Equipment 34
Ashburton Resistance Co. Ltd. 184
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. 22, 55, 112, 123, 128, 152, 164, 217, 222
Associated Transistors Ltd. .. .. Cover ii, 223
Automat (Electro Automat Ltd.) 176

B

B. & K. Laboratories Ltd. 51
B & R. Relays Ltd. 5
BX Plastics Ltd. 13, 30
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 232
Belclere Co. Ltd. 8
Belix Co. Ltd. 74
Bell Punch Co. Ltd. 224
Belling & Lee Ltd. 76, 192
Berry's Radio 194
Birch, H. A., & Co. Ltd. 114
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons Ltd. 81
Blackburn Electronics Ltd. 79
Boulton-Paul Aircraft Ltd. 154
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd. 165
Brandenburg Ltd. .. .. Cover 1, 92, 93
Braybead (Ascot) Ltd. 68
Bribond Ltd. 52
Bristol Aircraft Co. Ltd. 222
Britec Ltd. 208
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. 170
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. .. 38
British Nylon Spinners Ltd. 64
British Petroleum 228
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 208
Broxlea Products Ltd. 200
Brush Crystal Co. Ltd. 158
Bullers Ltd. 167
Burgess Products Co. Ltd. 12

C

Carr Fastener Ltd. 144
Cayson Electrics Ltd. 174
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 783
Ciba (A.R.L.) Ltd. 39
Clarkes (Redditch) Ltd. 166
Colvern Ltd. 163
Continental Connectors Ltd. 125
Co-Ordinators Service (Engineering) Ltd. .. 190
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 191
Crompton Parkinson Ltd. 228
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 209

D

Darwins Ltd. 196
Datum Metal Products Ltd. 170
Davis, Jack (Relays) Ltd. 168
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 130
Decca Radar Ltd. 142
De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. .. 224, 226
Denman Products Ltd. 88
Derritron Electronics Group 150
Dominion Radio & Electrical Corpn. Ltd. .. 228
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd. 181
Dowding & Doll Ltd. 61
Dzus Fastener Europe Ltd. 207

E

E.M.I. Sales & Service Ltd. 136
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. 230
Egen Electric Ltd. 208
Electro Methods Ltd. 29
Electronic Tubes Ltd. 14
Elgar Trading Ltd. 206
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd. 185
Empire Rubber Co. Ltd. 108
English Electric Co. Ltd. .. 84, 223, 225, 227
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. 69
Equipment, D. J. (Hersham) Ltd. 210
Ericsson Telephones Ltd. 26, 137
Erie Resistor Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iii
European Organisation for Nuclear Research 224
Evans, Frederic W., Ltd. 212

F

Falk, Stadelmann & Co. Ltd. 72
Farnell Instruments Ltd. 210
Ferranti Ltd. 100, 129, 220, 226, 229
Fortiphone Ltd. 174
Fox, P.X. Ltd. 32

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 176
Gardners Radio Ltd. 67
Garland, G. H., & Co. Ltd. 202
General Electric Co. Ltd. 56, 101, 197
Goodmans Industries Ltd. 122
Graphis Publicity Ltd. 115
Graphite Products Ltd. 118
Gresham Lion Group Ltd. 148
Griffiths, Gilbart & Lloyd Ltd. 205

H

Harwin Engineers Ltd. 151
Hatfield Instruments Ltd. 202
Hellerman Ltd. 28
Hewlett Packard S.A. Geneva 31
Hirst Electronic Ltd. 198
Hitachi Ltd. 50
Hivac Ltd. 211
Hughes International Ltd. 98

I

Ilford Ltd. 91
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 173
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. .. 71, 107
Industrial & Commercial Finance Corpn. .. 231
Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 212
International General Electric Co. 189
International Rectifier Co. (Gt. Britain) Ltd. 140
Ioco Ltd. 198
Isora Illuminating Ceilings .. .. Cover iv

J

Jobling, James A., & Co. Ltd. 90
Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd. 6
Jones & Rooke (1948) Ltd. 35
Jones, Walter & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. 97

K

Kasama Electronics Ltd. 121

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 33, 138
Lewis Spring Co. Ltd. 215
Lexor Electronics Ltd. 212

MORE PERMANENT CAPITAL IS WHAT YOU NEED—

to finance new equipment, plant, machinery and buildings for your expansion and progress.

Capital for this purpose is provided both in the form of long-term loans and share capital by

ICFC

The booklet 'Capital for Business' will be sent on request

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FINANCE CORPORATION LTD

HEAD OFFICE: 7 Drapers' Gardens, London EC2. National 8621/5

and branches in industrial centres

V9

EE 28 275 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

Livingston Laboratories Ltd. 113
London Electric Wire Co. Ltd. & Smiths Ltd. & Vactite Wire Co. Ltd. 190
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd. 182
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 219

M

M.C.P. Electronics Ltd. 159
M.O. Valve Co. Ltd. 65, 227
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. .. 49
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 169
Markem Machine Agency 53
Marston Excelsior Ltd. 165
Marshall of Cambridge Electronic Ltd. .. 168
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd. 143
Metaducts Ltd. 176
Midland & Lowmoor Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. .. 175
Midland Silicones Ltd. 23, 160
Mills & Rockley Ltd. 184
Miltoid Sales Division (BX Plastics) Ltd. .. 210
Morganite Resistors Ltd. 193
Mullard Ltd. 36, 42, 106, 124, 131, 180, 225
Multicore Solders Ltd. 188
Murray Swanson & Co. Ltd. 192

N

N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 203
Nagard Ltd. 63
National Cash Regsiter Co. Ltd. 224
Neoflex Ltd. 168
New Electronic Products Ltd. 116, 117, 222
Newman Industries Ltd. 223
Newmarket Transistors Ltd. 199, 226
Newport Instruments Ltd. 209
Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd. 196
Nippon Electric Company Ltd. 195

O

Oliver Pell Control Ltd. 105
Oxley Developments Ltd. 54

P

P.W. Sheet Metal Co. Ltd. 212
Painton & Co. Ltd. 18
Panorama Radio Company 210
Partridge Transformers Ltd. 162
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain) Ltd. 210
Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works Ltd. .. 48
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons Ltd. .. 166, 204
Plannair Ltd. 44
Plessey Co. Ltd. 15, 102, 178, 183
Pye, W. G., Ltd. 187

Q

Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd. 206

R

Racal Engineering Ltd. 171
Radiometer 70
Radiospares Ltd. 133
Radio Rentals Ltd. 228
Rank Cintel Ltd. 66, 228
Rawlplug Co. Ltd. 47
Reliance Gear Co. Ltd. 210
Research & Control Instruments Ltd. 186
Rickards, E. D., & Co. 204
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 9
Roband Ltd. 24, 25
Rocol Ltd. 21
Roe, A. V. & Co. Ltd. 223
Rollet, H., & Co. Ltd. 62
Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd. 45

S

S. & D. Rivet Company (Steels & Busks Ltd.) 206
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 154, 188, 198, 207, 213
Salter, George, & Co. Ltd. 2
Sanders, W. H. (Electronics) Ltd. 192
Sangamo Weston Ltd. 203
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 11
Savage Transformers Ltd. 141
Semiconductors Ltd. 153
Service Electric Co. Ltd. 201
Servomex Controls Ltd. 82, 83
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd. 204
Sheffield Smelting Co. Ltd. 96
Sifam Electrical Instruments Co. Ltd. 27
Sikron, A. B. 172
Silentbloc Ltd. 78
Smiths Clocks & Watches Ltd. 194
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 155
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. 57, 58, 59, 60, 80, 134, 135, 139
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 75, 85, 87, 89, 145, 147, 149
Steatite & Porcelain Products Ltd. 4
Superflexit Ltd. 10

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd. 205
Tectonic Industrial Printers Ltd. 111
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 43, 73
Telequipment Ltd. 17
Terry, Herbert, & Sons Ltd. 86
Tessier, V., Ltd. 208
Texas Instruments Ltd. 177
Thermal Syndicate Ltd. 211
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. 94
Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co. Ltd. 99
Transradio Ltd. 95
Trumeter Co. Ltd. 206
Tube Investments Technological Centre .. 229
Tyer & Co .Ltd. 202
Tyzack & Partners Ltd. 227

U

U.K.A.E.A. 225, 227
Ultra Radio & Television 221
Upsil Ltd. 40

V

Vacwell Engineering Co. Ltd. 120
Veeder-Root Ltd. 213
Venner Ltd. 229
Venner Accumulators Ltd. 110
Venner Electronics Ltd. 16
Vero Precision Engineering Ltd. 201

W

Waycom Ltd. 172
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories Ltd. 20
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 206
Wenbrook Controls Ltd. 229
Westool Ltd. 103
Westrex Co. Ltd. 41
Whitecroft Pin Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 19
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd. 215
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon) Ltd. 194
Winston Electronics Ltd. 186

Z

Zenith Electric Co. Ltd. 162

MINIATURE STABILISED

POWER UNIT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200-250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Curre	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼"×5¼"×5¼"*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.

By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

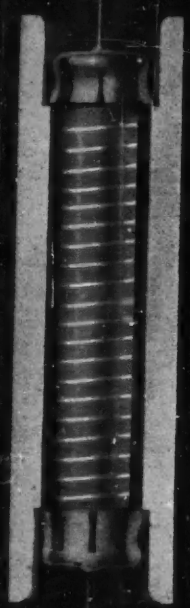
BARR & STROUD LTD. ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1

EE 28 277 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd , 28, Essex Street, Strand W.C.2.
Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

EE 28 003 *for further details*

Fully Protected
HIGH STABILITY
Resistors
The Inside Story



EE 28 004 *for further details*

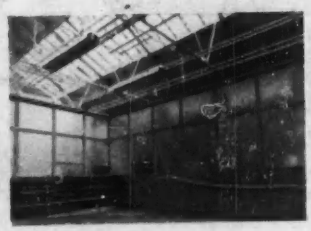
cleanliness in a new light...

Standard Room for
Gamet Products Ltd.,
Colchester, Essex.

with **ISORA** translucent P.V.C ceilings

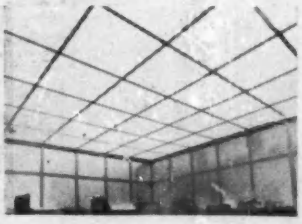
ISORA ceilings offer you the following advantages -

* **Clean or super-clean working conditions** Translucent panels can be sealed down and rooms pressurized to achieve the required degree of dust exclusion.
* **Even and diffused lighting** Excellent diffusion coupled with high light transmission (up—to 88%) permits highly accurate work without eye strain.
* **Heat conservation** Under appropriate conditions, up to 40% fuel saving.
* **Low cost** Inexpensive to install and to maintain.
* **Consultant service** We have retained the services of consultants who are in a position to advise, without charge to you, on all aspects of clean rooms, pressurized chambers and other technical installations.



This is what ISORA really means

BEFORE **AFTER**



LET ISORA LIGHT YOUR WAY TO HIGHER SALES

Write or telephone for literature and colour samples

ISORA
Patented

ILLUMINATING CEILINGS

A division of the King Group of Companies at Slough

BEDFORD AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Tel: SLough 26851 (3 lines)